

AXOR

Price Book

2022

Contents

The prices quoted are recommended retail prices and do not include VAT. Errors and omissions excepted.
This Price Book renders all preceding ones void. Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

All products subject to availability. Availability may be temporarily affected by material shortages,
supply chain disruption or other force majeure events. Please contact us for details.

The following general terms and conditions shall apply:
<https://www.hansgrohe.com/terms-of-conditions>

For us, rooms are more than spaces in a home. They are sources of inspiration that transform everyday actions into conscious rituals. The objects that are used reflect not only the taste, but also the personality, of their inhabitants.

From personalities –

Our iconic objects for luxurious bathrooms and kitchens are created in collaboration with some of the world's leading designers, whose ideas challenge our perceptual habits and enhance our everyday life. They live individuality and understand design as an expression of personality.

for personalities

Bathrooms and kitchens are among our most intimate living spaces. We often use them simply to take care of ourselves. Water, an element we use to accomplish this, is a precious resource. Through outstanding design, we give it a form that clearly recognizes and expresses its value.

FROM PERSONALITIES - FOR PERSONALITIES

The AXOR success story

For almost 30 years, AXOR has been helping architects, interior designers and discerning customers to express their personality. AXOR has changed the design and understanding of faucets and bathrooms like no other brand – from a functional sanitary room to an individual place of well-being.

In 1981, Klaus Grohe commissioned the first designer faucet for the Hansgrohe Group: Allegroh, designed by Esslinger Design, which went on to become the famous Frog Design studio. The first faucet collection in colour, UNO, was recognised as an innovative sensation by the market. In the 1990s, design became synonymous with prestige and Klaus Grohe recognised its potential for the sanitary industry. This began the AXOR success story as a design brand offering luxurious products – inspired and created by internationally renowned designers – that enhance the kitchen and the bathroom.



- 2006 AXOR Massaud and AXOR Montreux
- 2007 AXOR Citterio M
- 2008 AXOR ShowerCollection – the first shower product range
- 2009 AXOR Urquiola
- 2012 AXOR Starck Organic
- 2013 AXOR WaterDream and product launch of AXOR Showers designed by Front and Nendo

1993

Establishment of the AXOR Brand

2003

AXOR Citterio



- 1994 AXOR Starck: Presentation with Salon d'eau by Philippe Starck
- 2000 AXOR WaterDream with PHOENIX – an innovative concept bathroom
- 2003 AXOR Citterio
- 2004 AXOR Starck: Redesign
- 2005 AXOR WaterDream with Patricia Urquiola, Jean-Marie Massaud and Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec



2014

2017

2021

AXOR Starck V,
AXOR Citterio E and
AXOR Universal Accessories

AXOR Showers

- 2015 AXOR One shower products designed by Barber Osgerby and AXOR WaterDream with the ÉCAL design school 2016
- 2016 AXOR WaterDream „Create your own spout“
- 2017 AXOR Uno redesign and AXOR Showers – with the innovative PowderRain spray mode
- 2018 AXOR MyEdition



- 2021 AXOR One
- AXOR Citterio lever handle variants
- AXOR Universal Circular Accessories

Philippe Starck

DESIGN - VISIONARY

Philippe Starck is one of the most famous designers and interior designers of our time. A free spirit with an unconventional style, he is both extroverted and surprising. Starck alters conventional perceptions and experiments with materials. Offering a vision of a better world, his creations reflect a deep responsibility towards society and the natural environment.



Barber Osgerby

REPRESENTATIVES OF INTERACTION DESIGN

Barber Osgerby embody the philosophy of interaction design. They focus on the interaction between user and product—what he or she sees, hears and needs. This design approach has led to international public commissions and awards, including the titles, “Royal Designer for Industry” and, “Officer of the Order of the British Empire”.

Jean-Marie Massaud

DESIGN ART THAT CONNECTS PEOPLE AND SPACE

Massaud's unmistakable style sets trends – from product design right through to architecture. His creations are intended to connect with people while offering them better spaces to live in. Strongly influenced by the beauty and utility of nature, he forges synergies between people, design and space.



Antonio Citterio

MASTER OF ELEGANCE

Few individuals have shaped Italian design as much as Antonio Citterio. The architect, designer and perfectionist creates luxurious objects, interiors and architectural concepts for leading international brands. His signature reveals an uncompromising combination of timeless forms and high-quality materials, guided by the credo of perfection and Italian elegance.



Patricia Urquiola

MASTER OF ECLECTICISM

Spanish designer Patricia Urquiola enriches the international architecture and design scene with objects that skillfully combine styles, patterns and materials. Surprising with floral decorations and sensual haptics, she arouses curiosity with her creations.

PHOENIX

DESIGN FOR REAL LIFE

Phoenix Design creates products that meet people's real needs and desires in their everyday lives. Touching and forward-looking, their designs are driven by logic, morality and magic.



Nendo

POETIC DESIGN FROM JAPAN

Oki Sato's creations break with customary perceptions while remaining intuitively understandable. The name of his office roughly translates as, 'Dough', which indicates the playful approach behind his designs. This approach places him at the pinnacle of the international design scene.



Front

THE AVANT-GARDISTES FROM SWEDEN

The work of Front Design is not considered typically Scandinavian. It is experimental – a visual effects game inspired by fashion, film, or science. Their trademark is an ironic point of view and the joy of surprise. Qualities that the international design scene is enthusiastic about. An expression of their ironic perspective and the pleasure of surprise.



Why

SIX REASONS TO CHOOSE AXOR

01 Design diversity

AXOR works with internationally renowned designers. Each uses their individual signature to shape the rich stylistic diversity and product depth of the AXOR portfolio. Their design approaches set standards time and again with regard to their avant-garde forms, which are at once innovative and timeless. Within the framework of AXOR WaterDreams, designers from a broad range of disciplines envision bathrooms of the future, completely independent of product-oriented development. Their ideas provide new momentum for developing the space, understanding how it will be used and creating complementary products.

The following collections feature unique water designs that create extraordinary haptic and visual experiences, with innovative spray types and new ways of presenting water:

- AXOR Massaud with a natural-looking waterfall
- AXOR Starck Organic with a gentle shower jet—a first for a faucet
- AXOR Starck V with a powerful water vortex
- AXOR MyEdition with PowderRain, matching the faucet design



02 Individualization

The exclusive AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature services provide individualization, meeting the increasing demands of customers for more options for personalizing bathroom products. With colored PVD surfaces and customized solutions, AXOR products become unmistakably one-of-a-kind.

03 Made in Germany

The outstanding products made in our AXOR factory in Schiltach, Germany, owe their excellence to German engineering quality and a deep commitment to precision in every detail. This expertise draws from over 118 years of collective experience from the Hansgrohe Group, as well as from the knowledge of each production specialist. AXOR is also one pioneer of innovative manufacturing technologies, including a cutting-edge diamond tooling machine that mills the ultra-precise surfaces of the AXOR Edge collection.



04 Worldwide presence

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, which has 32 subsidiaries and 22 sales offices, AXOR is represented worldwide and delivers its products to more than 140 countries. AXOR faucets, showers and kitchen faucets appear in top residences, hotels and restaurants around the world. International architects, planners and builders trust AXOR product quality and consultation with our experts.

05 Understanding sustainability

Using resources wisely is important to AXOR – from water-efficient products to resource-saving material usage in production to durability in design, function and quality. One example: the AXOR Starck Organic wash basin faucet with a remarkably low water consumption.

06 International Design Awards

Validation of our design achievements by independent, internationally renowned industry experts: The numerous awards for top quality product design that AXOR has received since its beginnings confirm the brand's excellence. Among others, these awards include:

- iF Design Award in Gold for AXOR One and AXOR Uno
- Red Dot Best of Best for AXOR Edge
- German Design Award for AXOR MyEdition
- Green Design Award for AXOR Starck Organic



reddot design award

The maximum in services



AXOR FINISHPLUS AND AXOR SIGNATURE

With these individualization services, AXOR fulfills individual customer wishes and the demand for inimitable design. Find out more at: axor-design.com/individual-products



FIVE-YEAR MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

The manufacturer's guarantee extends beyond the legally required period and thus underlines the AXOR commitment to quality. In addition, strict quality management is enforced throughout the manufacturing process, ensuring that the products comply with the stringent requirements of independent quality control institutes as well as with legal requirements. For further information, please refer to the warranty conditions at axor-design.com/en/service/product-warranty



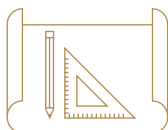
FIFTEEN-YEAR AVAILABILITY GUARANTEE

The 15-year guarantee ensures replacement components for AXOR products will be available for purchase, providing security for your investment. All of the products and related information can be found quickly and easily online in the spare parts catalog: spares.hansgrohe.com



WEBSITE FOR PROFESSIONALS

In the "pro" portal, specialized dealers, architects and installers can find information, planning advice and prices for all products as well as practical tips and tools for professional bathroom planning and consultation. Find out more at: pro.hansgrohe-int.com



PLANNING INFORMATION

Assembly and service instructions, dimension drawings, BIM planning data and 3D data for optimum bathroom planning with AXOR products can also be found in the "pro" portal: pro.hansgrohe-int.com



COMFORTZONE-TEST

We use our in-house test center to determine the perfect combinations of faucets and washbasins. In addition, matching washbasins from leading manufacturers are tested with AXOR products for optimum functionality and appearance. All recommended combinations appear on the AXOR website under the corresponding collection page: [axor-design.com](https://www.axor-design.com)



MEISTERSERVICE

AXOR service specialists are certified experts in the sanitary trade and provide advice on technical questions by phone, e-mail or chat. In certain cases, a home technology specialist will provide on-site consultation. Local partners can be contacted by phone or e-mail: service@axor-design.com



PROJECT CONSULTATION

AXOR offers professional support and advice for project bidding and planning worldwide. Please contact your local partner or send an e-mail to service@axor-design.com



BATHROOM EXHIBITION

Experience AXOR worldwide, live: The WaterStudios, located in global architectural and design centers, provide a source of inspiration and a meeting point, as well as a design and training center for trade partners, architects and interior designers. In the Aquademie at the Hansgrohe Group headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, visitors and sales partners can explore a bathroom and kitchen landscape that extends across 1,000 square meters – with a museum covering bathroom, company and brand history, regular events, and a ShowerWorld with test showers.



ONLINE AQUADEMIE

The newly developed Hansgrohe Online Aquademy is accessible via the pro-website. Partners in the trades and crafts benefit from detailed knowledge on all aspects of product and sanitary technology as well as from non-specialist highlights. More information at: aquademie-seminars.hansgrohe.com

Uncompromisingly innovative

Pioneering ideas. Shaping water into invigorating jets, enveloping cocoons and sensual flows. Intuitive systems. Simple to use, easy to clean and ecologically responsible. Promoting conscious and conscientious water use. The result of intensive research and development, AXOR technologies are made in Germany to the highest quality standards – our own. In pursuit of perfection.



AIRPOWER-TECHNOLOGY:

Enriching water with air produces plump droplets for a velvety touch on the skin.



POWDERRAIN-TECHNOLOGY:

The finest silicone nozzles, with several openings per nozzle, provide a uniquely fine mist of water.



QUICKCLEAN-TECHNOLOGY:

Remove limescale deposits quickly and easily with flexible silicone nozzles.



SELECT-TECHNOLOGY:

Use the Select button to switch spray modes or shower heads; turn the water on and off at the faucet.



ECO-SMART-TECHNOLOGY:

Faucets and showers that consume up to 60% less water than conventional products.



COOLSTART-TECHNOLOGY:

Cold water flows automatically when in the neutral handle position.



COMFORTZONE:

Defines the space between the wash basin and faucet. The larger the ComfortZone, the greater the variety of uses.

Design icons and style diversity

Chrome
can also be
gold-plated

From classic to modern: AXOR faucets, showers, washbasins, bathtubs and accessories. Unique, avant-garde pieces and complete collections. Created with world-renowned designers. Uncompromising in quality. Full of pioneering innovations. In pursuit of perfection.



AXOR One



AXOR Edge



AXOR MyEdition



AXOR Starck

AXOR
Starck Organic

AXOR Citterio



AXOR Citterio E



AXOR Citterio M



AXOR Urquiola



AXOR Massaud



AXOR Uno



AXOR Montreux



AXOR Showers



AXOR Accessories



AXOR Electronic faucets



AXOR Kitchen faucets



AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

	Brushed Brass -950
	Polished Gold Optic -990
	Brushed Gold Optic -250
	Brushed Bronze -140
	Polished Red Gold -300
	Brushed Red Gold -310
	Brushed Nickel -820
	Stainless Steel Optic -800
	Polished Black Chrome -330
	Brushed Black Chrome -340
	Polished Chrome -020
	Brushed Chrome -260
	Polished Nickel -830
	Polished Bronze -130
	Polished Brass -930

Available as a single unit

Available in quantities of 30 or more

AXOR Brand

AXOR FINISHPLUS

Refining the special

Exceptionally radiant, robust and resistant, AXOR FinishPlus surfaces offer outstanding color brilliance. The incomparable shine of the polished and brushed surfaces is the result of a state-of-the-art process for coating: Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD), the evaporation of Zirconium molecules in a vacuum.



Matt Black is a new lacquered surface exclusively available for AXOR One, AXOR Universal Circular Accessories and selected complementary products. It offers a smooth, soft finish that endows the product with a striking color and sleek elegance.

In addition to the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, individual colors are available via AXOR Signature. The options are practically unlimited. To turn a special product into a truly unique piece, a feasibility test is first carried out by AXOR experts.

AVAILABLE AS A SINGLE UNIT



BRUSHED
BRASS
-950



POLISHED
GOLD OPTIC
-990



BRUSHED
GOLD OPTIC
-250



BRUSHED
BRONZE
-140



POLISHED
RED GOLD
-300



BRUSHED
RED GOLD
-310



BRUSHED
NICKEL
-820



STAINLESS
STEEL OPTIC
-800



POLISHED
BLACK CHROME
-330



BRUSHED
BLACK CHROME
-340



MATT BLACK
-670

Matt Black is available exclusively for the
AXOR One collection, AXOR Universal Circular
Accessories and selected complementary products.

AVAILABLE IN QUANTITIES OF 30 OR MORE



POLISHED
CHROME
-020



BRUSHED
CHROME
-260



POLISHED
NICKEL
-830



POLISHED
BRONZE
-130



POLISHED
BRASS
-930



**“We were delighted
by all of the wonder-
ful finishes AXOR had
to offer.”**

Bjarne Hansen, co-founder
and former CEO of MENU,
and Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen,
Norm Architects



THE AUDO, COPENHAGEN

A hybrid space for hospitality and human connection

In Nordhavn, Copenhagen's old industrial harbor, a neo-baroque building from the early 20th Century has been given new life. The Audo celebrates and facilitates human connection in the global digital age. Bjarne Hansen, founder of Danish design company MENU, and Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, co-founder of the Norm Architects, conceived of The Audo as a hybrid space, a platform for bringing local and international creatives together. But international visitors will most appreciate it as a one-of-a-kind hotel. Through choice of material and palette, each hotel room evokes a different mood, a different landscape. AXOR Uno harmonizes with all of them, whether in Brushed Black Chrome for a 'lunar' ambience or in Brushed Bronze for a 'deep forest' atmosphere. Other finishes include Brushed Brass and Stainless Steel Optic.

PRIVATE APARTMENT, PRAGUE

Modern Luxury in a Secluded Setting

Situated in Prague's residential sixth district, the 'Golden House', as it has been called in the media, offers modern luxury in a secluded setting. The designer Ivanka Kowalski created an intimate and at the same time opulent atmosphere through the delicate combination of different materials. The highlights of this house are the private wellness area and the en suite bathrooms. Several collections by AXOR grace these spaces, each providing a unique contribution to the overall aesthetic.

For the products in the bathrooms from the collections AXOR Urquiola and AXOR One, Kowalski chose from the multitude of the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces: Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Gold Optic and Brushed Bronze. At the washbasins, AXOR Urquiola faucets, with their artfully eclectic combination of forms, contrast vividly with traditional wood and stone, while the AXOR Urquiola floor-standing faucet makes an extravagant and sensuous statement at the bathtub.



“With its incomparable choice of exclusive finishes, AXOR was the perfect partner for the bathroom and kitchen.”

Ivanka Kowalski, Interior Designer



From the special to the unique

Laser engraving, labeling & 3D engraving



The addition of inscriptions such as emblems or signatures that identify the owner.

With AXOR Signature, a bathroom faucet, a design product, becomes a very unique object that is perfectly tailored to the customer's needs and taste. AXOR Signature's exclusive services include: Extending, shortening and labeling. Whether it's the distance from the wall to the washbasin which requires an adjustment, or the desire for a modification of the handles. For unique pieces in the bathroom as an expression of one's own personality, including one's own initials or one's own signature. Created by AXOR experts.

Length adaptation



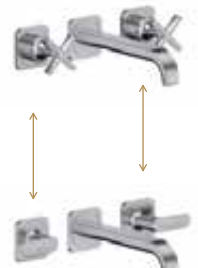
Extension of a faucet spout adapted to the height of the sink.

New development



Developing a product according to the customer's specifications.

Mix of components



Combination of different design and product components.



"It was a prestigious project where we could really show what we can create. In collaboration with the designers and our AXOR Signature department in Germany, we managed to produce the special handles almost perfectly."

Dan Rosendal,
Sales Manager at Hansgrohe Denmark

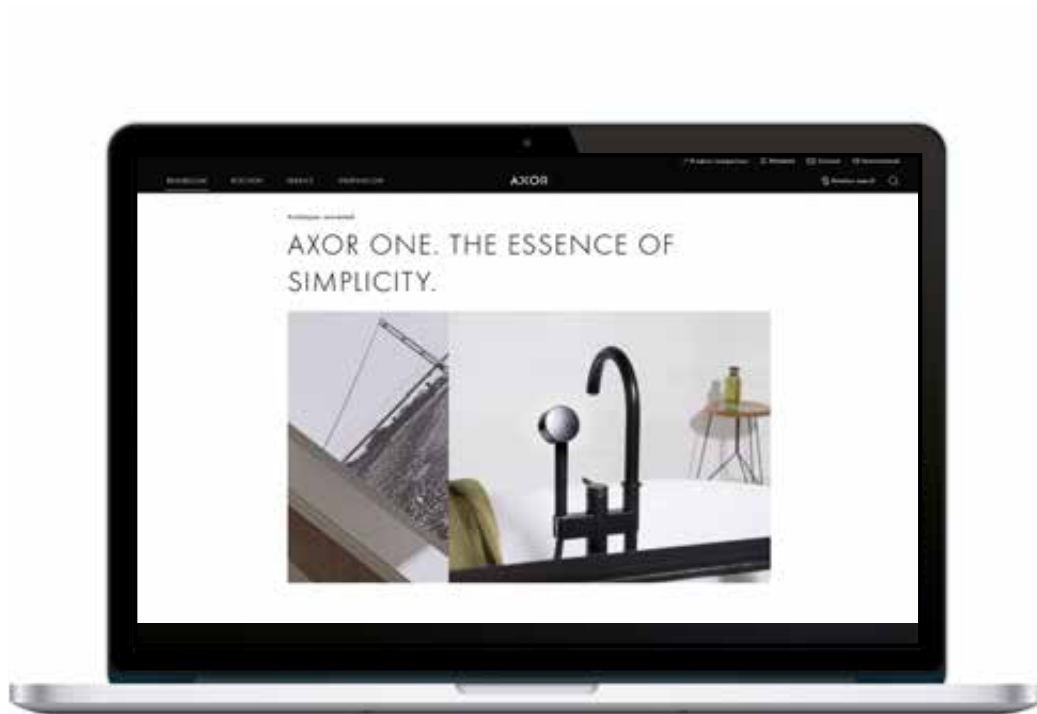
HOTEL VILLA COPENHAGEN, COPENHAGEN

Tailor-made, sustainable luxury

From a post office to a luxury hotel — this is the evolution that Hotel Villa Copenhagen underwent in the lead up to its opening in summer 2020. The 390-room charming building located right next to Copenhagen's Central Station has been renovated with a focus on quality and sustainability, in terms of consumption and materials, among other things. A vision that is also reflected in the choice of products in the bathrooms, where AXOR adorns the washbasins, bathtubs and shower areas. As an added luxury detail in the eight suites designed by jewelry company Shamballa Jewels, some of the AXOR faucets are specially designed with Shamballa diamond handles.



Inspiration and Information



For AXOR, luxury means creating an experience of form and function. One that appeals to the senses and touches people. An experience that begins on the AXOR website. For impressions of and information about all products. For bathroom inspiration and planning. For individualization and refinement possibilities. For background about the brand, the design and the technology.



axor-design.com



AXOR Design



AXOR



axordesign



AXOR



axor.design

Collections



AXOR One

44



AXOR Edge

68



AXOR MyEdition

90



AXOR Starck

110



AXOR Starck Organic

138



AXOR Citterio

156



AXOR Citterio E

188



AXOR Citterio M

212



AXOR Urquiola

228



AXOR Massaud

247



AXOR Uno

252



AXOR Montreux

280

Phase-out products

	Code no.	available up to		Code no.	available up to
AXOR Accessories			AXOR Accessories		
AXOR Starck			AXOR Citterio/ Citterio M		
Bath towel rail 600 mm	40806000 40806XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Bath towel rail 600 mm	41760000 41760XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Bath towel rail 800 mm	40808000 40808XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Bath towel rail 800 mm	41780000 41780XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Liquid soap dispenser	40819000 40819XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	AXOR Urquiola		
Towel holder twin-handle	40820000 40820XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Towel hook	42401000 42401XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Towel ring	40821000	12/31/2022	Grab bar	42430000 42430XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Grab bar	40830000 40830XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Soap dish	42433000 42433XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Soap dish	40833000	12/31/2022	Toothbrush tumbler	42434000 42434XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Toothbrush tumbler	40834000	12/31/2022	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42435000 42435XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	40835000	12/31/2022	Bath towel rail 600 mm	42460000 42460XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Roll holder double	40836000 40836XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Bath towel rail 800 mm	42480000 42480XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Towel hook	40837000 40837XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	AXOR Uno		
Toilet brush holder floor-standing	40840000	12/31/2022	Liquid soap dispenser	41519000 41519820 41519XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
AXOR Starck Organic			Towel holder	41520000 41520820 41520XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Bath towel rail 600 mm	42706000 42706XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Towel ring	41521000 41521820 41521XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Bath towel rail 800 mm	42708000 42708XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Roll holder without cover	41528000 41528820 41528XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Towel holder	42720000 42720XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Grab bar	41530000 41530820 41530XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Grab bar	42730000 42730XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Soap dish	41533000 41533820 41533XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Soap dish	42733000	12/31/2022	Toothbrush tumbler	41534000 41534820 41534XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Toothbrush tumbler	42734000	12/31/2022	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	41535000 41535820 41535XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42735000	12/31/2022	Toilet brush holder floor-standing	41536000 41536820 41536XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Roll holder	42736000 42736XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Towel hook	41537000 41537820 41537XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Towel hook	42737000 42737XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	Roll holder with cover	41538000 41538820 41538XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
AXOR Citterio/ Citterio M			Glass shelf	41550000 41550820 41550XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022 12/31/2022
Liquid soap dispenser	41719000 41719XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022			
Towel ring	41721000 41721XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022			
Grab bar	41730000 41730XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022			
Soap dish	41733000 41733XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022			
Toothbrush tumbler	41734000 41734XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022			
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	41735000 41735XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022			
Roll holder	41738000 41738XXX	12/31/2022 12/31/2022			

Code no. **available
up to**

AXOR Accessories

AXOR Uno

Bath towel rail 600 mm	41560000	12/31/2022
	41560820	12/31/2022
	41560XXX	12/31/2022
Bath towel rail 800 mm	41580000	12/31/2022
	41580820	12/31/2022
	41580XXX	12/31/2022

Wastes and overflow

Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs

Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58300000	12/31/2022
	58300XXX	12/31/2022
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58301180	12/31/2022
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58302180	12/31/2022
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58303000	12/31/2022
	58303XXX	12/31/2022
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58304000	12/31/2022
	58304820	12/31/2022
	58304XXX	12/31/2022
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58305180	12/31/2022
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58306180	12/31/2022

Wastes and overflow for bath tubs

Finish set waste and overflow set	58311000	12/31/2022
	58311XXX	12/31/2022
Finish set waste and overflow set	58312000	12/31/2022
	58312820	12/31/2022
	51312XXX	12/31/2022
Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58313180	12/31/2022
Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58314180	12/31/2022
Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58315000	12/31/2022
	58315XXX	12/31/2022

Traps

Pipe trap standard model for bidet	51315000	12/31/2022
Pipe trap standard model	51320000	12/31/2022
Pipe trap easy to install	51321000	12/31/2022

	Code no.		Code no.
AXOR One		AXOR One	
Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select	13609000	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet	48496000 48496670
Extension element	13610000 13610670	Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart	48651000 48651670
Extension element 90 mm	13611000 13611670	Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation	48790000 48790670
Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select	13625180	Shower set 75 1jet EcoSmart with wall connection	48791000 48791670
Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 1 function	45711670	Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m	48792000 48792670
Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions	45712670	Basic set for showerpipe	48798180
Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions	45713670	AXOR Complementary products in Matt Black	
Hand shower 2jet	45720670	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	28282670
Porter unit	45723670	Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V	38010670
Shut-off valve for concealed installation	45771670	Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm	38119670
Single lever basin mixer 70 with lever handle and pop-up waste set	48000000 48000670	Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm	38120670
Single lever basin mixer 70 with lever handle and waste set	48001000 48001670	Bath spout curved	38411670
Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle and waste set	48002000 48002670	Bath spout curved floor-standing	38412670
Basin mixer Select 140 with push-open waste set	48010000 48010670	Design trap Flowstar S	51305670
Basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set	48020000 48020670	Cover	51306670
Basin mixer Select 260 for wash bowls with push-open waste set	48030000 48030670	AXOR Citterio	
3-hole basin mixer 170 with push-open waste set	48050000 48050670	Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set - rhombic cut	39001000
2-hole basin mixer Select 260 with push-open waste set	48060000 48060670	Single lever basin mixer 280 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set	39021000
3-hole basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set	48070000 48070670	Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set	39022000
Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 220 mm	48112000 48112670	Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and pop-up waste set	39023000
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 220 mm	48120000 48120670	Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and waste set	39024000
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	48210000 48210670	Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and pop-up waste set - rhombic cut	39071000
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	48440000 48440670	Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and waste set - rhombic cut	39081000
Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm	48490000 48490670	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and plate	39119000
Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm	48491000 48491670	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons	39121000
Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm	48492000 48492670	Single lever basin mixer 280 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set - rhombic cut	39151000
Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection	48493000 48493670	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and plate - rhombic cut	39171000
Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection	48494000 48494670	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons - rhombic cut	39181000
Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet	48495000 48495670	Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set - rhombic cut	39201000

Code no.

Code no.

AXOR Citterio

Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set	39214000
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle	39440000
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle - rhombic cut	39471000

AXOR Accessories

AXOR Universal Circular

Toothbrush tumbler	42804000 42804670
Soap dish	42805000 42805670
Liquid soap dispenser	42810000 42810670
Towel hook	42811000 42811670
Towel hook double	42812000 42812670
Grab bar	42813000 42813670
Towel holder twin-handle	42822000 42822670
Towel ring	42823000 42823670
Towel holder	42826000 42826670
Towel rack with towel holder	42843000 42843670
Shelf	42844000 42844670
Wall mirror	42848000 42848670
Shaving mirror	42849000 42849670
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42855000 42855670
Toilet paper holder	42856000 42856670
Toilet paper holder double	42857000 42857670
Toilet paper holder with cover	42858000 42858670
Bath towel rail 600 mm	42860000 42860670
Waste bin	42872000 42872670
Tissue box	42873000 42873670
Bath towel rail 800 mm	42880000 42880670

Wastes and overflow

Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs

Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58307000 58307670
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58317000 58317670

Wastes and overflow for bath tubs

Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58316000 58316670
Complete set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58318000 58318670

Packaging units
Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
01		10820800	3	12171000	6	16515820	5	16830000	20
01700180	10	10821000	5	12172000	6	16516000	5	16830820	20
01750180	10	10821800	3	12173000	6	16516820	5	16884000	100
10		10822000	6	12174000	6	16517000	6	16884820	80
10001000	8	10822800	5	12231000	3	16517820	6	16930180	25
10003000	8	10823000	30	12232000	6	16518000	6	16970180	25
10007000	8	10823800	30	12410000	4	16518820	5	16973180	50
10010000	8	10902180	20	12602000	4	16520000	3	16974180	50
10018000	8	10921180	9	12626000	10	16520820	3	16982180	20
10030000	6	10924000	4	12680000	27	16526000	5	18	
10101000	10	10930000	20	12711000	10	16526820	5	18010000	4
10102000	6	10932000	5	12715000	5	16530820	4	18020000	2
10103000	8	10941180	9	12716000	4	16532000	5	19	
10106000	10	10942000	3	12717000	3	16532820	5	19418000	2
10111000	8	10970000	20	12771000	10	16535000	4	26	
10116000	8	10971180	11	13		16536000	4	26022000	2
10117000	8	10972000	5	13089000	18	16540000	6	26023000	2
10123000	10	10973180	8	13586000	50	16540820	6	26025000	10
10129000	8	11		13587000	50	16541000	8	26032000	2
10140000	4	11020000	6	13601000	20	16541820	8	26034000	2
10145000	4	11021000	6	13623180	25	16544000	4	26035000	2
10211000	8	11024000	3	13625180	6	16544820	4	26050000	23
10214000	5	11025000	5	15		16546000	5	26051000	15
10303180	14	11026000	8	15480180	2	16546820	5	26431000	9
10410000	20	11040000	4	15484180	10	16549180	6	26432000	24
10411000	3	11220000	8	15485180	2	16551000	6	26433000	10
10414000	6	11420000	5	16		16551820	6	26909180	3
10416000	10	11425000	7	16180180	4	16560000	6	27	
10452180	6	11430000	10	16182180	3	16560820	6	27348000	10
10465000	3	11445000	2	16261000	6	16580000	4	27419000	10
10480000	29	11620000	5	16261820	8	16580800	4	27451000	100
10531000	25	11625000	10	16320000	14	16581000	4	27515000	160
10611000	7	11626000	20	16320820	14	16581800	4	27830000	6
10614000	10	11731000	10	16325000	40	16582000	5	27980000	6
10616000	10	11732000	10	16325820	38	16582800	5	27982000	6
10650180	10	11733000	10	16502000	3	16800000	9	27982820	6
10651000	5	11925000	10	16502820	3	16800820	9	27983000	6
10665000	10	11960000	25	16505000	3	16801000	9	27987000	3
10700000	10	12		16506000	3	16801820	9	27989000	6
10710000	10	12010000	4	16506820	3	16810000	10	27991000	3
10715000	10	12011000	4	16510000	6	16810820	10	28	
10720000	10	12012000	5	16510820	7	16815000	10	28112000	10
10750180	3	12013000	5	16511000	7	16815820	10	28112820	10
10751000	3	12014000	4	16511820	7	16820000	10	28116000	15
10754180	11	12110000	4	16513000	4	16820820	10	28120000	10
10755000	5	12112000	5	16513820	4	16821000	6	28127000	25
10820000	3	12112450	5	16515000	7	16821820	6	28128000	28

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
28282000	30	35296000	2	36715000	9	38375000	10	39144000	8
28284000	25	35297000	2	36716000	9	38411000	25	39147000	10
28286000	25	35298000	2	36717000	9	38411670	25	39148000	8
28464000	80	35300000	2	36718000	9	38421000	6	39151000	4
28469000	80	35301000	2	36721000	9	38426000	6	39171000	8
28470180	2	35302000	2	36722000	9	38428000	6	39181000	8
28474000	6	35303000	2	36723000	9	38436000	6	39201000	5
28486180	6	35304000	2	36724000	27	38445000	6	39210000	7
28487000	8	35305000	2	36725000	30	38480000	40	39214000	5
28489000	8	35308000	2	36726000	9	38621000	5	39313000	10
28491000	12	35312000	2	36727000	9	38626000	6	39314000	9
28494000	7	35313000	2	36731000	110	38700000	9	39315000	10
28532000	50	35316000	2	36732000	110	38715000	10	39400000	4
28622000	25	35318000	2	36733000	40	38720000	10	39410000	9
28624000	25	35320000	2	36734000	40	38815000	10	39441000	5
28626000	25	35321000	2	36735000	4	38815800	4	39442000	6
34		35361180	6	36770180	7	38882000	37	39455000	9
34010000	10	35363180	9	36771000	7	38933000	10	39457000	9
34016000	10	36		36772000	5	39		39525000	50
34017000	10	36100000	5	36773000	9	39001000	5	39600000	2
34112000	8	36101000	6	36822000	12	39010000	10	39655000	10
34113000	10	36102000	5	38		39015000	10	39700000	9
34115000	10	36103000	4	38010000	5	39018000	10	39705000	9
34116000	10	36104000	4	38010670	5	39020000	4	39711000	10
34127000	4	36105000	6	38021000	5	39021000	4	39716000	10
34130000	16	36106000	8	38021820	6	39022000	5	39720000	9
34210000	10	36107000	10	38023000	5	39023000	5	39725000	9
34313000	10	36110000	5	38026000	6	39024000	5	39835000	4
34315000	10	36111000	6	38026820	6	39031000	7	39835800	4
34410000	20	36114000	8	38032000	4	39032000	5	39840000	3
34420000	8	36115000	10	38034000	4	39035000	5	39840800	3
34425000	10	36116000	4	38036000	6	39037000	4	39850000	4
34435000	7	36120000	4	38054000	4	39071000	5	39850800	4
34620000	8	36140000	7	38112000	9	39081000	5	39860000	4
34625000	10	36410000	5	38113000	4	39112000	10	39860800	8
34635000	10	36411000	5	38115000	4	39113000	10	39861000	4
34705000	9	36425000	17	38116000	4	39115000	10	39861800	7
34715000	9	36702000	5	38119000	6	39116000	10	39920000	10
34716000	10	36703000	3	38119670	6	39117000	8	39925000	10
34725000	9	36704000	5	38120000	4	39118000	8	40	
34820000	6	36705000	9	38120670	4	39119000	8	40068000	48
34820800	6	36706000	9	38121000	4	39121000	8	40088000	48
34822000	3	36707000	9	38121820	9	39133000	4	40872000	5
34822800	4	36708180	3	38122000	4	39134000	4	40873000	5
34960000	40	36711000	9	38122820	9	39135000	4	40877180	10
35		36712000	2	38130000	10	39136000	4	40878180	10
35286000	2	36714000	9	38211000	5	39143000	10	42	

Packaging units
Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
42018000	15	42837000	10	45713670	2	48210670	13
42018800	15	42838000	10	45720000	10	48490000	21
42019000	10	42840000	11	45720670	10	48490670	21
42019820	10	42841000	10	45721000	40	48491000	2
42020000	9	42842000	6	45722000	5	48491670	2
42020820	9	42846000	10	45723000	29	48492000	2
42021000	10	42870000	28	45723670	24	48492670	2
42021820	10	42871000	100	45770180	5	48493000	2
42028000	48	42890000	36	45771000	10	48493670	2
42028820	48	42891000	22	45771670	13	48494000	2
42030000	24	45		47		48494670	2
42030820	8	45001000	5	47010000	7	48495000	5
42033000	20	45002000	5	47010600	7	48495670	5
42033820	20	45002820	5	47020000	3	48496000	3
42035000	10	45003000	7	47020600	3	48496670	3
42035820	10	45004000	4	47060000	3	48651000	21
42036000	20	45005000	5	47060600	3	48651670	21
42036820	20	45010000	5	47210000	7	48791000	3
42060000	9	45012000	5	47210600	7	48791670	3
42060820	9	45012820	5	47410000	7	48792000	3
42065000	10	45013000	5	47410600	7	48792670	3
42065820	10	45014000	6	47903000	16	48798180	4
42066000	10	45015000	5	47909000	16	51	
42066820	10	45016000	6	48		51300000	30
42080000	5	45110000	4	48000000	13	51301000	80
42080820	6	45111000	4	48000670	13	51303000	18
42090000	10	45112000	4	48001000	13	51304000	20
42090820	10	45112820	9	48001670	13	51305000	27
42134000	15	45113000	4	48002000	4	51306670	36
42134820	20	45113820	9	48002670	4	51307000	50
42137000	160	45130000	10	48010000	4	51309000	100
42137820	160	45133000	4	48010670	4	51310000	100
42436000	10	45200000	5	48020000	4	51312000	100
42801000	45	45210000	5	48020670	4	58	
42802000	9	45405000	6	48030000	4	58308000	20
42803000	9	45407000	9	48030670	4	58316000	10
42804000	10	45410000	25	48050000	2	93	
42818000	15	45420000	4	48050670	2	93171000	30
42818800	15	45440000	4	48060000	2	96	
42819000	9	45442180	14	48060670	2	96186000	400
42821000	4	45444000	6	48070000	2	96259000	80
42830000	18	45600000	6	48070670	2	96441000	6
42832000	6	45605000	6	48112000	4		
42833000	8	45710180	6	48112670	5		
42834000	9	45711000	2	48120000	4		
42835000	4	45711670	2	48120670	4		
42836000	15	45712670	2	48210000	13		

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
01				
AX	01700180	137.30	4059625032343	77
AX	01750180	178.40	4059625032350	453
10				
AX	10001000	267.20	4011097754260	113
AX	10003000	267.20	4011097754277	113
AX	10007000	267.20	4011097760803	114
AX	10010000	487.10	4011097177847	131
AX	10018000	487.10	4011097329406	131
AX	10030000	598.50	4011097239071	114
AX	10101000	853.10	4011097545370	428
AX	10102000	267.20	4011097754284	113
AX	10103000	388.70	4011097754291	114
AX	10106000	775.50	4011097545394	428
AX	10111000	486.90	4011097436685	112
AX	10116000	454.10	4011097436722	112
AX	10117000	486.90	4011097436746	112
AX	10123000	560.70	4011097676883	112
AX	10129000	744.90	4011097436807	113
AX	10140000	938.50	4011097545615	428
AX	10145000	853.10	4011097545639	428
AX	10211000	486.90	4011097436821	115
AX	10214000	267.20	4011097785103	115
AX	10300000	535.40	4011097493701	115
AX	10303180	235.20	4011097342597	74
AX	10410000	191.50	4011097177939	120
AX	10411000	748.40	4011097436845	116
AX	10414000	318.30	4011097815893	119
AX	10416000	318.30	4011097365893	119
AX	10418000	460.80	4011097381633	119
AX	10427000	460.80	4011097815886	119
AX	10444000	952.60	4011097180366	121
AX	10451000	1,313.20	4011097243641	122
AX	10452180	459.80	4011097254104	54
AX	10455000	1,599.80	4011097815862	117
AX	10456000	1,599.80	4011097436869	118
AX	10465000	748.40	4011097815855	116
AX	10480000	263.00	4011097377728	120
AX	10495000	98.10	4011097189437	120
AX	10531000	111.50	4011097678016	129
AX	10611000	542.00	4011097436883	123
AX	10614000	275.80	4011097815831	124
AX	10616000	275.80	4011097365916	123
AX	10621800	8,461.30	4011097585758	313
AX	10623800	9,230.10	4011097585765	313
AX	10625800	6,922.80	4011097585772	314
AX	10627800	7,691.90	4011097585789	314
AX	10628000	9,707.40	4059625029831	310
AX	10629000	9,707.40	4059625030196	311
AX	10637000	8,565.40	4059625030189	311
AX	10650180	199.00	4011097594309	374
AX	10651000	815.10	4011097594293	373
AX	10658000	161.50	4011097655406	373
AX	10665000	542.00	4011097815817	123
AX	10700000	736.40	4011097338040	125
AX	10710000	603.90	4011097338064	125
AX	10715000	707.40	4011097478425	125
AX	10720000	845.40	4011097338101	126
AX	10750180	924.10	4011097594286	149
AX	10751000	1,153.80	4011097593760	369
AX	10754180	355.50	4011097625690	151
AX	10755000	746.30	4011097625706	370
AX	10790000	108.30	4011097625683	371
AX	10820000	768.20	4011097488134	439

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	10820800	1,152.40	4059625144817	439
AX	10821000	594.80	4011097688565	438
AX	10821800	805.00	4011097688572	438
AX	10822000	510.90	4011097688541	438
AX	10822800	691.50	4011097688558	438
AX	10823000	149.00	4011097693712	445
AX	10823800	223.50	4011097694566	445
AX	10902180	358.30	4011097306414	142
AX	10921180	240.90	4011097678542	336
AX	10922180	630.00	4011097814186	311
AX	10924000	1,072.00	4011097677910	335
AX	10925000	1,473.90	4011097679747	336
AX	10929000	1,273.00	4011097679754	335
AX	10930000	182.30	4011097342061	127
AX	10932000	292.20	4011097594323	372
AX	10941180	240.90	4011097678535	337
AX	10942000	734.50	4011097678559	336
AX	10970000	177.40	4011097342085	126
AX	10971180	147.80	4011097594279	152
AX	10972000	238.70	4011097594316	371
AX	10973180	191.90	4011097606446	375
AX	10980000	247.70	4011097270326	142
AX	10981000	318.50	4011097270494	118
11				
AX	11020000	653.90	4011097598512	230
AX	11021000	653.90	4011097598529	230
AX	11024000	738.60	4011097634340	231
AX	11025000	653.90	4011097604503	230
AX	11026000	784.60	4011097613123	231
AX	11035000	809.30	4011097684949	231
AX	11040000	861.70	4011097613130	232
AX	11041000	784.60	4011097613109	233
AX	11042000	808.00	4011097597782	233
AX	11043000	869.30	4011097597775	233
AX	11220000	653.90	4011097598574	235
AX	11300000	1,461.50	4011097598581	234
AX	11301000	1,307.70	4011097598598	234
AX	11302000	1,615.30	4011097619811	235
AX	11420000	1,153.80	4011097604510	235
AX	11422000	2,615.30	4011097604527	236
AX	11425000	507.80	4011097598604	237
AX	11430000	430.60	4011097598635	237
AX	11436000	1,153.80	4011097652641	238
AX	11440000	8,461.30	4011097598659	239
AX	11443000	1,538.60	4011097637969	238
AX	11445000	1,845.90	4011097637976	239
AX	11620000	999.90	4011097604541	240
AX	11625000	430.60	4011097598666	240
AX	11626000	200.00	4011097598673	221
AX	11731000	753.60	4011097598697	241
AX	11732000	769.20	4011097597546	241
AX	11733000	861.70	4011097597560	242
AX	11925000	223.20	4011097613178	243
AX	11960000	200.00	4011097598734	242
AX	11980000	155.90	4011097667607	232
12				
AX	12010000	507.10	4011097700618	140
AX	12011000	507.10	4011097700625	140
AX	12012000	640.40	4011097700632	140
AX	12013000	773.90	4011097700649	141
AX	12014000	487.50	4011097700656	140
AX	12015000	647.30	4011097702308	141
AX	12016000	2,206.30	4011097727929	144
AX	12110000	394.60	4011097700663	141

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	12112000	1,177.60	4011097734309	134
AX	12112450	1,432.60	4011097760810	134
AX	12114000	1,493.10	4011097771489	135
AX	12115000	1,335.40	4011097777382	136
AX	12122000	1,367.70	4059625000014	134
AX	12122990	2,051.60	4011097785066	134
AX	12123000	1,367.70	4011097775456	135
AX	12123990	2,051.60	4011097785059	135
AX	12171000	858.10	4011097760797	429
AX	12172000	780.90	4011097760780	429
AX	12173000	943.80	4011097760773	429
AX	12174000	858.10	4011097760766	429
AX	12231000	526.10	4011097789446	154
AX	12232000	426.90	4011097788081	148
AX	12410000	1,000.80	4011097704654	142
AX	12415000	386.80	4011097700670	143
AX	12416000	520.30	4011097700687	143
AX	12417000	306.80	4011097703909	143
AX	12422000	240.10	4011097702322	144
AX	12425000	1,000.80	4011097704661	145
AX	12426000	1,200.80	4011097706320	146
AX	12602000	853.90	4011097706658	147
AX	12605000	333.70	4011097702339	147
AX	12626000	426.90	4011097711102	180
AX	12680000	182.30	4011097776095	154
AX	12711000	586.90	4011097702353	149
AX	12712000	667.00	4011097703916	150
AX	12715000	653.70	4011097702360	149
AX	12716000	720.50	4011097702377	150
AX	12717000	1,153.80	4011097743752	148
AX	12731000	226.90	4011097702384	152
AX	12771000	186.70	4011097702391	151
AX	12790000	156.20	4011097712239	151
AX	12800000	594.80	4059625198131	438
AX	12800800	892.20	4059625311233	438
AX	12801000	510.90	4059625198148	438
AX	12801800	766.40	4059625311370	438
AX	12803000	768.20	4059625198476	439
AX	12803800	1,152.30	4059625312032	439
AX	12918000	108.30	4011097703930	142
13				
AX	13089000	55.60	4059625032305	120
AX	13586000	112.80	4059625032220	53
AX	13587000	50.40	4059625032367	453
AX	13594000	90.90	4011097702100	263
HG	13601000	113.60	4011097783727	383
AX	13603000	1,016.50	4059625080078	312
AX	13609000	50.00	4059625329832	51
AX	13610000	30.00	4059625329825	51
AX	13610670	42.00	4059625329818	51
AX	13611000	30.00	4059625329801	51
AX	13611670	42.00	4059625329788	51
AX	13623180	220.50	4059625032213	52
AX	13625180	240.00	4059625329764	50
14				
AX	14960000	55.90	4011097759777	453
AX	14960820	83.90	4011097759784	453
AX	14961000	55.90	4011097759791	454
AX	14961820	83.90	4011097759807	454
AX	14962000	55.90	4011097759814	454
AX	14962820	83.90	4011097759821	454
AX	14963000	55.90	4011097759838	454
AX	14963820	83.90	4011097759845	454
AX	14964000	68.40	4011097759852	454

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	14965000	68.40	4011097759869	454
AX	14966000	68.40	4011097759876	454
AX	14967000	68.40	4011097759883	455
AX	14968000	68.40	4011097759890	455
AX	14969000	68.40	4011097759906	455
AX	14970000	68.40	4011097759913	455
AX	14971000	68.40	4011097759920	455
AX	14972000	68.40	4011097759937	455
AX	14973000	68.40	4011097759944	456
AX	14974000	68.40	4011097759951	456
15				
AX	15480180	838.00	4059625077498	107
AX	15481180	1,439.50	4059625077528	122
AX	15482180	1,097.40	4059625077566	146
AX	15483180	1,642.70	4059625077580	146
AX	15484180	188.70	4059625077603	176
AX	15485180	686.60	4059625077627	270
AX	15486180	520.80	4059625077658	121
AX	15487180	409.50	4059625190241	78
AX	15490180	65.00	4059625202883	78
16				
AX	16180180	316.60	4011097678894	263
AX	16182180	248.50	4011097797427	264
AX	16261000	447.20	4011097515137	293
AX	16261820	670.80	4011097518237	293
AX	16320000	206.80	4011097518527	299
AX	16320820	310.20	4011097518534	299
AX	16325000	103.20	4011097515144	292
AX	16325820	154.80	4011097518558	292
AX	16502000	619.30	4011097515168	283
AX	16502820	929.00	4011097515175	283
AX	16505000	619.30	4011097515229	282
AX	16505820	929.00	4011097515236	282
AX	16506000	619.30	4011097515250	283
AX	16506820	929.00	4011097515267	283
AX	16510000	1,002.20	4011097515281	284
AX	16510820	1,503.30	4011097515298	284
AX	16511000	1,002.20	4011097785035	283
AX	16511820	1,503.30	4011097808451	283
AX	16513000	751.50	4011097509747	285
AX	16513820	1,127.30	4011097515311	285
AX	16514000	751.50	4011097784762	284
AX	16514820	1,127.30	4011097808444	284
AX	16515000	471.50	4011097823317	282
AX	16515820	707.30	4011097823300	282
AX	16516000	471.50	4011097823294	282
AX	16516820	707.30	4011097823287	282
AX	16517000	530.50	4011097823270	282
AX	16517820	795.80	4011097823263	282
AX	16518000	530.50	4011097823256	282
AX	16518820	795.80	4011097823249	282
AX	16520000	619.30	4011097515366	287
AX	16520820	929.00	4011097515373	287
AX	16526000	471.50	4011097823232	287
AX	16526820	707.30	4011097823225	287
AX	16530000	316.50	4011097515427	283
AX	16530820	474.80	4011097517919	283
AX	16532000	634.60	4011097509556	286
AX	16532820	951.90	4011097515441	286
AX	16534000	634.60	4011097785028	285
AX	16534820	951.90	4011097808437	285
AX	16535000	683.80	4011097822273	284
AX	16535820	1,025.70	4011097822259	284
AX	16536000	683.80	4011097822228	284

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	16536820	1,025.70	4011097822204	284
AX	16540000	1,181.50	4011097515496	287
AX	16540820	1,772.30	4011097515502	287
AX	16541000	241.00	4011097509709	289
AX	16541820	361.50	4011097515526	289
AX	16544000	1,720.20	4011097509525	291
AX	16544820	2,580.30	4011097515571	291
AX	16546000	1,419.60	4011097509587	290
AX	16546820	2,129.40	4011097515595	290
AX	16547000	2,672.00	4011097515618	288
AX	16547820	4,008.00	4011097515625	288
AX	16549180	895.00	4011097527062	289
AX	16550000	1,419.60	4011097785011	290
AX	16550820	2,129.40	4011097808420	290
AX	16551000	1,181.50	4011097785004	288
AX	16551820	1,772.30	4011097808413	288
AX	16553000	2,672.00	4011097784885	289
AX	16553820	4,008.00	4011097808390	289
AX	16554000	1,720.20	4011097784878	291
AX	16554820	2,580.30	4011097808383	291
AX	16560000	1,032.20	4011097515649	292
AX	16560820	1,548.30	4011097515656	292
AX	16572000	2,298.40	4011097809694	299
AX	16572820	3,447.60	4011097823218	299
AX	16580000	471.50	4011097823201	443
AX	16580800	660.10	4011097822891	443
AX	16581000	589.30	4011097822884	443
AX	16581800	825.10	4011097822877	443
AX	16582000	707.30	4011097822860	444
AX	16582800	990.10	4011097822853	444
AX	16585000	707.30	4059625198483	444
AX	16585800	1,061.00	4059625312179	444
AX	16800000	801.80	4011097515724	294
AX	16800820	1,202.70	4011097515731	294
AX	16801000	801.80	4011097784861	295
AX	16801820	1,202.70	4011097808314	295
AX	16810000	701.40	4011097509570	293
AX	16810820	1,052.10	4011097515755	293
AX	16815000	751.50	4011097515779	293
AX	16815820	1,127.30	4011097515786	293
AX	16820000	885.30	4011097513935	295
AX	16820820	1,328.00	4011097515809	295
AX	16821000	885.30	4011097784854	296
AX	16821820	1,328.00	4011097808307	296
AX	16823000	701.40	4011097809687	294
AX	16823820	1,052.10	4011097809670	294
AX	16824000	751.50	4011097784847	294
AX	16824820	1,127.30	4011097808291	294
AX	16830000	258.20	4011097513928	297
AX	16830820	387.30	4011097515823	297
AX	16871000	158.60	4011097509518	296
AX	16871820	237.90	4011097515847	296
AX	16872000	158.60	4011097784823	297
AX	16872820	237.90	4011097808277	297
AX	16882000	242.10	4011097515885	292
AX	16882820	363.20	4011097515892	292
AX	16883000	242.10	4011097784816	292
AX	16883820	363.20	4011097808246	292
AX	16884000	41.40	4011097515915	292
AX	16884820	62.10	4011097515922	292
AX	16930180	263.20	4059625032190	127
AX	16970180	91.90	4059625032404	89
AX	16973180	84.60	4059625032381	89
AX	16974180	87.90	4059625032398	89

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	16982180	167.00	4059625032183	127
18				
AX	18010000	904.10	4011097519876	248
AX	18020000	1,360.40	4011097523002	248
AX	18310180	778.00	4059625036082	83
AX	18311180	907.60	4059625036099	84
AX	18312180	1,037.20	4059625037805	85
AX	18313180	1,166.90	4059625037812	86
AX	18355000	1,507.60	4059625032879	366
AX	18356000	1,781.60	4059625032862	366
AX	18357000	2,055.80	4059625032855	367
AX	18358000	2,329.80	4059625032848	368
AX	18450000	3,516.00	4011097529561	249
19				
AX	19418000	431.20	4011097664637	121
26				
AX	26020000	2,024.80	4011097726045	359
AX	26021000	908.70	4011097726052	339
AX	26022000	648.90	4011097726069	339
AX	26023000	389.50	4011097726076	348
AX	26025000	103.70	4011097726083	346
AX	26031000	1,817.00	4011097726090	338
AX	26032000	1,492.60	4011097726106	337
AX	26034000	2,512.50	4059625030165	334
AX	26034820	3,768.80	4059625030158	334
AX	26035000	2,398.40	4059625030134	335
AX	26035820	3,597.60	4059625030127	335
AX	26050000	107.20	4011097822846	347
AX	26051000	107.20	4011097822839	347
AX	26431000	285.60	4059625030103	342
AX	26431820	428.40	4059625030097	342
AX	26432000	171.40	4059625030073	341
AX	26432820	257.10	4059625030066	341
AX	26433000	228.40	4059625030042	342
AX	26434180	240.60	4059625032176	62
AX	26909180	398.20	4011097734224	338
27				
AX	27348000	116.80	4011097822822	342
AX	27419000	134.60	4011097401218	343
AX	27451000	36.20	4011097265377	354
AX	27515000	43.30	4011097245201	353
AX	27830000	273.80	4011097484914	130
AX	27831000	310.90	4011097484891	186
AX	27980000	521.00	4011097262574	129
AX	27982000	619.30	4011097523453	299
AX	27982820	929.00	4011097526539	299
AX	27983000	348.50	4011097678023	130
AX	27984000	3,768.80	4059625025710	358
AX	27987000	427.90	4011097733098	350
AX	27989000	349.30	4011097398792	350
AX	27991000	385.70	4011097733104	185
28				
AX	28011000	195.00	4059625206683	459
AX	28012000	377.10	4059625203019	458
AX	28014000	78.10	4059625206669	459
AX	28022000	377.10	4059625202999	458
HG	28071000	28.20	4011097115498	458
AX	28112000	73.10	4011097523835	357
AX	28112820	109.70	4011097523842	357
AX	28116000	82.40	4011097525556	292
AX	28120000	91.20	4011097525587	292
AX	28120820	136.80	4011097525594	292
AX	28127000	59.40	4059625025659	357
AX	28128000	61.70	4059625025628	357

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	28128820	92.60	4059625025611	357
AX	28282000	53.40	4011097239156	67
AX	28282670	74.80	4059625294888	67
AX	28284000	63.80	4011097239187	63
AX	28286000	58.80	4011097239163	63
AX	28464000	117.40	4011097554266	344
AX	28469000	125.20	4011097556963	344
AX	28470180	277.20	4011097601762	208
AX	28474000	731.40	4011097434902	298
AX	28486180	135.00	4011097603308	208
AX	28487000	493.90	4011097404905	298
AX	28489000	592.60	4011097400242	185
AX	28491000	438.50	4011097593784	343
AX	28494000	612.70	4011097434025	128
AX	28532000	180.60	4011097488516	128
AX	28622000	29.70	4059625032145	356
AX	28624000	34.10	4059625032169	180
AX	28626000	32.10	4059625032152	180
AX	28693000	35.70	4011097413433	350
34				
AX	34010000	388.70	4011097559414	214
AX	34016000	365.20	4011097559438	214
AX	34017000	388.70	4011097559407	214
AX	34112000	652.70	4011097559902	215
AX	34113000	559.60	4011097559919	216
AX	34115000	699.30	4011097559926	215
AX	34116000	606.20	4011097559933	215
AX	34127000	621.70	4011097559452	214
AX	34130000	274.40	4011097655536	214
AX	34132000	561.80	4011097705422	215
AX	34133000	621.70	4011097559582	217
AX	34210000	388.70	4011097559469	218
AX	34313000	466.20	4011097559605	217
AX	34315000	528.50	4011097559629	217
AX	34410000	233.10	4011097559476	220
AX	34420000	660.50	4011097559490	219
AX	34425000	357.50	4011097559506	219
AX	34427000	497.30	4011097559513	219
AX	34435000	528.50	4011097559841	222
AX	34454000	1,476.30	4011097559995	220
AX	34620000	551.80	4011097559520	220
AX	34625000	295.60	4011097559537	221
AX	34635000	450.90	4011097559728	223
AX	34705000	684.00	4011097559797	223
AX	34715000	543.80	4011097559544	223
AX	34716000	606.20	4011097559551	223
AX	34725000	761.50	4011097559803	224
AX	34820000	463.90	4011097688626	442
AX	34820800	615.50	4011097688633	442
AX	34822000	539.00	4011097688664	442
AX	34822800	729.30	4011097688671	442
AX	34823000	463.90	4059625198179	442
AX	34823800	695.80	4059625311776	442
AX	34824000	539.00	4059625198216	442
AX	34824800	808.50	4059625311875	442
AX	34920000	132.40	4011097559810	225
AX	34960000	116.70	4011097559827	224
35				
AX	35274000	2,055.80	4059625003671	333
AX	35275000	2,512.50	4059625003664	332
AX	35276000	2,741.00	4059625003657	330
AX	35277000	1,941.50	4059625003640	333
AX	35278000	2,055.80	4059625003626	332
AX	35279000	2,398.40	4059625003602	332

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	35280000	2,512.50	4059625003589	331
AX	35281000	2,626.80	4059625003565	331
AX	35282000	2,741.00	4059625003541	330
AX	35283000	3,197.80	4059625003527	330
AX	35284000	1,165.40	4059625184684	324
AX	35286000	1,054.50	4059625184967	325
AX	35287000	1,054.50	4059625185209	325
AX	35288000	488.40	4059625033296	334
AX	35296000	1,331.80	4059625184691	323
AX	35297000	1,165.40	4059625184974	323
AX	35298000	1,165.40	4059625185216	324
AX	35300000	1,442.80	4059625184707	318
AX	35301000	1,276.40	4059625184981	319
AX	35302000	1,276.40	4059625185223	319
AX	35303000	1,609.30	4059625184950	317
AX	35304000	1,442.80	4059625184998	317
AX	35305000	1,442.80	4059625185230	318
AX	35306000	1,165.40	4059625185247	327
AX	35308000	1,054.50	4059625185285	328
AX	35309000	1,054.50	4059625185322	328
AX	35310000	1,331.80	4059625185254	326
AX	35312000	1,165.40	4059625185292	326
AX	35313000	1,165.40	4059625185339	327
AX	35314000	1,442.80	4059625185261	321
AX	35316000	1,276.40	4059625185308	322
AX	35317000	1,276.40	4059625185346	322
AX	35318000	1,609.30	4059625185278	320
AX	35320000	1,442.80	4059625185315	320
AX	35321000	1,442.80	4059625185353	321
AX	35361180	315.00	4059625184639	60
AX	35363180	105.00	4059625184646	329
36				
AX	36100000	435.10	4011097751573	190
AX	36101000	435.10	4011097751566	190
AX	36102000	418.50	4011097751559	190
AX	36103000	548.30	4011097751542	190
AX	36104000	631.00	4011097751535	191
AX	36105000	330.90	4011097751528	192
AX	36106000	556.90	4011097751511	193
AX	36107000	509.10	4011097751504	195
AX	36108000	637.50	4011097751498	194
AX	36110000	391.60	4011097755946	191
AX	36111000	391.60	4011097755953	191
AX	36112000	391.60	4011097755960	191
AX	36113000	567.80	4011097755977	192
AX	36114000	657.40	4011097751603	192
AX	36115000	641.60	4011097751580	194
AX	36116000	765.00	4011097751597	194
AX	36120000	435.10	4011097751467	196
AX	36121000	391.60	4011097755984	196
AX	36130000	502.20	4011097785134	196
AX	36140000	506.00	4011097751443	201
AX	36410000	1,459.50	4011097751429	200
AX	36411000	1,158.40	4011097751412	199
AX	36412000	243.30	4011097751405	198
AX	36416000	1,961.30	4011097751399	197
AX	36425000	245.20	4011097751382	196
AX	36455000	357.50	4011097815800	198
AX	36457000	497.30	4011097815794	198
AX	36655000	295.60	4011097815770	201
AX	36701180	623.00	4011097755588	202
AX	36702000	465.90	4011097755571	204
AX	36703000	753.20	4011097755564	202
AX	36704000	781.10	4011097755557	203

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	36705000	641.50	4011097755540	377
AX	36706000	641.50	4011097755533	376
AX	36707000	698.70	4011097755526	377
AX	36708180	623.00	4011097755519	203
AX	36711000	463.70	4011097755502	375
AX	36712000	855.60	4011097790268	383
AX	36714000	641.50	4011097779416	382
AX	36715000	698.70	4011097779409	382
AX	36716000	641.50	4011097779393	381
AX	36717000	463.70	4011097779386	381
AX	36718000	463.70	4011097779379	380
AX	36721000	463.70	4011097779362	378
AX	36721820	695.60	4011097906539	378
AX	36722000	641.50	4011097779355	379
AX	36722820	962.30	4011097906683	379
AX	36723000	698.70	4011097779348	380
AX	36724000	159.50	4011097755496	208
AX	36725000	91.90	4011097755489	208
AX	36726000	641.50	4011097779331	378
AX	36726820	962.30	4011097906980	378
AX	36727000	463.70	4011097779324	379
AX	36727820	695.60	4011097907130	379
AX	36731000	33.10	4059625031490	354
AX	36732000	33.10	4059625031919	354
AX	36733000	102.70	4059625031957	354
AX	36734000	102.70	4059625031933	354
AX	36735000	479.30	4011097755472	209
AX	36736000	400.70	4011097789330	209
AX	36770180	263.00	4011097755465	153
AX	36771000	149.00	4011097755458	205
AX	36772000	166.40	4011097755441	206
AX	36773000	463.70	4011097755434	376
AX	36822000	331.10	4011097755427	207
38				
AX	38010000	970.80	4011097806518	64
AX	38010670	1,359.00	4059625338216	64
AX	38021000	314.20	4011097823522	256
AX	38021820	471.30	4011097982380	256
AX	38023000	325.50	4011097823515	257
AX	38023820	488.30	4011097982403	257
AX	38026000	325.50	4011097825700	257
AX	38026820	488.30	4011097982427	257
AX	38032000	428.30	4011097823508	257
AX	38032820	642.50	4011097982441	257
AX	38034000	508.30	4011097823492	258
AX	38034820	762.50	4011097982465	258
AX	38036000	456.90	4011097982489	257
AX	38036820	685.40	4011097982496	257
AX	38037000	1,484.70	4011097849355	262
AX	38037820	2,227.10	4011097982915	262
AX	38054000	593.90	4011097849348	261
AX	38054820	890.90	4011097982779	261
AX	38112000	602.00	4011097412979	259
AX	38112820	903.00	4011097909523	259
AX	38113000	396.00	4011097413051	260
AX	38113820	594.00	4011097841854	260
AX	38115000	619.30	4011097413013	259
AX	38115820	929.00	4011097909677	259
AX	38116000	412.70	4011097413099	259
AX	38116820	619.10	4011097842202	259
AX	38119000	931.40	4011097677873	65
AX	38119670	1,303.90	4059625366066	65
AX	38120000	944.80	4011097677880	66
AX	38120670	1,322.70	4059625366073	66

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	38121000	383.50	4011097849331	259
AX	38121820	575.30	4011097982816	259
AX	38122000	400.00	4011097849324	259
AX	38122820	600.00	4011097982830	259
AX	38130000	237.70	4011097366142	114
AX	38130820	356.60	4011097910123	114
AX	38211000	399.80	4011097823485	264
AX	38211820	599.70	4011097982953	264
AX	38375000	559.90	4011097345154	274
AX	38411000	217.00	4011097849317	66
AX	38411670	303.80	4059625331781	66
AX	38411820	325.50	4011097989556	272
AX	38412000	1,119.20	4011097849300	66
AX	38412670	1,566.80	4059625331774	66
AX	38412820	1,678.80	4011097989518	271
AX	38421000	502.60	4011097849294	267
AX	38421820	753.90	4011097983325	267
AX	38426000	331.30	4011097849287	267
AX	38426820	497.00	4011097983349	267
AX	38428000	445.30	4011097849270	267
AX	38428820	668.00	4011097983363	267
AX	38436000	970.80	4011097849263	269
AX	38436820	1,456.20	4011097983226	269
AX	38442000	1,827.30	4011097849249	265
AX	38442820	2,741.00	4011097983301	265
AX	38445000	970.80	4011097849232	270
AX	38445820	1,456.20	4011097983264	270
AX	38480000	166.50	4011097377742	268
AX	38480820	249.80	4011097911731	268
AX	38621000	411.10	4011097849225	272
AX	38621820	616.70	4011097983011	272
AX	38626000	285.60	4011097849218	273
AX	38626820	428.40	4011097983189	273
AX	38700000	680.70	4011097345116	275
AX	38715000	614.00	4011097478456	274
AX	38720000	781.20	4011097345130	275
AX	38815000	607.80	4011097688701	442
AX	38815800	822.90	4011097688718	442
AX	38882000	191.90	4011097331188	277
AX	38933000	153.50	4011097331164	277
AX	38959000	111.80	4011097705101	50
AX	38960000	52.50	4011097704647	49
AX	38976000	112.80	4011097331133	276
39				
AX	39001000	470.00	4059625358030	160
AX	39010000	642.10	4011097391274	161
AX	39015000	532.60	4011097391281	160
AX	39018000	642.10	4011097485461	161
AX	39020000	972.60	4011097480640	162
AX	39021000	770.00	4059625329337	162
AX	39022000	425.00	4059625329290	160
AX	39023000	510.00	4059625329276	161
AX	39024000	510.00	4059625329245	161
AX	39031000	641.80	4011097648910	161
AX	39032000	641.80	4011097648927	161
AX	39034000	708.00	4011097648941	162
AX	39035000	532.60	4011097648903	160
AX	39037000	708.00	4011097646626	162
AX	39071000	560.00	4059625358047	161
AX	39081000	560.00	4059625358054	161
AX	39112000	813.50	4011097488608	163
AX	39113000	654.60	4011097488622	164
AX	39115000	840.10	4011097488646	163
AX	39116000	698.60	4011097488660	163

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	39117000	1,026.00	4011097677897	430
AX	39118000	1,039.70	4011097678009	430
AX	39119000	640.00	4059625329221	163
AX	39121000	520.00	4059625329191	164
AX	39133000	735.90	4011097400563	166
AX	39134000	903.50	4011097400587	166
AX	39135000	735.90	4011097400600	165
AX	39136000	903.50	4011097400624	165
AX	39143000	642.10	4011097400686	168
AX	39144000	811.80	4011097400709	168
AX	39147000	642.10	4011097400365	167
AX	39148000	811.80	4011097400389	167
AX	39151000	840.00	4059625358061	162
AX	39171000	700.00	4059625358078	163
AX	39181000	580.00	4059625358719	164
AX	39201000	560.00	4059625358726	169
AX	39210000	641.80	4011097648958	170
AX	39214000	510.00	4059625329160	169
AX	39313000	592.60	4011097400648	168
AX	39314000	760.40	4011097400662	168
AX	39315000	592.60	4011097400723	167
AX	39400000	1,098.20	4011097400495	170
AX	39410000	271.00	4011097400761	175
AX	39436000	1,018.10	4011097650852	176
AX	39440000	1,800.00	4059625329146	171
AX	39441000	1,238.10	4011097488769	173
AX	39442000	1,238.10	4011097488783	173
AX	39445000	1,453.60	4011097400785	177
AX	39446000	1,453.60	4011097400808	177
AX	39447000	1,060.90	4011097488806	174
AX	39448000	1,060.90	4011097488820	174
AX	39449000	39.00	4011097486079	238
AX	39451000	2,251.90	4011097545691	171
AX	39453000	1,775.50	4011097399638	178
AX	39454000	1,775.50	4011097400846	178
AX	39455000	456.60	4011097400501	172
AX	39457000	592.60	4011097400525	172
AX	39471000	1,900.00	4059625358733	171
AX	39480000	389.20	4011097488844	175
AX	39482000	389.20	4011097488868	175
AX	39525000	102.30	4011097488882	180
AX	39600000	862.90	4011097400884	179
AX	39620000	1,709.70	4011097400914	186
AX	39655000	423.10	4011097400891	179
AX	39670000	1,775.60	4011097545707	187
AX	39700000	811.80	4011097400983	182
AX	39705000	811.80	4011097400969	181
AX	39711000	781.50	4011097478388	181
AX	39716000	781.50	4011097478470	181
AX	39720000	930.50	4011097401027	182
AX	39725000	930.50	4011097401003	182
AX	39832000	604.20	4059625196779	441
AX	39832800	906.40	4059625304105	441
AX	39835000	604.20	4011097518763	441
AX	39835800	845.90	4011097527215	441
AX	39840000	776.90	4011097518770	441
AX	39840800	1,087.50	4011097520506	441
AX	39842000	776.90	4059625195963	441
AX	39842800	1,165.40	4059625311479	441
AX	39850000	511.40	4011097518756	441
AX	39850800	715.90	4011097519012	441
AX	39853000	511.40	4059625195949	441
AX	39853800	767.10	4059625311578	441
AX	39860000	551.60	4011097783277	440

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	39860800	772.30	4011097783284	440
AX	39861000	613.00	4011097783291	440
AX	39861800	858.10	4011097783307	440
AX	39862000	671.50	4059625176320	440
AX	39862800	921.30	4059625176306	440
AX	39863000	612.40	4059625257890	439
AX	39863800	830.60	4059625257906	439
AX	39864000	613.00	4059625196724	440
AX	39864800	919.50	4059625311677	440
AX	39882000	237.30	4011097401140	185
AX	39883000	237.30	4011097401126	185
AX	39920000	211.20	4011097401102	184
AX	39925000	211.20	4011097401089	184
AX	39960000	134.60	4011097401065	183
AX	39965000	134.60	4011097401041	183
40				
HG	40068000	17.60	4011097218939	416
HG	40088000	17.60	4011097120461	409
AX	40872000	459.20	4011097594002	374
AX	40873000	553.90	4011097594217	375
AX	40877180	189.60	4011097601755	374
AX	40878180	234.70	4011097601748	375
42				
AX	42018000	194.20	4059625131640	444
AX	42018330	291.30	4059625297421	444
AX	42018340	291.30	4059625297414	444
AX	42018800	252.50	4059625131657	444
AX	42019000	206.80	4011097516127	419
AX	42019820	310.20	4011097516134	419
AX	42020000	163.40	4011097516158	420
AX	42020820	245.10	4011097516165	420
AX	42021000	163.40	4011097516189	420
AX	42021820	245.10	4011097516196	420
AX	42028000	94.80	4011097516219	421
AX	42028820	142.20	4011097516226	421
AX	42030000	206.80	4011097516240	419
AX	42030820	310.20	4011097516257	419
AX	42033000	154.80	4011097516271	419
AX	42033820	232.20	4011097516288	419
AX	42035000	206.80	4011097516332	421
AX	42035820	310.20	4011097516349	421
AX	42036000	181.00	4011097516363	420
AX	42036820	271.50	4011097516370	420
AX	42060000	223.80	4011097516400	420
AX	42060820	335.70	4011097516417	420
AX	42065000	189.30	4011097516431	419
AX	42065820	284.00	4011097516448	419
AX	42066000	189.30	4011097516462	419
AX	42066820	284.00	4011097516479	419
AX	42080000	241.00	4011097516493	420
AX	42080820	361.50	4011097516509	420
AX	42090000	430.00	4011097516523	421
AX	42090820	645.00	4011097516530	421
AX	42134000	154.80	4011097516554	419
AX	42134820	232.20	4011097516561	419
AX	42137000	43.30	4011097516585	420
AX	42137820	65.00	4011097516592	420
AX	42300000	1,095.80	4011097535302	248
AX	42305000	913.40	4011097535319	248
AX	42436000	258.90	4011097598789	408
AX	42801000	52.10	4011097752396	408
AX	42802000	159.50	4011097752389	406
AX	42803000	147.10	4011097752372	404
AX	42804000	115.00	4059625367643	414

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	42804670	161.00	4059625367650	414
AX	42805000	100.00	4059625367612	414
AX	42805670	140.00	4059625367629	414
AX	42810000	130.00	4059625367674	414
AX	42810670	182.00	4059625367681	414
AX	42811000	20.00	4059625367285	415
AX	42811670	28.00	4059625367292	415
AX	42812000	55.00	4059625367315	415
AX	42812670	77.00	4059625367322	415
AX	42813000	140.00	4059625367438	414
AX	42813670	196.00	4059625367445	414
AX	42818000	73.30	4059625182840	444
AX	42818330	110.00	4059625297407	444
AX	42818340	110.00	4059625297391	444
AX	42818800	95.60	4059625182857	444
AX	42819000	220.70	4011097755601	404
AX	42821000	282.10	4011097752365	407
AX	42822000	190.00	4059625367551	415
AX	42822670	266.00	4059625367568	415
AX	42823000	115.00	4059625367407	415
AX	42823670	161.00	4059625367414	415
AX	42826000	100.00	4059625367469	415
AX	42826670	140.00	4059625367476	415
AX	42830000	202.30	4011097752358	406
AX	42832000	239.20	4011097752341	406
AX	42833000	275.80	4011097752334	407
AX	42834000	171.70	4011097752327	404
AX	42835000	188.80	4011097752310	409
AX	42836000	159.50	4011097752303	408
AX	42837000	319.70	4059625026915	407
AX	42838000	208.40	4011097752198	405
AX	42840000	142.60	4059625026694	405
AX	42841000	28.10	4011097755595	409
AX	42842000	308.40	4059625026908	407
AX	42843000	260.00	4059625367582	415
AX	42843670	364.00	4059625367599	415
AX	42844000	185.00	4059625368510	416
AX	42844670	259.00	4059625368503	416
AX	42846000	119.90	4059625026922	408
AX	42848000	350.00	4059625368480	417
AX	42848670	490.00	4059625368473	417
AX	42849000	270.00	4059625368459	417
AX	42849670	378.00	4059625368442	417
AX	42855000	160.00	4059625367704	416
AX	42855670	224.00	4059625367711	416
AX	42856000	70.00	4059625367346	416
AX	42856670	98.00	4059625367353	416
AX	42857000	105.00	4059625367377	416
AX	42857670	147.00	4059625367384	416
AX	42858000	140.00	4059625368428	416
AX	42858670	196.00	4059625368411	416
AX	42860000	120.00	4059625367490	414
AX	42860670	168.00	4059625367506	414
AX	42870000	49.80	4011097753706	409
AX	42871000	59.70	4011097753690	209
AX	42872000	150.00	4059625367735	417
AX	42872670	210.00	4059625367742	417
AX	42873000	80.00	4059625367766	417
AX	42873670	112.00	4059625367773	417
AX	42880000	160.00	4059625367520	414
AX	42880670	224.00	4059625367537	414
AX	42890000	17.20	4011097789323	410
AX	42891000	22.10	4011097789316	410

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
45				
AX	45001000	325.50	4011097816760	254
AX	45001820	488.30	4011097982663	254
AX	45002000	325.50	4011097816753	254
AX	45002820	488.30	4011097982687	254
AX	45003000	428.30	4011097816746	254
AX	45003820	642.50	4011097982700	254
AX	45004000	508.30	4011097816739	255
AX	45004820	762.50	4011097982724	255
AX	45005000	314.20	4011097816722	254
AX	45005820	471.30	4011097982649	254
AX	45010000	388.40	4011097816715	255
AX	45010820	582.60	4011097982533	255
AX	45012000	388.40	4011097816708	255
AX	45012820	582.60	4011097982557	255
AX	45013000	491.20	4011097815992	255
AX	45013820	736.80	4011097982571	255
AX	45014000	571.20	4011097815985	256
AX	45014820	856.80	4011097982595	256
AX	45015000	376.90	4011097815978	255
AX	45015820	565.40	4011097982519	255
AX	45016000	559.60	4011097982618	256
AX	45016820	839.40	4011097982625	256
AX	45037000	1,484.70	4011097849485	261
AX	45037820	2,227.10	4011097982939	261
AX	45110000	902.40	4011097832432	263
AX	45111000	915.60	4011097832425	263
AX	45112000	491.20	4011097982854	258
AX	45112820	736.80	4011097982861	258
AX	45113000	514.00	4011097982885	258
AX	45113820	771.00	4011097982892	258
AX	45130000	308.40	4011097982748	258
AX	45130820	462.60	4011097982755	258
AX	45133000	593.90	4011097849478	261
AX	45133820	890.90	4011097982793	261
AX	45200000	399.80	4011097815961	265
AX	45200820	599.70	4011097982977	265
AX	45210000	468.20	4011097815954	265
AX	45210820	702.30	4011097982991	265
AX	45405000	331.30	4011097849461	268
AX	45405820	497.00	4011097983387	268
AX	45407000	445.30	4011097849454	268
AX	45407820	668.00	4011097983400	268
AX	45410000	217.00	4011097849430	272
AX	45410820	325.50	4011097989570	272
AX	45412000	1,119.20	4011097849423	271
AX	45412820	1,678.80	4011097989532	271
AX	45416000	1,827.30	4011097849416	266
AX	45416820	2,741.00	4011097983288	266
AX	45420000	1,656.10	4059625011980	364
AX	45421000	1,998.70	4059625012116	364
AX	45440000	1,370.40	4059625012154	365
AX	45442180	103.70	4059625037829	81
AX	45443180	120.80	4059625190234	82
AX	45444000	970.80	4011097849393	270
AX	45444820	1,456.20	4011097983240	270
AX	45600000	411.10	4011097849386	272
AX	45600820	616.70	4011097983035	272
AX	45605000	285.60	4011097849379	273
AX	45605820	428.40	4011097983202	273
AX	45710180	321.50	4011097789309	55
AX	45711000	721.80	4011097788999	54
AX	45711670	1,010.50	4059625331767	54
AX	45712000	902.30	4011097788982	54

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	45712670	1,263.20	4059625331743	54
AX	45713000	1,178.80	4011097788975	55
AX	45713670	1,650.40	4059625331712	55
AX	45720000	168.20	4011097790022	63
AX	45720670	235.50	4059625331682	63
AX	45721000	71.10	4011097788968	353
AX	45722000	280.30	4011097790039	348
AX	45723000	198.50	4011097789910	63
AX	45723670	277.80	4059625331675	63
AX	45770180	218.30	4011097789903	56
AX	45771000	336.70	4011097789798	56
AX	45771670	471.50	4059625331644	56
AX	45790000	243.00	4011097807980	55
46				
AX	46010000	921.40	4059625149034	72
AX	46011000	1,013.50	4059625149041	72
AX	46020000	1,192.20	4059625149379	72
AX	46021000	1,311.50	4059625149362	72
AX	46030000	1,197.70	4059625149355	73
AX	46031000	1,318.00	4059625149348	73
AX	46040000	2,276.10	4059625149331	75
AX	46041000	2,503.70	4059625149324	75
AX	46050000	1,474.10	4059625149317	73
AX	46051000	1,621.50	4059625149300	73
AX	46060000	1,289.90	4059625149294	74
AX	46061000	1,418.80	4059625149287	74
AX	46140000	2,608.80	4059625149270	82
AX	46141000	2,870.00	4059625149263	82
AX	46210000	921.40	4059625190227	76
AX	46211000	1,013.50	4059625190210	76
AX	46240000	2,211.00	4059625149256	81
AX	46241000	2,432.30	4059625149249	81
AX	46410000	617.80	4059625190081	79
AX	46411000	678.50	4059625190074	79
AX	46420000	1,094.70	4059625190067	76
AX	46421000	1,204.20	4059625190050	76
AX	46430000	2,165.60	4059625149232	77
AX	46431000	2,381.30	4059625149225	77
AX	46440000	2,959.00	4059625149218	79
AX	46441000	3,254.80	4059625149201	79
AX	46450000	995.00	4059625149195	76
AX	46451000	1,094.70	4059625149188	76
AX	46470000	541.90	4059625203958	78
AX	46520000	536.50	4059625149171	80
AX	46521000	590.70	4059625149164	80
AX	46650000	829.30	4059625189962	80
AX	46651000	912.70	4059625189955	80
AX	46700000	1,842.60	4059625149157	83
AX	46701000	2,026.80	4059625149140	83
AX	46710000	2,174.20	4059625149133	84
AX	46711000	2,392.10	4059625149126	84
AX	46720000	2,565.50	4059625149119	85
AX	46721000	2,822.40	4059625189948	85
AX	46730000	3,027.30	4059625149102	86
AX	46731000	3,329.60	4059625149096	86
AX	46740000	1,078.40	4059625189931	87
AX	46741000	1,185.70	4059625189924	87
AX	46750000	1,131.60	4059625149089	87
AX	46751000	1,245.30	4059625149072	87
AX	46760000	1,245.30	4059625149065	88
AX	46761000	1,369.90	4059625149058	88
AX	46770000	271.10	4059625189917	89
AX	46771000	298.10	4059625189900	89

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
47				
AX	47010000	665.90	4059625161401	96
AX	47010600	665.90	4059625161555	96
AX	47012000	555.00	4059625186190	96
AX	47020000	865.70	4059625161388	97
AX	47020600	865.70	4059625161531	97
AX	47022000	721.50	4059625186121	97
AX	47040000	1,664.80	4059625161364	101
AX	47040600	1,664.80	4059625161517	101
AX	47042000	1,520.60	4059625186114	102
AX	47050000	932.40	4059625161340	100
AX	47050600	932.40	4059625161494	100
AX	47052000	821.40	4059625186138	100
AX	47060000	843.40	4059625161326	98
AX	47060600	843.40	4059625161470	98
AX	47062000	699.20	4059625186145	99
AX	47210000	871.30	4059625161302	103
AX	47210600	871.30	4059625161456	103
AX	47212000	760.20	4059625186152	103
AX	47410000	444.00	4059625161296	107
AX	47410600	444.00	4059625161449	107
AX	47412000	333.00	4059625186169	107
AX	47430000	1,553.80	4059625161289	106
AX	47430600	1,553.80	4059625161432	106
AX	47432000	1,442.80	4059625186176	106
AX	47440000	2,330.80	4059625161272	104
AX	47440600	2,330.80	4059625161425	104
AX	47442000	2,186.50	4059625186183	105
AX	47900000	111.00	4059625189023	108
AX	47900600	111.00	4059625189030	108
AX	47901000	144.20	4059625189047	97
AX	47901600	144.20	4059625189054	97
AX	47902000	111.00	4059625189061	103
AX	47902600	111.00	4059625189221	103
AX	47903000	111.00	4059625189214	107
AX	47904000	144.20	4059625189207	97
AX	47905000	111.00	4059625189191	103
AX	47906000	333.00	4059625189184	108
AX	47907000	432.90	4059625189177	97
AX	47908000	333.00	4059625189160	103
AX	47909000	333.00	4059625189153	108
AX	47910000	432.90	4059625189146	97
AX	47911000	333.00	4059625189139	103
AX	47913000	333.00	4059625189122	108
AX	47914000	432.90	4059625189115	97
AX	47915000	333.00	4059625189108	103
AX	47916000	333.00	4059625189092	108
AX	47917000	432.90	4059625189085	97
AX	47918000	333.00	4059625189078	103
AX	47921000	26.80	4059625306529	109
AX	47922000	30.00	4059625306536	97
AX	47923000	23.50	4059625306512	103
AX	47924000	33.60	4059625306543	109
AX	47925000	40.20	4059625306550	109
AX	47926000	46.70	4059625306567	109
48				
AX	48000000	350.00	4059625329733	51
AX	48000670	490.00	4059625366318	51
AX	48001000	350.00	4059625329719	51
AX	48001670	490.00	4059625329696	51
AX	48002000	450.00	4059625329672	52
AX	48002670	630.00	4059625329641	52
AX	48010000	430.00	4059625331583	48
AX	48010670	602.00	4059625331569	48

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	48020000	450.00	4059625331545	48
AX	48020670	630.00	4059625331507	48
AX	48030000	585.00	4059625331354	48
AX	48030670	819.00	4059625331316	48
AX	48050000	585.00	4059625331262	50
AX	48050670	819.00	4059625331231	50
AX	48060000	540.00	4059625331187	49
AX	48060670	756.00	4059625331149	49
AX	48070000	650.00	4059625331095	49
AX	48070670	910.00	4059625331064	49
AX	48112000	480.00	4059625331026	50
AX	48112670	672.00	4059625330999	50
AX	48120000	390.00	4059625329511	52
AX	48120670	546.00	4059625329498	52
AX	48210000	350.00	4059625330944	53
AX	48210670	490.00	4059625330920	53
AX	48440000	1,800.00	4059625330913	53
AX	48440670	2,520.00	4059625330883	53
AX	48490000	220.00	4059625330722	59
AX	48490670	308.00	4059625330708	59
AX	48491000	950.00	4059625330685	60
AX	48491670	1,330.00	4059625330678	60
AX	48492000	1,100.00	4059625330661	60
AX	48492670	1,540.00	4059625330647	60
AX	48493000	850.00	4059625330623	61
AX	48493670	1,190.00	4059625330616	61
AX	48494000	1,000.00	4059625322680	62
AX	48494670	1,400.00	4059625330593	62
AX	48495000	200.00	4059625330579	61
AX	48495670	280.00	4059625330562	61
AX	48496000	300.00	4059625330555	63
AX	48496670	420.00	4059625330531	63
AX	48651000	110.00	4059625330456	63
AX	48651670	154.00	4059625330432	63
AX	48790000	1,200.00	4059625330371	58
AX	48790670	1,680.00	4059625330357	58
AX	48791000	350.00	4059625330333	59
AX	48791670	490.00	4059625330326	59
AX	48792000	260.00	4059625330319	59
AX	48792670	364.00	4059625328897	59
AX	48798180	150.00	4059625329368	58
51				
AX	51300000	70.70	4059625077788	460
AX	51301000	45.40	4059625032244	460
AX	51302000	76.40	4059625032237	460
AX	51303000	164.90	4059625077795	460
AX	51303820	247.40	4059625147863	460
AX	51304000	236.00	4059625077801	461
AX	51304820	354.00	4059625147887	461
AX	51305000	92.50	4059625077818	67
AX	51305670	129.50	4059625339817	67
AX	51305820	138.80	4059625147900	461
AX	51306000	39.20	4059625077689	67
AX	51306670	54.80	4059625339824	67
AX	51307000	63.50	4059625079263	461
AX	51308000	36.10	4059625077696	461
AX	51309000	18.80	4059625077719	462
AX	51310000	19.50	4059625077726	462
AX	51312000	16.80	4059625077702	462
58				
AX	58307000	299.70	4059625077559	457
AX	58307670	419.60	4059625386613	457
AX	58308000	109.70	4059625032299	457
AX	58316000	83.00	4059625077474	459

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	58316670	116.20	4059625389522	459
AX	58317000	344.80	4059625389539	457
AX	58317670	482.70	4059625389621	457
AX	58318000	106.30	4059625385258	460
AX	58318670	148.80	4059625389508	460
92				
AX	92726000	196.30	4011097788111	407
AX	92990000	48.60	4059625032206	89
93				
AX	93171000	35.80	4059625032374	456
AX	93307000	67.70	4059625163368	369
AX	93308000	44.90	4059625163375	369
AX	93309000	44.90	4059625163382	369
AX	93310000	44.90	4059625163399	369
AX	93311000	44.90	4059625164303	369
AX	93312000	44.90	4059625164310	369
HG	93571610	8.90	4059625142684	384
HG	93572610	8.90	4059625142691	384
HG	93573610	8.90	4059625142714	384
HG	93574610	8.90	4059625142721	384
HG	93575610	8.90	4059625142738	384
HG	93576610	8.90	4059625142745	384
HG	93577610	8.90	4059625142752	384
HG	93578610	8.90	4059625142769	384
HG	93579610	8.90	4059625142776	384
AX	93663000	44.90	4059625261323	369
96				
HG	96186000	8.70	4011097161754	129
AX	96259000	55.40	4011097422640	74
AX	96383000	31.80	4011097350707	75
AX	96397000	9.30	4011097369570	350
AX	96441000	127.30	4011097432717	75
HG	96500000	53.10	4011097380018	120
AX	96660000	12.80	4011097404745	142
97				
AX	97686000	245.70	4011097502779	53
98				
AX	98860000	50.50	4011097571065	453



AXOR One

Basin	48
Bidet	53
Bath	53
Thermostatic module	54
Valve	56
Showerpipe	58
Shower sets	59
Overhead showers	59
Hand showers	63
Porter	63
AXOR Complementary products in Matt Black	64



AXOR One

The Essence of Simplicity

AXOR One. A bathroom collection so elegant, elemental and pure, it could be realized only through radical innovation. Whether at the wash basin, bathtub or shower, familiar archetypes have been reinvented for greater clarity, enhanced function and superior control. Powered by advanced Select technology, the mixer establishes a new mode of interaction: Press down on its all-in-one controller to start or stop the water; swivel

clockwise to increase the temperature. The action is effortless, intuitive and ultra-precise, and this same inventive design thinking characterizes the entire collection. Timeless by design, and available in Chrome, Matt Black and an array of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, AXOR One brings exquisite beauty to any bathroom.

Design: Barber Osgerby

The Essence of simplicity with new interaction

A collection of elegant archetypes for the wash basin, bathtub and shower, AXOR One is unified by a holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions. The iconic mixers feature a gentle taper to their curved spouts, a subtle detail that signals exceptional quality of design and manufacturing. Utilizing Select technology, the mechanical mixer handles enable precise, water-saving on/off and temperate control. Positioning the cartridge underneath the wash basin makes the exceptionally slim silhouette possible. At the same time, it allows for fast and easy installation as well as easy service and maintenance: Only the waterpipe needs to be removed, while the cartridge can be easily released thanks to a bayonet clasp.

Familiar Archetype

With its archetypal round arch, the product looks familiar but is enhanced through innovation

Gentle tapered spout

A subtle detail that signals both precision and exceptional quality of design and manufacturing

Matt black

New lacquered surface finish Matt Black, exclusively available for AXOR One

Minimalist Design

Reduced to the minimum, the product is simple in form and function

Select Technology with CoolStart function

The mechanical Select handle enables effortless, intuitive and ultra-precise control and includes a preset CoolStart function

Bayonet clasp

Easy and fast installation of cartridge underneath the wash basin

Waterpipe connection

Ensures water flow from cartridge to mixer above the wash basin



On / Off:

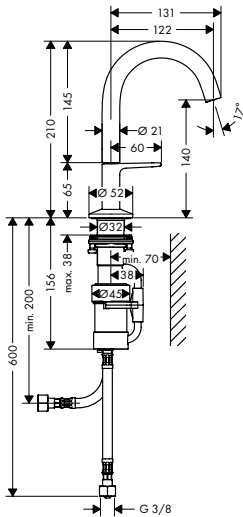
Press down on its all-in-one controller - the Select handle - to start or stop the water.



Temperature control:

The handle includes a preset CoolStart function, an environmentally friendly technology that helps conserve resources.

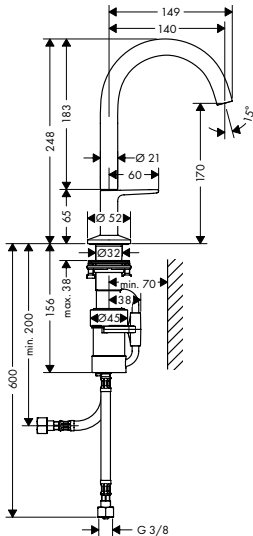
Basin



Basin mixer Select 140
with push-open waste set

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 122 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in middle position

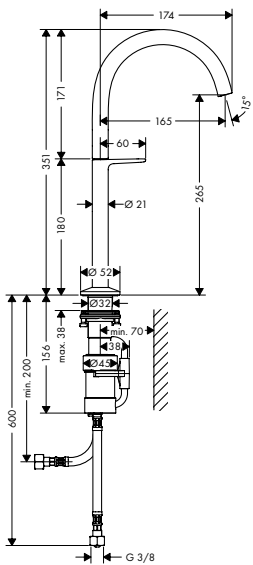
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48010000	430.00
Matt Black	48010670	602.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48010XXX	645.00



Basin mixer Select 170
with push-open waste set

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 140 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in middle position

Chrome	48020000	450.00
Matt Black	48020670	630.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48020XXX	675.00



Basin mixer Select 260
for wash bowls
with push-open waste set

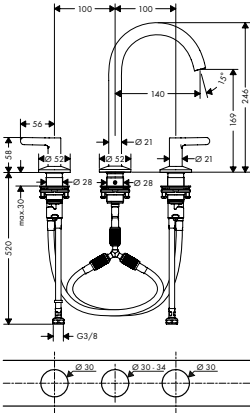
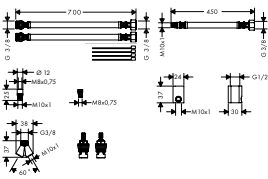
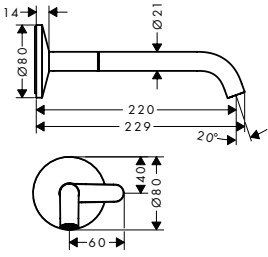
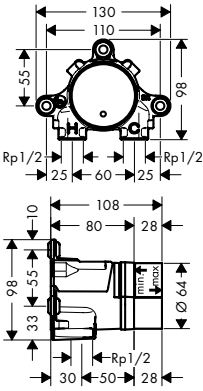
- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in middle position

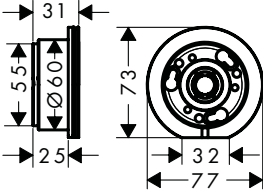
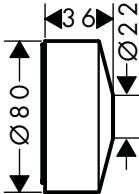
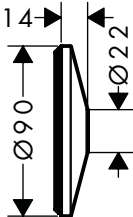
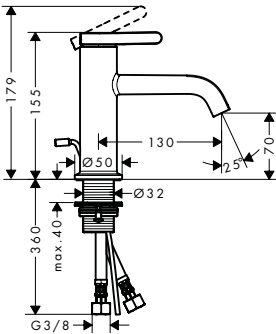
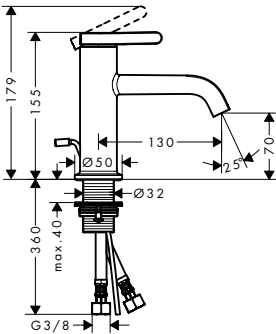
Chrome	48030000	585.00
Matt Black	48030670	819.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48030XXX	877.50



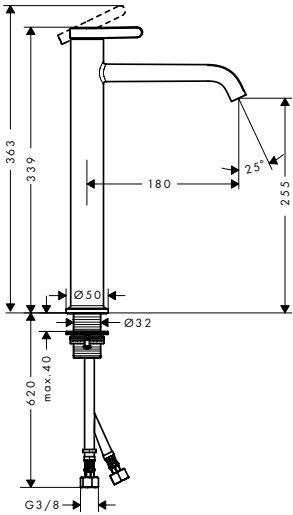
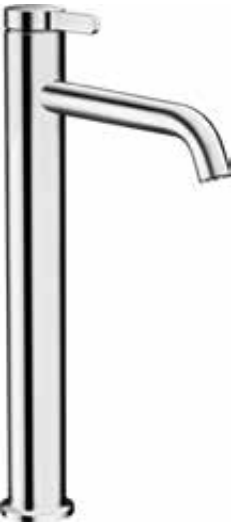
		finish	code no.	Euro
NEW	2-hole basin mixer Select 260 with push-open waste set		Chrome48060000540.00	
			Matt Black48060670756.00	
			AXOR FinishPlus*48060XXX810.00	
			Select AirPower ComfortZone	
		/ consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 260 / projection 165 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 ¼ / material waste set: metal / connection type: G ¾ connections / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout possible / the control unit needs approx. 20 cm space underneath the top		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer	38960000	52.50
	Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer		38960000	52.50
		/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handle		
NEW	3-hole basin mixer Select 170 with push-open waste set		Chrome48070000650.00	
			Matt Black48070670910.00	
			AXOR FinishPlus*48070XXX975.00	
			Select AirPower ComfortZone	
		/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / right handle: Select cartridge with temperature control / left handle: volume control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 ¼ / material waste set: metal / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000	111.80

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
NEW 	3-hole basin mixer 170 with push-open waste set	Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*	48050000 48050670 48050XXX	585.00 819.00 877.50
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / material waste set: metal / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	111.80
	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	111.80
	/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles			
NEW 	Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 220 mm	Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*	48112000 48112670 48112XXX	480.00 672.00 720.00
	/ consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 220 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / Select cartridge with temperature control / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
NEW	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select		13625180	240.00
NEW	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension element	Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*	13610000 13610670 13610XXX	30.00 42.00 45.00
NEW	/ Extension element 90 mm	Chrome Matt Black AXOR FinishPlus*	13611000 13611670 13611XXX	30.00 42.00 45.00
NEW 	Basic set for basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select		13625180	240.00
	/ sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: G ½			
NEW	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select		13609000	50.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Extension 25 mm for basic set basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select / extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm		
			13609000	50.00
		Extension element / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / material: metal escutcheon		
		Chrome 13610000 30.00 Matt Black 13610670 42.00 AXOR FinishPlus* 13610XXX 45.00		
		Extension element 90 mm / for larger tile coverage / diameter: 90 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Chrome 13611000 30.00 Matt Black 13611670 42.00 AXOR FinishPlus* 13611XXX 45.00		
		Single lever basin mixer 70 with lever handle and pop-up waste set / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 70 / projection 130 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		Chrome 48000000 350.00 Matt Black 48000670 490.00 AXOR FinishPlus* 48000XXX 525.00	 	
		Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer 70 with lever handle and waste set		
		Chrome 48001000 350.00 Matt Black 48001670 490.00 AXOR FinishPlus* 48001XXX 525.00		

NEW



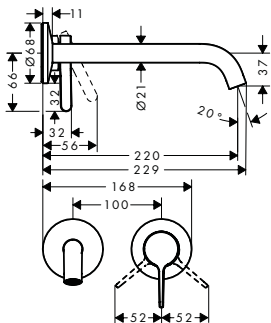
Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 180 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-closing waste set
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48002000	450.00
Matt Black	48002670	630.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48002XXX	675.00



NEW



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 220 mm

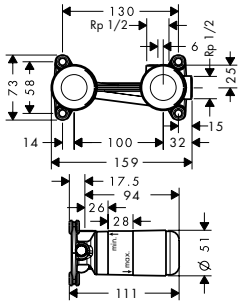
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / projection 220 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome	48120000	390.00
Matt Black	48120670	546.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48120XXX	585.00



Required parts:

/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180	220.50
--	----------	--------



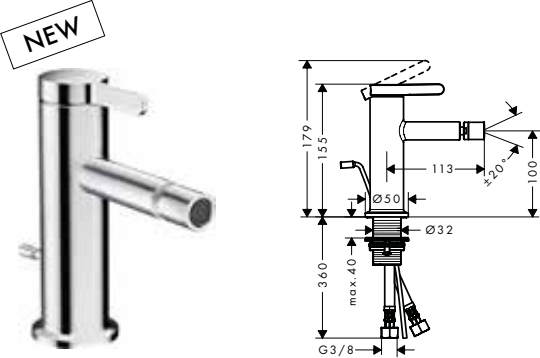
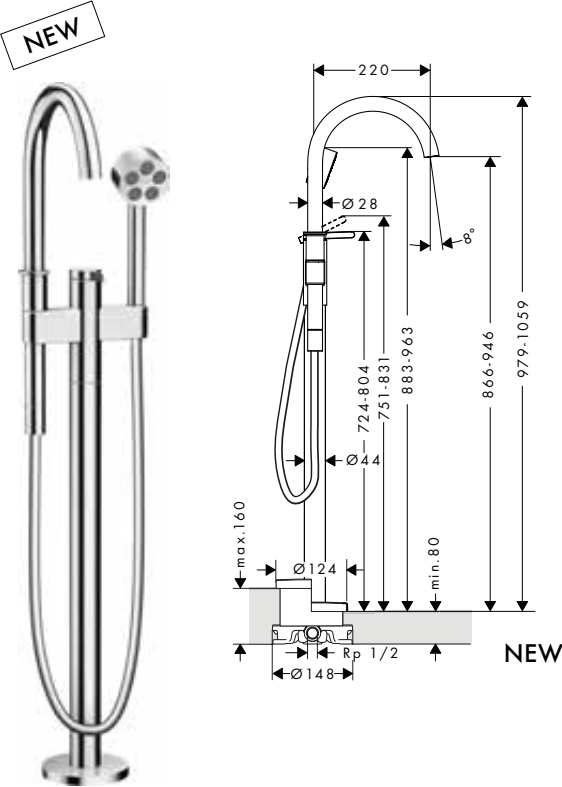
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

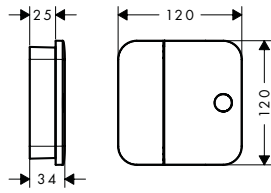
13623180	220.50
----------	--------

Optional parts:

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted / extension length: 25 mm		13586000	112.80
Bidet 	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 113 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	48210000	350.00
		Matt Black	48210670	490.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48210XXX	525.00
				
Bath 	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 220 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: PowderRain / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	48440000	1,800.00
		Matt Black	48440670	2,520.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48440XXX	2,700.00
				
	Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282XXX) / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)			
	Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing			
			10452180	459.80
	Optional parts: / Extension 60 mm for pipe / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			
			97686000 96441000	245.70 127.30

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers
- / with large Select-paddle
- / connection type: basic set
- / 1 function
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal

/ Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation

Euro

336.70

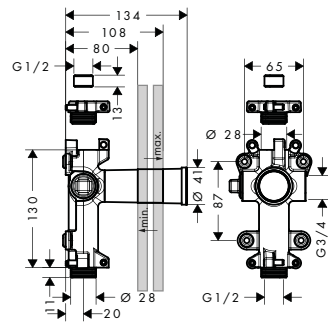
471.50

505.10



- / connection from left or right
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN15

218.30



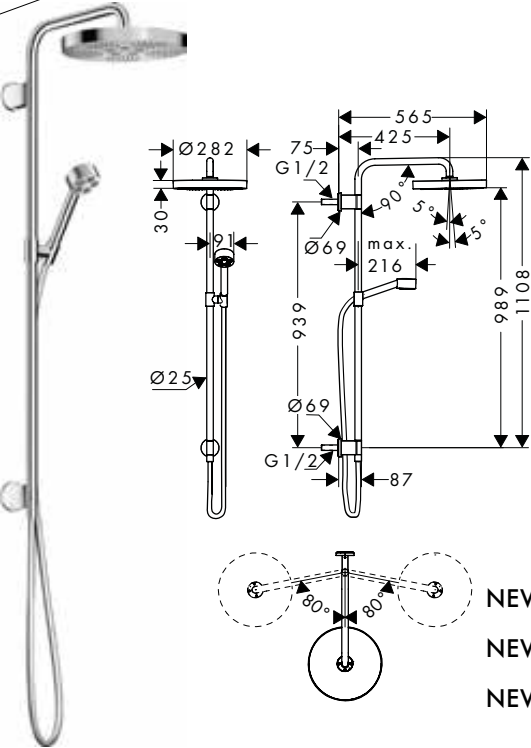
Monolithic design for the shower

The AXOR One overhead showers and hand showers feature monolithic forms and an innovative organization of Rain and PowderRain spray types, reflected in the distinctive graphic language of the showerhead's spray disc. The AXOR One showerpipe is the perfect all-in-one combination of overhead shower, hand shower, wall bar and wall outlet. The showerpipe and shower set offer a clean appearance thanks to their integrated wall outlet. The entire collection can be personalized in Matt Black or an exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surface.



Showerpipe

NEW



Showerpipe 280 1jet
for concealed installation

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall connector, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR One 280 1jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- / requires a mixer for 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / mounting type: concealed
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / swivelling shower arm
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm (# 48491XXX)
- / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)
- / Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m (# 48792XXX)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for showerpipe

Optional parts:

- / Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions

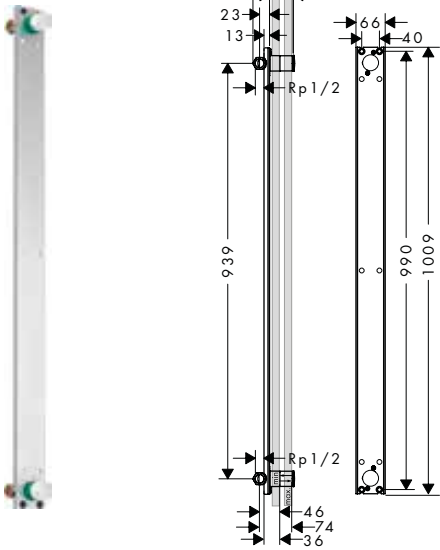
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48790000	1,200.00
Matt Black	48790670	1,680.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48790XXX	1,800.00



NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

48798180	150.00
48798180	150.00
45712000	902.30
45712670	1,263.20
45712XXX	1,353.50

NEW



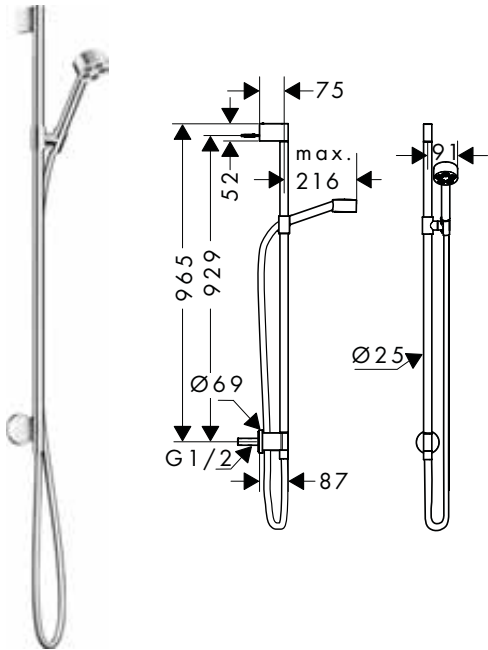
Basic set for showerpipe

- / suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48490XXX
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / AXOR One Showerpipe 48490XXX
- / connection dimension: G 1/2

48798180	150.00
----------	--------

Shower sets

NEW



Shower set 75 1jet EcoSmart with wall connection

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, wall connector
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall mounting: screw fastening
- / wall supports of metal
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / profile stand pipe: round
- / metal hand shower holder

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)
- / Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m (# 48792XXX)

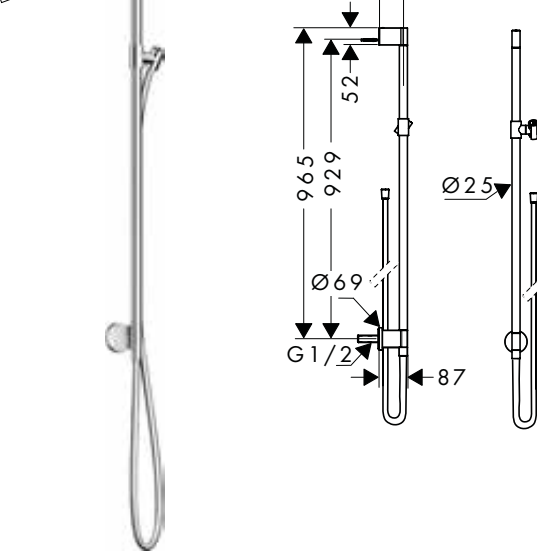
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48791000	350.00
Matt Black	48791670	490.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XXX	525.00



NEW

NEW

NEW



Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m

- / consists of: shower bar, slider, wall connector, shower hose
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- / profile stand pipe: round
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / metal hand shower holder
- / slider steplessly adjustable
- / wall supports of metal

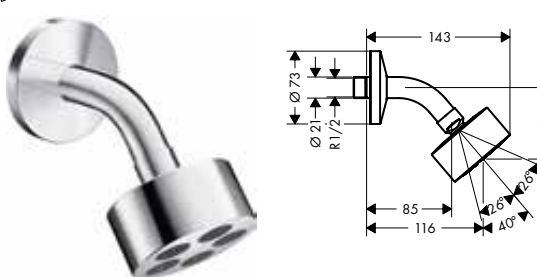
Consisting of:

- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Chrome	48792000	260.00
Matt Black	48792670	364.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48792XXX	390.00

Overhead showers

NEW

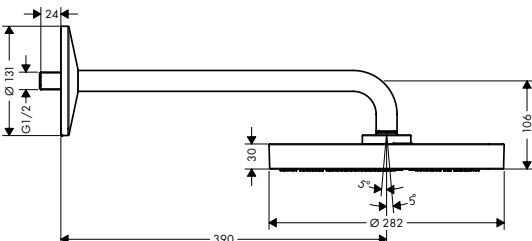
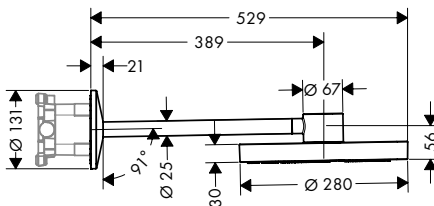
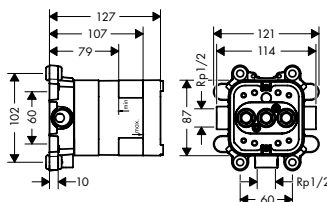


Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm

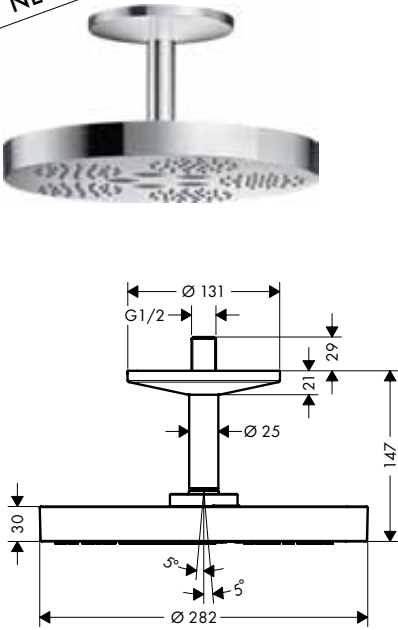
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / projection 116 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 85 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,7 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 8,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	48490000	220.00
Matt Black	48490670	308.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48490XXX	330.00



NEW 	Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 280 mm / spray type: PowderRain and Rain in combination / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 390 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,3 l/ min / flow rate PowderRain and Rain spray in combination (at 3 bar): 12,3 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / not included: basic set	Chrome	48491000	950.00
		Matt Black	48491670	1,330.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX	1,425.00
				
NEW 	Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 280 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Rain / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 389 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/ min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 7,2 l/ min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / not included: basic set	Chrome	48492000	1,100.00
		Matt Black	48492670	1,540.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX	1,650.00
				
NEW 	Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm / includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: Rp 1/2			

NEW



Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 120 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain and Rain spray in combination (at 3 bar): 12,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48493000	850.00
Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00



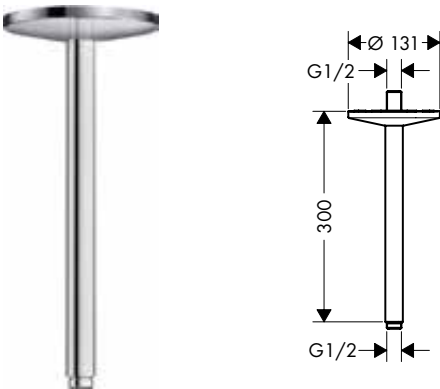
Alternative products:

NEW	/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48494000	1,000.00
		Matt Black	48494670	1,400.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX	1,500.00

Optional parts:

NEW	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet	Chrome	48495000	200.00
		Matt Black	48495670	280.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	300.00

NEW



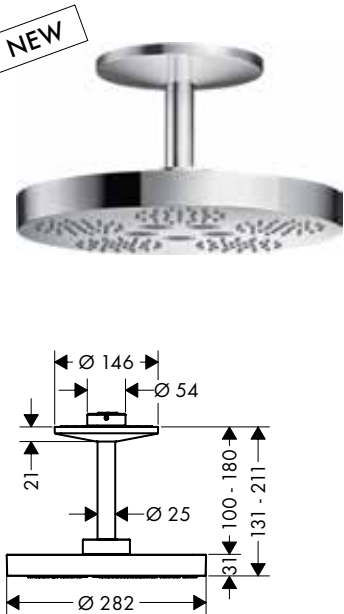
Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet

- / length: 300 mm
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / material: solid brass
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension DN15

Chrome	48495000	200.00
Matt Black	48495670	280.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	300.00

Optional parts:

NEW	/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48493000	850.00
		Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00



Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 211 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,5 l/ min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 7,5 l/ min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12,5 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

Alternative products:

- / Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection

Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

Optional parts:

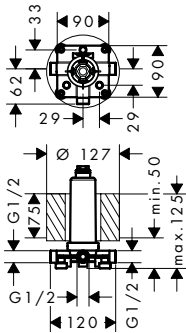
- / Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48494000	1,000.00
Matt Black	48494670	1,400.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48494XXX	1,500.00



NEW

NEW



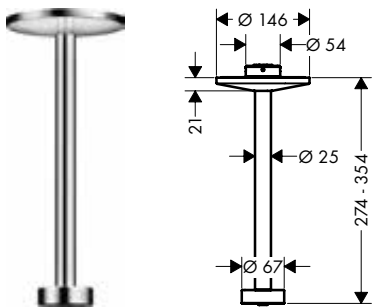
Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

- / ceiling installation, includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

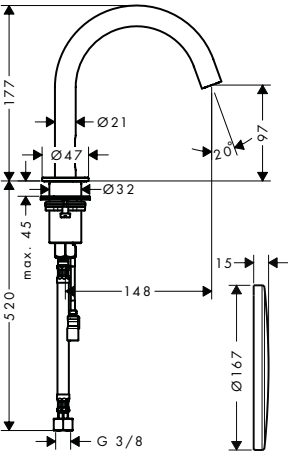
Optional parts:

- / Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection
- / Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection

	26434180	240.60
Chrome	35277000	1,941.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX	2,912.30
Chrome	35279000	2,398.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX	3,597.60
Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20
Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60
Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20
Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80
Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet	Chrome	48496000	300.00
		Matt Black	48496670	420.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX	450.00
	/ length: 300 mm / installation type: on a basic set / material: solid brass / connection dimension DN15			
 	Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart	Chrome	48651000	110.00
		Matt Black	48651670	154.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX	165.00
	/ shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min / material: metal / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
		Matt Black	28282670	74.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
	/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
	/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70
	Hand shower 2jet	Chrome	45720000	168.20
		Matt Black	45720670	235.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45720XXX	252.30
	/ spray type: Rain, flood spray / convenient diversion via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers			
	Optional parts: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
		Matt Black	28282670	74.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
	/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
	/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70
	Porter unit	Chrome	45723000	198.50
		Matt Black	45723670	277.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45723XXX	297.80
	/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts / metal / integrated support function / non-return valve / connection type: G 1/2			
	Optional parts: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
		Matt Black	28282670	74.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
	/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
	/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

Basin



Electronic basin mixer
with temperature pre-
adjustment with mains
connection 230 V

- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

This product is not available in the AXOR
FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black
Chrome.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38010000	970.80
Matt Black	38010670	1,359.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38010XXX	1,456.20

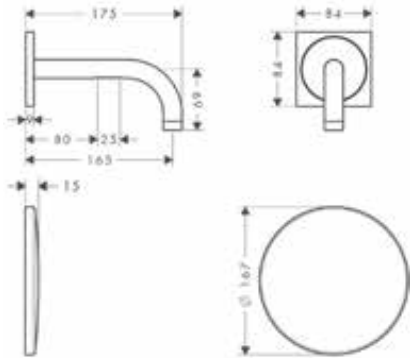
Sensor
Activation

AirPower

EcoSmart

Comfort
Zone

Required parts:		
/ Basic set for electronic basin mixer	16182180	248.50



**Electronic basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with spout
165 mm**

- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

Alternative sizes:

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38119000	931.40
Matt Black	38119670	1,303.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX	1,397.10

Sensor Activation

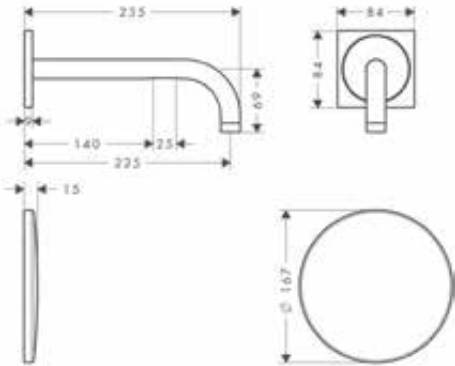
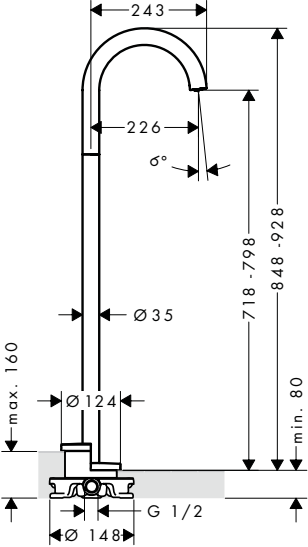
AirPower

EcoSmart

Chrome	38120000	944.80
Matt Black	38120670	1,322.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX	1,417.20

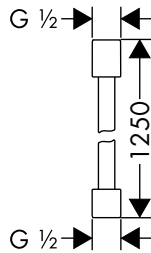
	16180180	316.60
	13594000	90.90

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm / projection 225 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / temperature adjustable via iBox / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings) / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning / TÜV certified / dirt filters in the connection hoses / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin	Chrome	38120000	944.80
		Matt Black	38120670	1,322.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX	1,417.20
		  		
	Alternative sizes: / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm	Chrome	38119000	931.40
		Matt Black	38119670	1,303.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX	1,397.10
		Required parts: / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		
	Bath spout curved / 1 function / with escutcheon / projection 178 mm / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray	Chrome	38411000	217.00
		Matt Black	38411670	303.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38411XXX	325.50
		 		
	Bath spout curved floor-standing / 1 function / connection type: basic set / projection 226 mm / free-standing installation / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min / spray type: normal spray	Chrome	38412000	1,119.20
		Matt Black	38412670	1,566.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38412XXX	1,678.80
		 		
	Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	459.80
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			96441000	127.30

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower hose


Metal effect shower hose
1.25 m

- / high-quality shower hose
- / with plastic coating, easy to clean
- / shower hose length: 1.25 m
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / kink-protected
- / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends

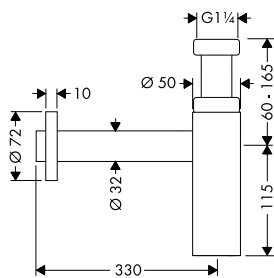
Alternative sizes:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28282000	53.40
Matt Black	28282670	74.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10

Chrome	28286000	58.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
Chrome	28284000	63.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

Traps

**Design trap Flowstar S**

- / adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm
- / distance to wall 330 mm
- / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm
- / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4

Chrome	51305000	92.50
Matt Black	51305670	129.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	51305XXX	138.80

Cover

- / for angle valve
- / packaging unit: 1 piece

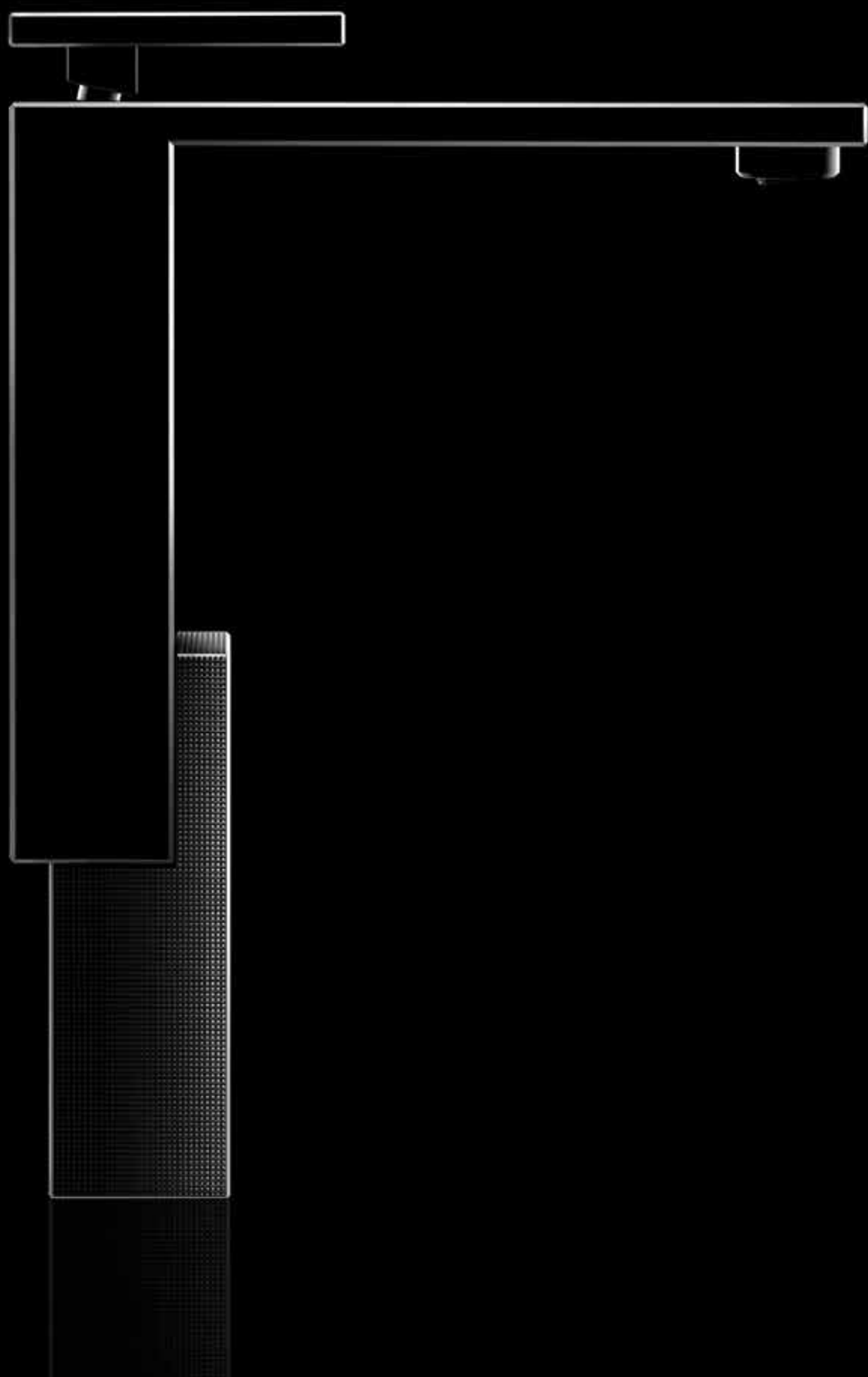
Chrome	51306000	39.20
Matt Black	51306670	54.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	51306XXX	58.80



Accessories

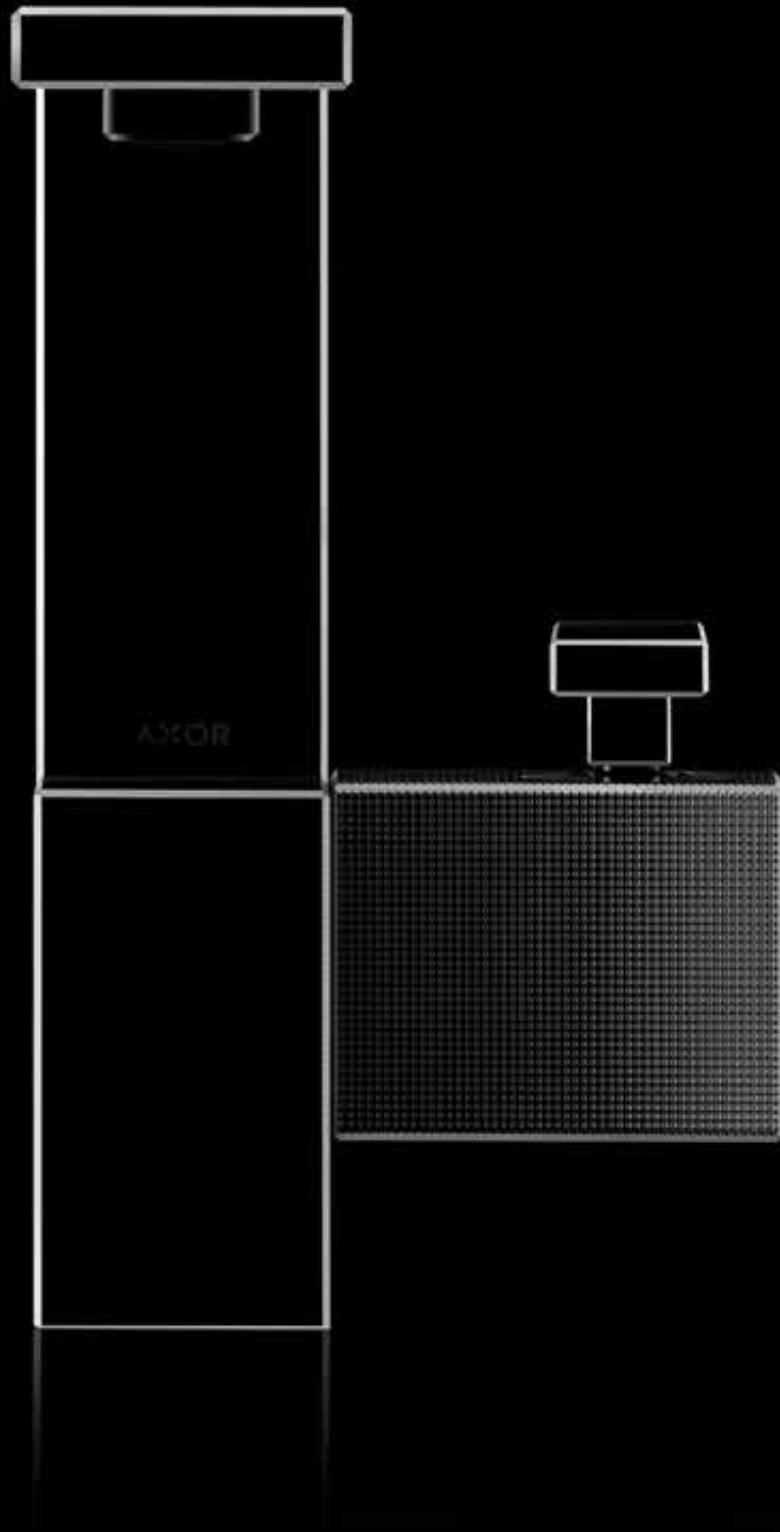


For matching AXOR Universal Circular Accessories,
refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



AXOR Edge

Basin	72
Bidet	76
Bath	76
Shower	80
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	81



AXOR Edge

Architectonics In perfection

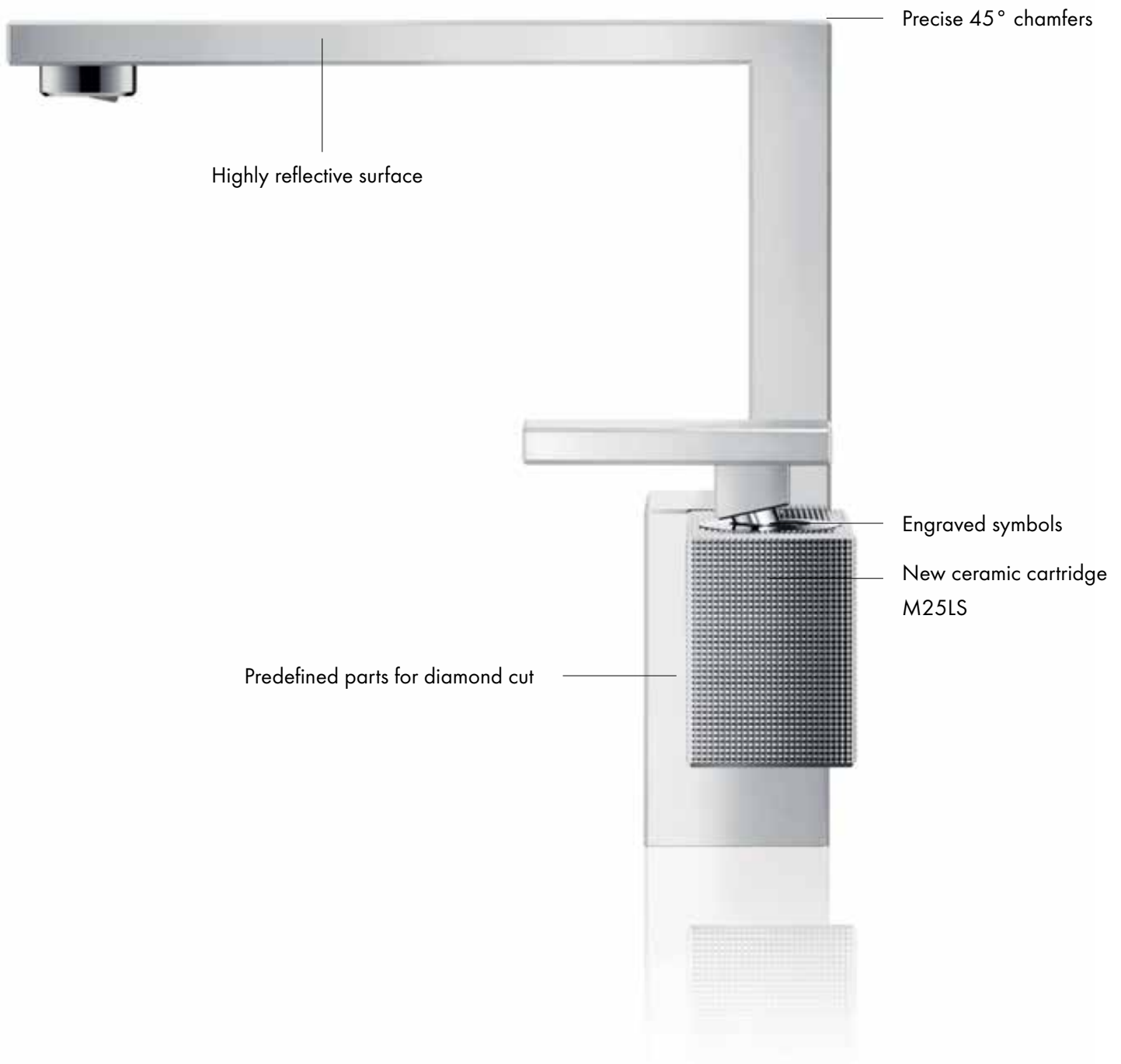
The cube. Ushered into art by the avant-garde of the early 20th century. Taken to a new level by AXOR Edge. An asymmetrical arrangement of rectangular prisms, crafted with ultra-precision. A masterpiece through and through. Cube by cube. Transcending aesthetic and technical boundaries. Cut with diamonds, for edges and surfaces that verge on perfection.

AXOR Edge takes exclusivity to new heights. Bold yet refined. With flawlessly smooth surfaces that reflect light evenly. Intensely. Enlivened with structured surfaces that act as a counterpart. Enhancing the effect

of the high-gloss surfaces. Creating fascinating contrasts. Expressing individual personality. With a level of precision achieved only with state-of-the-art diamond-cutting technology.

With AXOR FinishPlus, the collection becomes an even more personal statement. A testimony to the discerning taste of its owner. Particularity in Polished Black Chrome or Polished Gold Optic. AXOR Edge consists of 25 products. For the washbasin. For the bathtub. For the shower. In perfection.

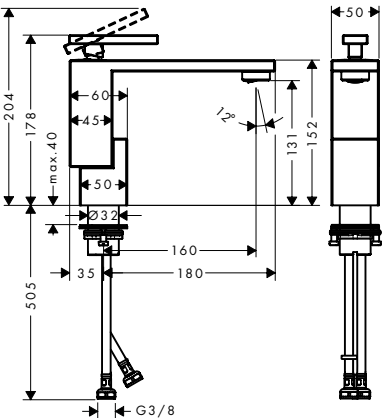
Design: Jean-Marie Massaud



Refinement finds its personal expression in the choice of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Four lucent finishes enhance the natural brilliance of AXOR Edge. From Polished Gold Optic to Polished Black Chrome. Manufactured to the highest technical standards. Finished

using PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) in AXOR's vacuum chambers. Cutting-edge technology that gives the finish more resistance, greater longevity and, above all, unprecedented brilliance and color. Ultra-radiance for an ultra-luxurious bathroom.

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 130
with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 160 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

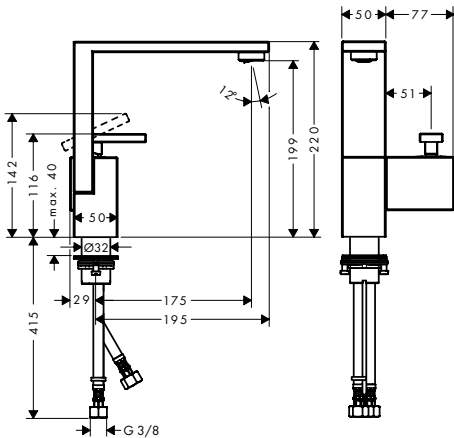
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46010000	921.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	46010XXX	1,382.10



Single lever basin mixer 190
with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 175 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

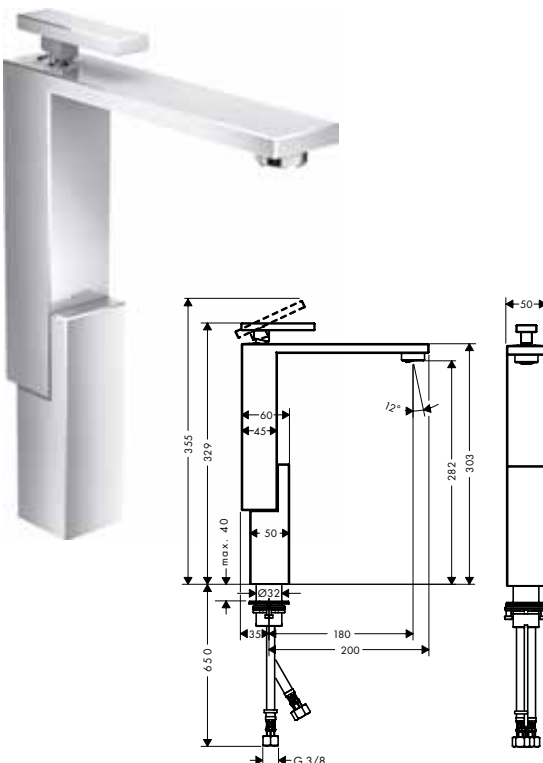
Alternative products:

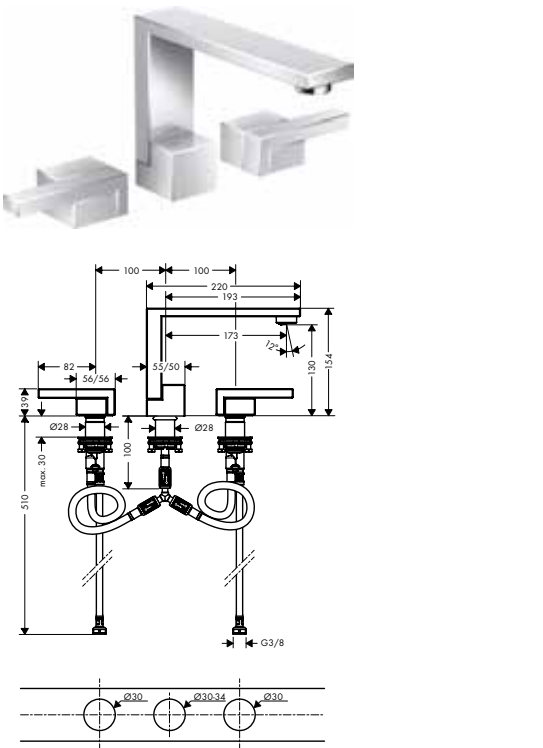
- / Single lever basin mixer 190 with push-open waste set - diamond cut

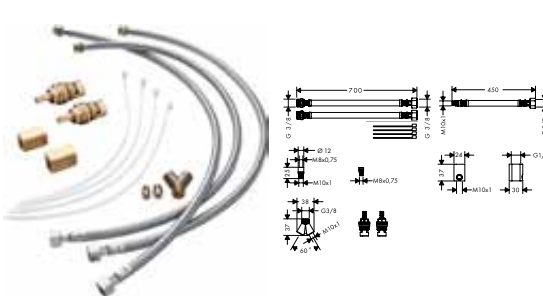
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

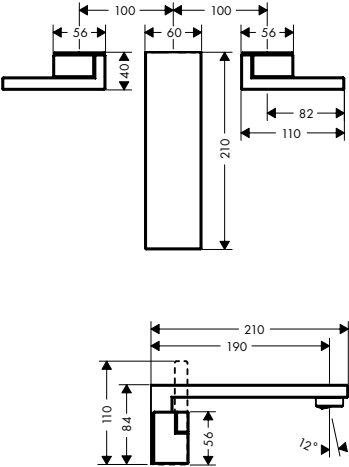
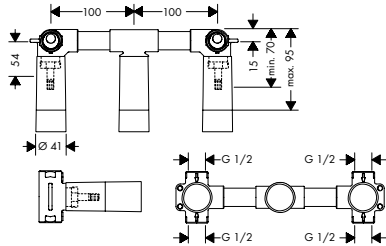
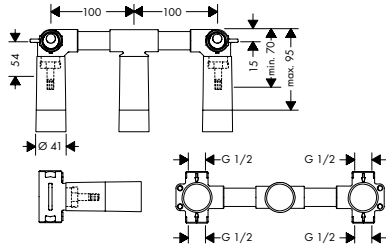
Chrome	46020000	1,192.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	46020XXX	1,788.30

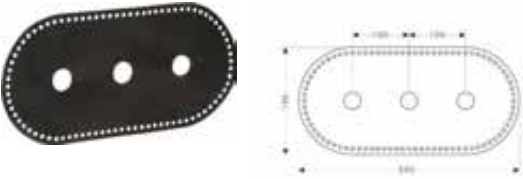
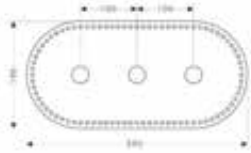
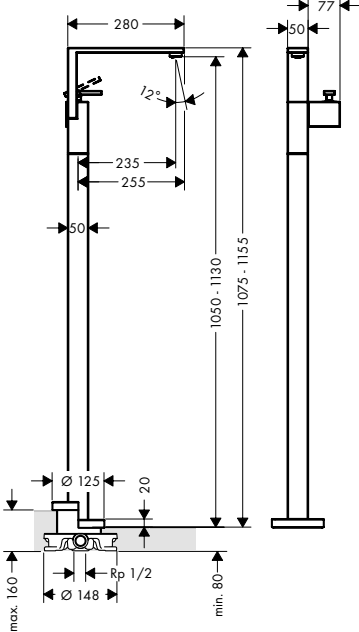
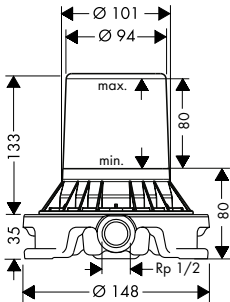
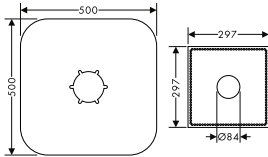


	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	46030000	1,197.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46030XXX	1,796.60
			
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 280 / projection 180 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer 280 with push-open waste set - diamond cut			
	Chrome	46031000	1,318.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46031XXX	1,977.00
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			

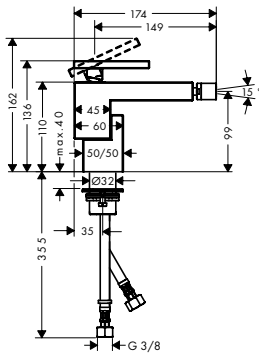
	Chrome	46050000	1,474.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46050XXX	2,211.20
			
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 130 / projection 173 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
Alternative products: / 3-hole basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set - diamond cut			
	Chrome	46051000	1,621.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46051XXX	2,432.30
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer			
		38959000	111.80

		38959000	111.80
	/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 190 mm and push-open waste set	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	46060000 1,289.90 46060XXX 1,934.90
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / projection 190 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 ¼ / material waste set: metal / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
 	Alternative products:	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	46061000 1,418.80 46061XXX 2,128.20
	/ 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 190 mm and push-open waste set - diamond cut This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
 	Required parts:		10303180 235.20
	/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		
 	Optional parts:		96383000 31.80 96259000 55.40
	/ Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		
 	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180 235.20
	/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / connection from above or below Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		
 	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000 55.40
	/ connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm		

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Seal	96383000	31.80
 	Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection 235 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.	Chrome	46040000	2,276.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46040XXX	3,414.20
			 	
		Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set - diamond cut		
		Chrome	46041000	2,503.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46041XXX	3,755.60
		This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
		Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing		
			10452180	459.80
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			96441000	127.30
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		10452180	459.80
			96441000	127.30
 	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer
with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 149 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Alternative products:

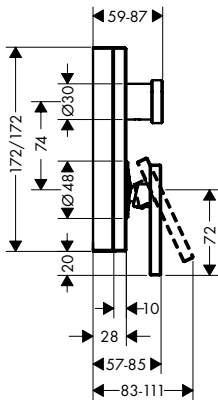
- / Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46210000	921.40
AXOR FinishPlus *	46210XXX	1,382.10



Bath



Single lever bath mixer
for concealed installation

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 28 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome	46450000	995.00
AXOR FinishPlus *	46450XXX	1,492.50

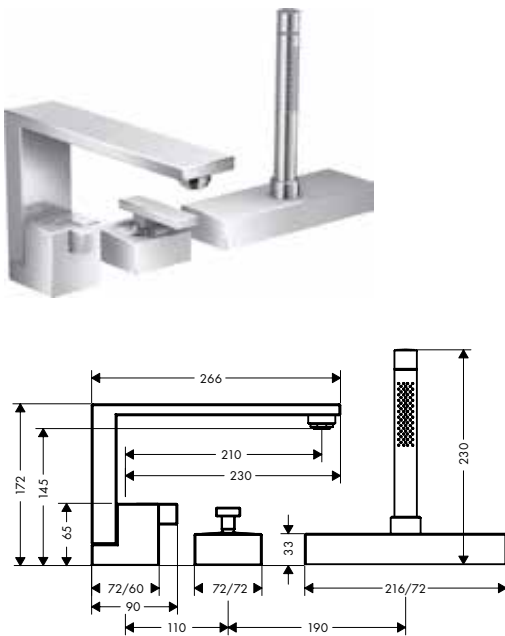
Chrome	46451000	1,094.70
AXOR FinishPlus *	46451XXX	1,642.10

Chrome	46420000	1,094.70
AXOR FinishPlus *	46420XXX	1,642.10

Chrome	46421000	1,204.20
AXOR FinishPlus *	46421XXX	1,806.30

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



Chrome	46430000	2,165.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	46430XXX	3,248.40

- / consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 210 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN 15
- / removable for service at any time
- / no additional maintenance opening required

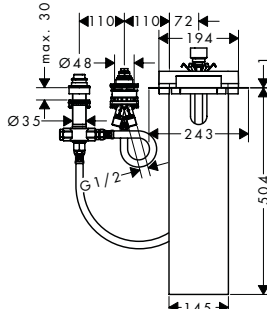
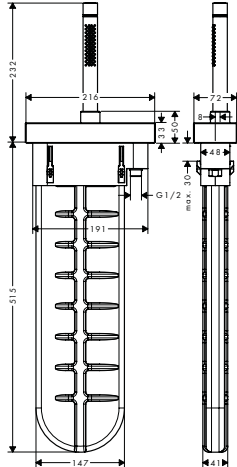
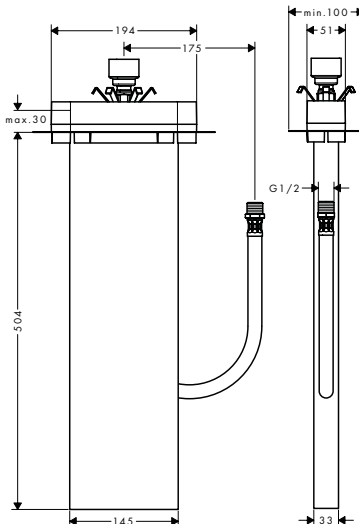
This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

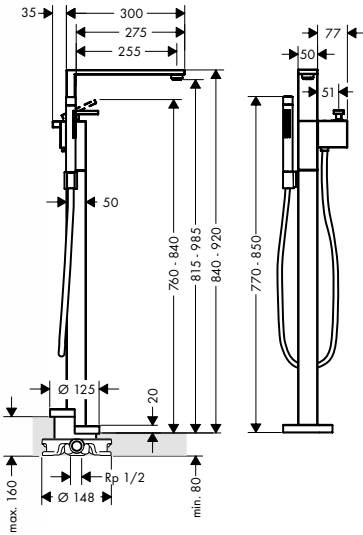
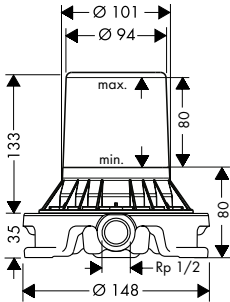
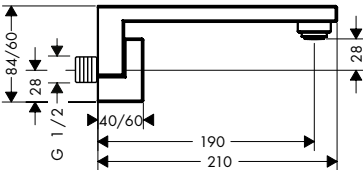
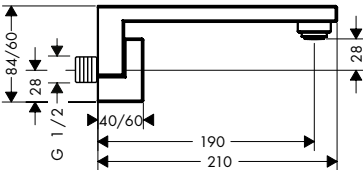
/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

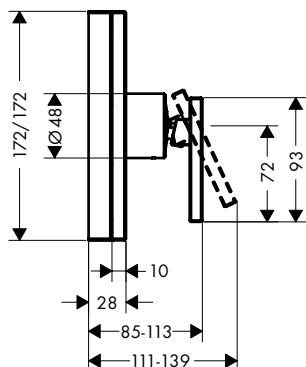
/ 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer - diamond cut	Chrome	46431000	2,381.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46431XXX	3,572.00

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

/ Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	15487180	409.50
--	----------	--------

	finish	code no.	Euro			
 	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance / drilling diameter: 35 mm, 50 mm / clamping range: 0 - 30 mm / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m / suitable for suitable for installation on bath rim / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection hose length: 600 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / bath rim width at least 100 mm / drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)			15487180	409.50	
 	Rim mounted bath set / consists of: baton hand shower, escutcheon, hose box, shower hose / suitable for suitable for installation on bath rim / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance / connection thread G 1/2 / no additional maintenance opening required / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m / removable for service at any time / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) Required parts: / Rim and tile mounted bath basic set Optional parts: / Installation plate for tile mounted installation / Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation			Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46470000 46470XXX	541.90 812.90
 	Rim and tile mounted bath basic set / suitable for rim or tile mounted installation / 1 function / connection thread R 1/2 / connection hose length: 600 mm / bath rim width at least 100 mm / drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template) / clamping range: 0 - 30 mm / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Installation plate for tile mounted installation / Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation			15490180	65.00	

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Single lever bath mixer floor-standing / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 255 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/ min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 5 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN 15 This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.	Chrome	46440000	2,959.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46440XXX	4,438.50
				
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN 15 Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	Chrome	46441000	3,254.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46441XXX	4,882.20
				This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.
 	Bath spout / 1 function / projection 190 mm / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/ min / connection dimension: G 1/2 / spray type: normal spray This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.	Chrome	46410000	617.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46410XXX	926.70
				
	Alternative products: / Bath spout diamond cut This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.	Chrome	46411000	678.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46411XXX	1,017.80



finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	46650000	829.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	46650XXX	1,244.00

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

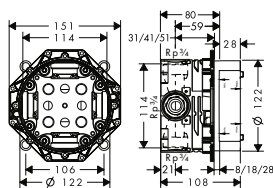
Chrome	46651000	912.70
--------	----------	--------

- | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|----------|
| / Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation - diamond cut | Chrome | 46651000 | 912.70 |
| | AXOR FinishPlus* | 46651XXX | 1,369.10 |

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

01700180 137.30

- | | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| Required parts: | | |
| / Basic set iBox universal | 01700180 | 137.30 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Optional parts: | | |
| / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal | 13587000 | 50.40 |
| / Fastening rail set for iBox universal | 93171000 | 35.80 |

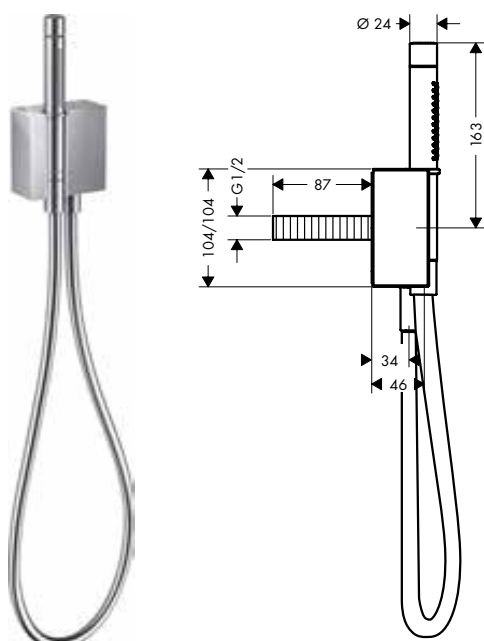


01700180 137.30

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

13587000	50.40
----------	-------

- | | | |
|--|----------|-------|
| / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal | 13587000 | 50.40 |
| / Fastening rail set for iBox universal | 93171000 | 35.80 |



Chrome	46520000	536.50
--------	----------	--------

AXOR FinishPlus*	46520XXX	804.80
------------------	----------	--------

- / consists of: baton hand shower, porter unit, shower holder, shower hose
- / integrated support function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,7 l/min
- / non-return valve
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

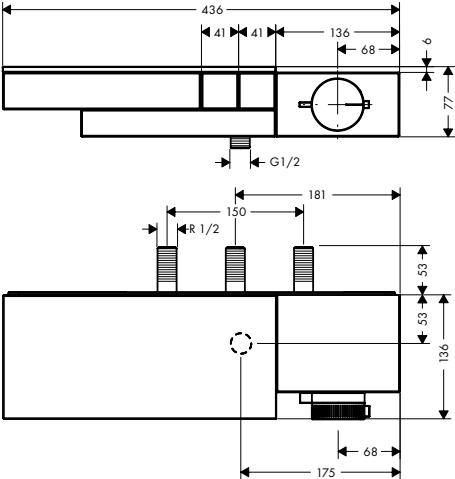
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
(# 28282000)

Chrome	46521000	590.70
--------	----------	--------

- | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------|--------|
| / Porter unit with baton hand shower 2jet | Chrome | 46521000 | 590.70 |
| and shower hose - diamond cut | AXOR FinishPlus* | 46521XXX | 886.10 |

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



Thermostat for exposed/
concealed installation
for 2 functions

- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 2 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: frosted grey glass
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Alternative products:

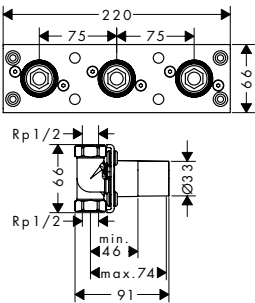
- / Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46240000	2,211.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	46240XXX	3,316.50

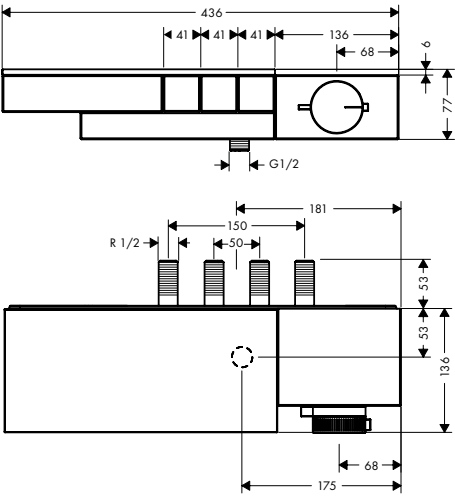
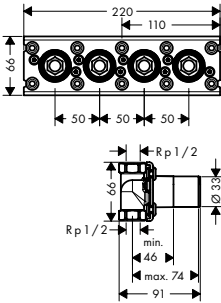


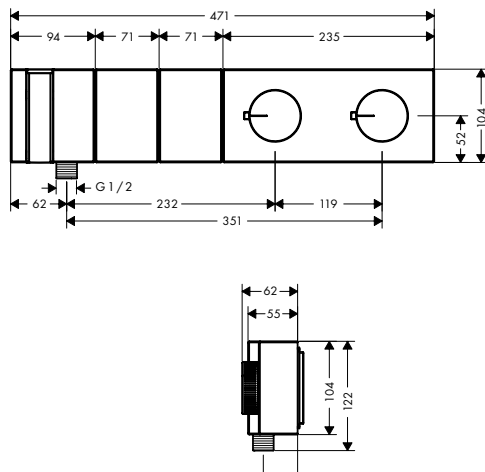
Basic set for thermostat
for exposed/ concealed
installation for 2 functions

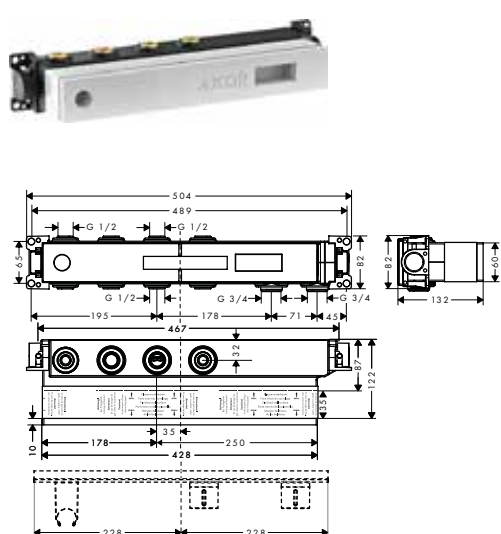
- / installation depth: from 46 to 74 mm
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

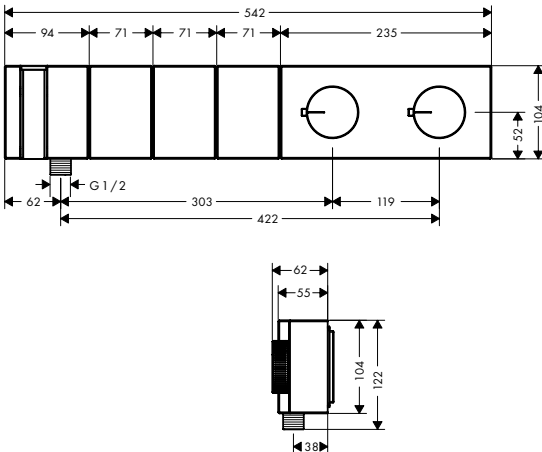
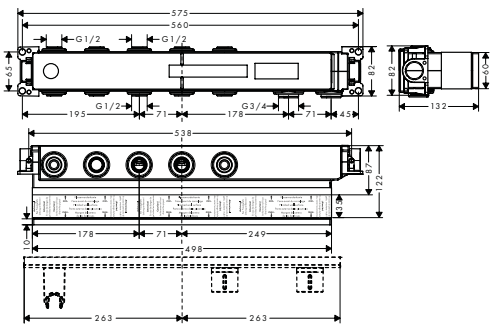
45442180	103.70
----------	--------

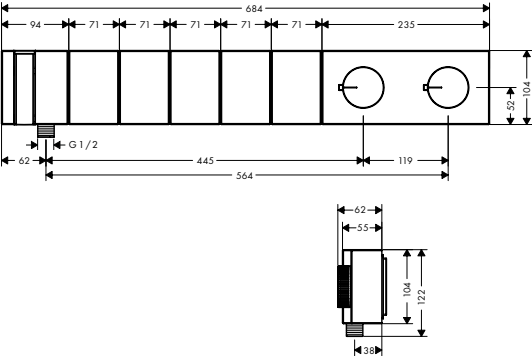
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

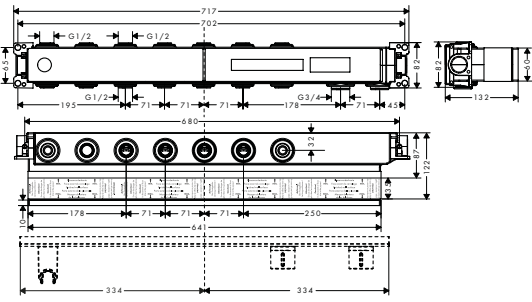
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	46140000	2,608.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46140XXX	3,913.20
SELECT Select Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction / 3 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / shelf made of safety glass / shelf finish: frosted grey glass / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Rain large This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Alternative products: / Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions - diamond cut This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Required parts: / Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions			
 		45443180	120.80

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	46700000	1,842.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46700XXX	2,763.90
			
	Thermostatic module Select 470/100 for concealed installation for 2 functions		
/ consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function / 2 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 35 l/ min / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large			
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)			
	Alternative products: / Thermostatic module Select 470/100 for concealed installation for 2 functions - diamond cut		
	Chrome	46701000	2,026.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46701XXX	3,040.20
	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.		
Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions			
		18310180	778.00

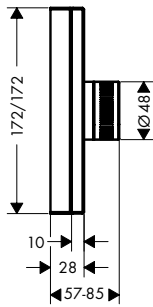
Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions		18310180	778.00
/ 2 functions / connection thread Rp ¾ / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15/DN20			
			

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	46710000	2,174.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46710XXX	3,261.30
Thermostatic module Select 540/100 for concealed installation for 3 functions / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function / 3 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Rain large This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000) Alternative products: / Thermostatic module Select 540/100 for concealed installation for 3 functions - diamond cut This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions			
 		18311180	907.60
	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions / 3 functions / connection thread Rp 3/4 / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15/DN20		

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	46730000	3,027.30
	AXOR FinishPlus *	46730XXX	4,541.00
 Thermostatic module Select 680/100 for concealed installation for 5 functions / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function / 5 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/ min / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, handshower, Mono, PowderRain small and PowderRain large This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000) Alternative products: / Thermostatic module Select 680/100 for concealed installation for 5 functions - diamond cut This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions			

	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions		18313180	1,166.90
	 / 5 functions / connection thread Rp ¾ / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15/DN20			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Alternative products:

- / Thermostat HighFlow for concealed
installation - diamond cut

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46740000	1,078.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	46740XXX	1,617.60

Chrome	46741000	1,185.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	46741XXX	1,778.60

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Required parts:

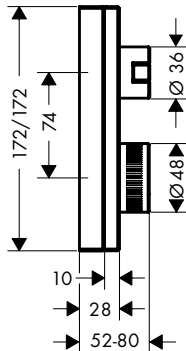
- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox
universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000	50.40
93171000	35.80



Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Alternative products:

- / Thermostat for concealed installation
with shut-off valve - diamond cut

Chrome	46750000	1,131.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	46750XXX	1,697.40

Chrome	46751000	1,245.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	46751XXX	1,868.00

This product is not available in brushed
AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Required parts:

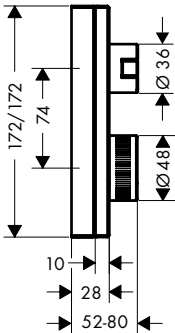
- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox
universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000	50.40
93171000	35.80



Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve

- / 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Alternative products:

- / Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

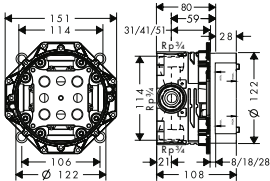
Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46760000	1,245.30
AXOR FinishPlus *	46760XXX	1,868.00

Chrome	46761000	1,369.90
AXOR FinishPlus *	46761XXX	2,054.90

01700180	137.30
13587000	50.40
93171000	35.80



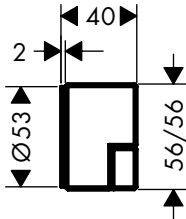
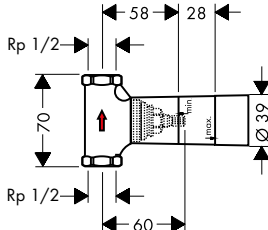
Basic set iBox universal

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

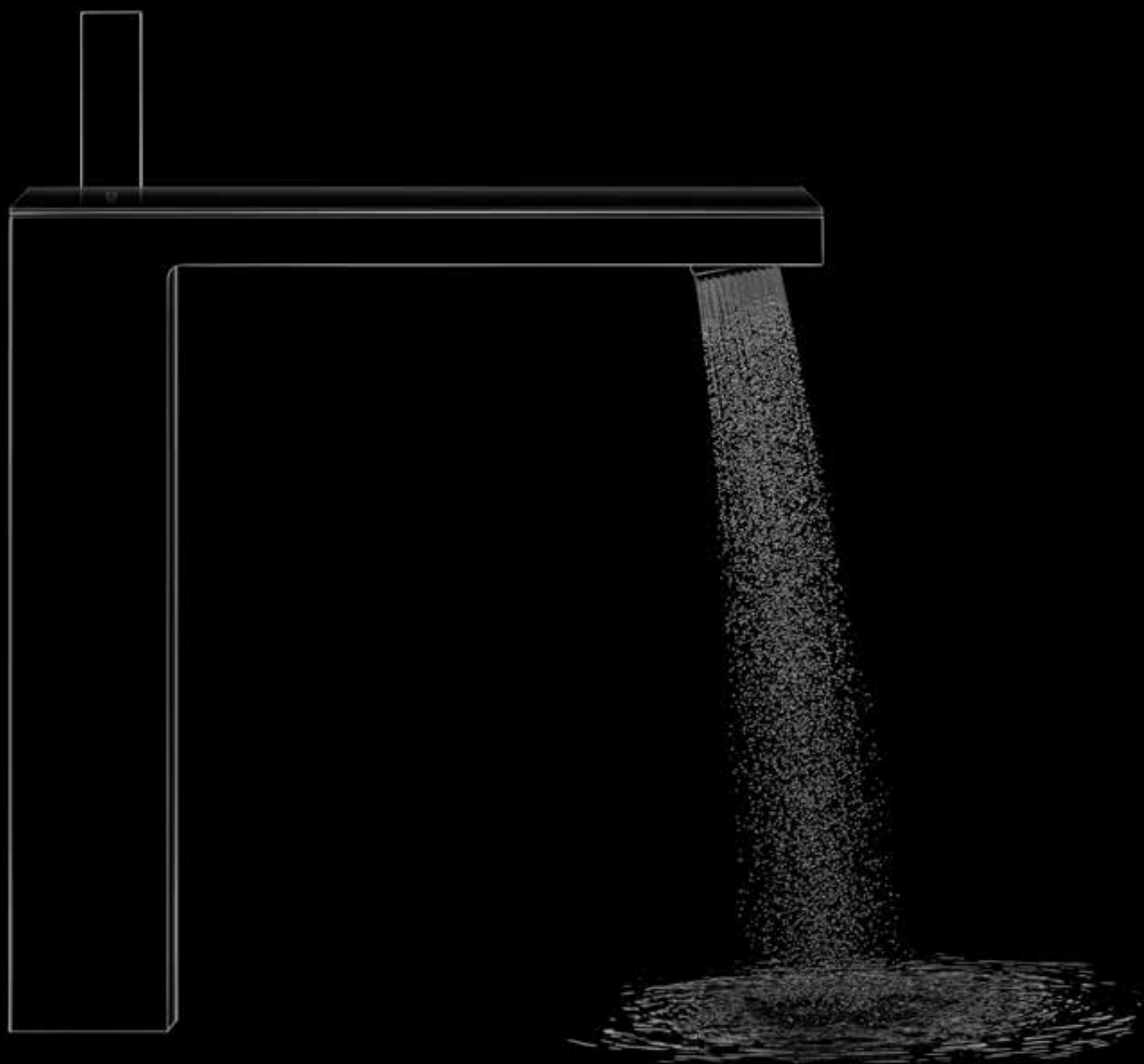
Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

01700180	137.30
13587000	50.40
93171000	35.80

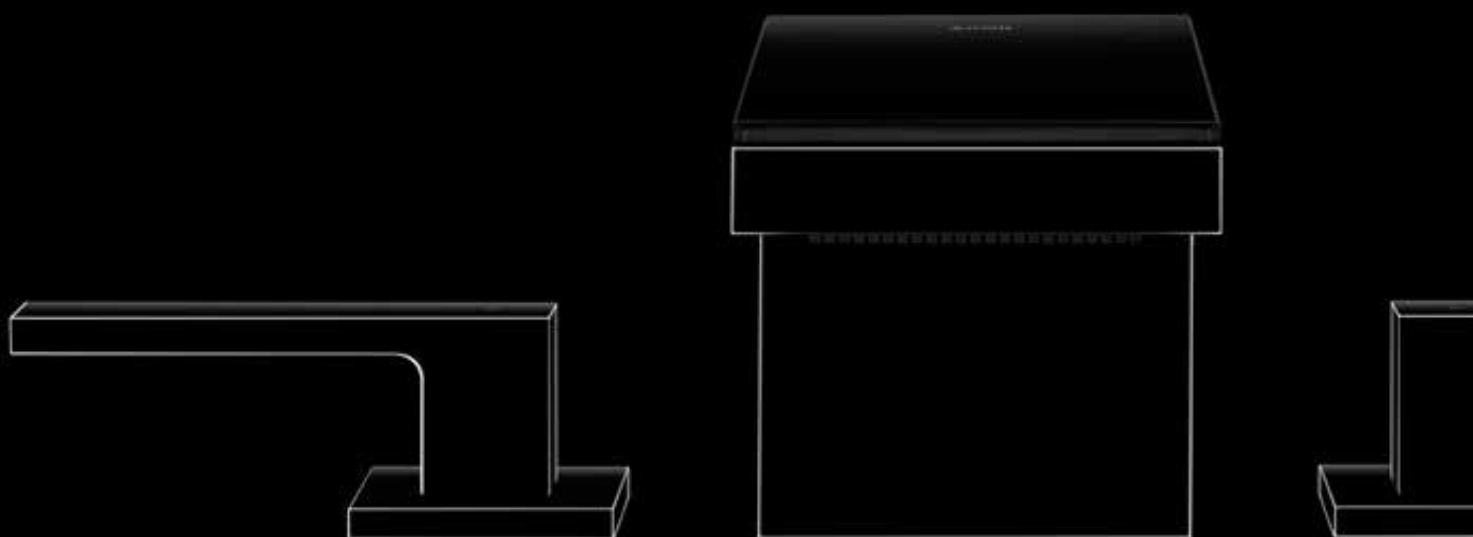
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Shut-off valve for concealed installation	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46770000 46770XXX	271.10 406.70
		/ connection type: DN15/DN20 / 1 function This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
		Alternative products:			
		/ Shut-off valve for concealed installation - diamond cut	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	46771000 46771XXX	298.10 447.20
		This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180	84.60	
		/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180	87.90	
		/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180	91.90	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60	
		Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180	84.60	
		/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min			
		Alternative products:			
		/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180	87.90	
		/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180	91.90	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60	
Showers					
		For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.			
Accessories					
		For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.			

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



AXOR MyEdition

Basin	96
Bidet	103
Bath	104
Plates	107



AXOR MyEdition

Setting oneself apart from the masses. Gratifying the need for uniqueness. Striking out in a new direction. This is the mission statement of AXOR MyEdition. Clear, linear design sets the stage for personal fulfilment. For one's own creativity. With a wide range of plates. Upon request available in exclusive materials. Individualisation. In perfection.

True luxury is all about fulfilling personal dreams. The exclusive PVD surfaces of AXOR FinishPlus set new standards. Surfaces of exceptional lustre, robustness and durability. Manufactured with state-of-the-art engineering. From unique specimens to large-scale production. From Polished Gold Optic to Brushed Black Chrome. Uni or bicolour. Brushed or polished. Numerous ways to express one's own personality. Individualisation par excellence.

An avant-garde concept and an ingenious connection: a metal body, chrome-plated or with one of different AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Crowned with a fascinating plate: with an exclusive portfolio of materials, AXOR Signature opens the door to path-breaking possibilities. Glass, metal, wood, marble, leather. More radiance. New sensual experiences. Thanks to special materials from Mother Nature. A new concept for mixers. Premiere for AXOR MyEdition.

Black Walnut

Black Marble
(Nero Marquina)

from the Basque region

Plate in Black Glass

Plate in Mirror Glass



Assortment logic

The versions Chrome (body) / Mirror Glass (plate) and Chrome / Black Glass are available as standard with own article number for all 9 AXOR MyEdition products. Additionally to the standard versions the products can be configured individually and ordered with separate article number for the product body and the plate. (see next page) →

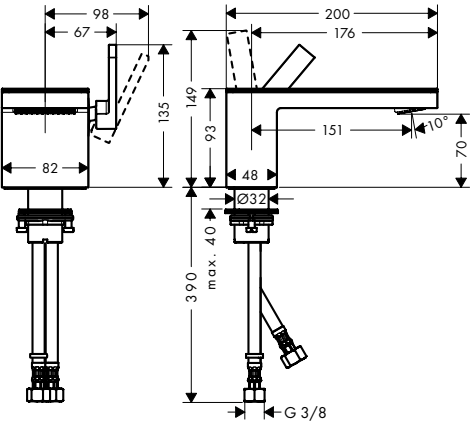
Collection overview
and combination options

				Product Plates											
															
				Mirror Glass			Black Glass			Chrome			15 PVD surfaces		
				Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150
Product body		Single lever basin mixer 70	Standard product Chrome	47010000			47010600								
		Single lever basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47012000 47900000			47012000 47900600			47012000 47903000			47012000 47903xxx		
			15 PVD surfaces	47012xxx 47900000			47012xxx 47900600			47012xxx 47903000			47012xxx 47903xxx		
		Single lever basin mixer 230	Standard product Chrome		47020000		47020600								
		Single lever basin mixer 230 without plate	Chrome		47022000 47901000		47022000 47901600				47022000 47904000			47022000 47904xxx	
			15 PVD surfaces		47022xxx 47901000		47022xxx 47901600				47022xxx 47904000			47022xxx 47904xxx	
		3-hole basin mixer 70	Standard product Chrome	47050000			47050600								
		3-hole basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47052000 47900000			47052000 47900600			47052000 47903000			47052000 47903xxx		
			15 PVD surfaces	47052xxx 47900000			47052xxx 47900600			47052xxx 47903000			47052xxx 47903xxx		
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation	Standard product Chrome		47060000		47060600								
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation without plate	Chrome		47062000 47901000		47062000 47901600				47062000 47904000			47062000 47904xxx	
			15 PVD surfaces		47062xxx 47901000		47062xxx 47901600				47062xxx 47904000			47062xxx 47904xxx	
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	Standard product Chrome		47040000		47040600								
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47042000 47901000		47042000 47901600				47042000 47904000			47042000 47904xxx	
			15 PVD surfaces		47042xxx 47901000		47042xxx 47901600				47042xxx 47904000			47042xxx 47904xxx	
		Single lever bidet mixer	Standard product Chrome			47210000			47210600						
		Single lever bidet mixer without plate	Chrome			47212000 47902000			47212000 47902600			47212000 47905000			47212000 47905xxx
			15 PVD surfaces			47212XXX 47902000			47212XXX 47902600			47212xxx 47905000			47212xxx 47905xxx
		4-hole rim-mounted bath mixer	Standard product Chrome	47430000			47430600								
		4-hole rim-mounted bath mixer without plate	Chrome	47432000 47900000			47432000 47900600			47432000 47903000			47432000 47903xxx		
			15 PVD surfaces	47432xxx 47900000			47432xxx 47900600			47432xxx 47903000			47432xxx 47903xxx		
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	Standard product Chrome		47440000		47440600								
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47442000 47901000		47442000 47901600				47442000 47904000			47442000 47904xxx	
			15 PVD surfaces		47442xxx 47901000		47442xxx 47901600				47442xxx 47904000			47442XXX 47904xxx	
		Tub filler	Standard product Chrome	47410000			47410600								
		Tub filler without plate	Chrome	47412000 47900000			47412000 47900600			47412000 47903000			47412000 47903xxx		
			15 PVD surfaces	47412xxx 47900000			47412xxx 47900600			47412xxx 47903000			47412xxx 47903xxx		

Product Plates														
														
Wood: Black Walnut			White marble: Lasa Covelano Vena Oro			Black Marble: Nero Marquina			Leather: grey Nappa leather			Mounting plate for individual material		
Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150
47012000 47906000			47012000 47909000			47012000 47913000			47012000 47916000			47012000 47921000*		
47012xxx 47906000			47012xxx 47909000			47012xxx 47913000			47012xxx 47916000			47012xxx 47921000*		
	47022000 47907000			47022000 47910000			47022000 47914000			47022000 47917000			47022000 47922000*	
	47022xxx 47907000			47022xxx 47910000			47022xxx 47914000			47022xxx 47917000			47022xxx 47922000*	
47052000 47906000			47052000 47909000			47052000 47913000			47052000 47916000			47052000 47921000*		
47052xxx 47906000			47052xxx 47909000			47052xxx 47913000			47052xxx 47916000			47052xxx 47921000*		
	47062000 47907000			47062000 47910000			47062000 47914000			47062000 47917000			47062000 47922000*	
	47062xxx 47907000			47062xxx 47910000			47062xxx 47914000			47062xxx 47917000			47062xxx 47922000*	
	47042000 47907000			47042000 47910000			47042000 47914000			47042000 47917000			47042000 47922000*	
	47042xxx 47907000			47042xxx 47910000			47042xxx 47914000			47042xxx 47917000			47042xxx 47922000*	
		47212000 47908000			47212000 47911000			47212000 47915000			47212000 47918000			47212000 47923000*
		47212xxx 47908000			47212xxx 47911000			47212xxx 47915000			47212xxx 47918000			47212xxx 47923000*
47432000 47906000			47432000 47909000			47432000 47913000			47432000 47916000			47432000 47921000*		
47432xxx 47906000			47432xxx 47909000			47432xxx 47913000			47432xxx 47916000			47432xxx 47921000*		
	47442000 47907000			47442000 47910000			47442000 47914000			47442000 47917000			47442000 47922000*	
	47442xxx 47907000			47442xxx 47910000			47442xxx 47914000			47442xxx 47917000			47442xxx 47922000*	
47412000 47906000			47412000 47909000			47412000 47913000			47412000 47916000			47412000 47921000*		
47412xxx 47906000			47412xxx 47909000			47412xxx 47913000			47412xxx 47916000			47412xxx 47921000*		

* For the exact positioning of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate the corresponding template is needed as optional part.

Basin



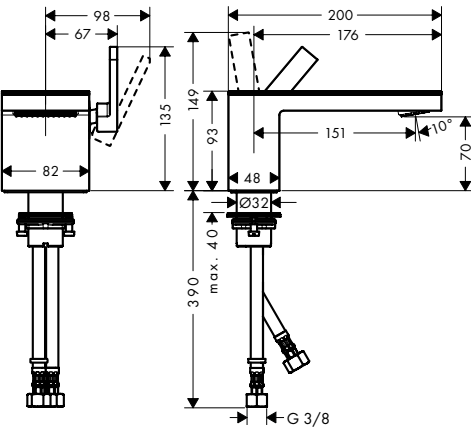
Single lever basin mixer 70
with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 151 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set without plate (# 47012000)
- / Plate 200 Glass (# 47900XXX)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome/Mirror Glass	47010000	665.90
Chrome/Black Glass	47010600	665.90



Single lever basin mixer 70
with push-open waste set
without plate

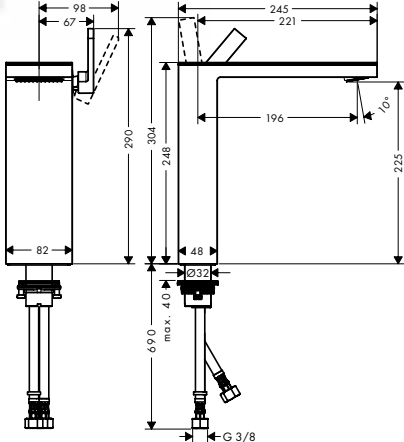
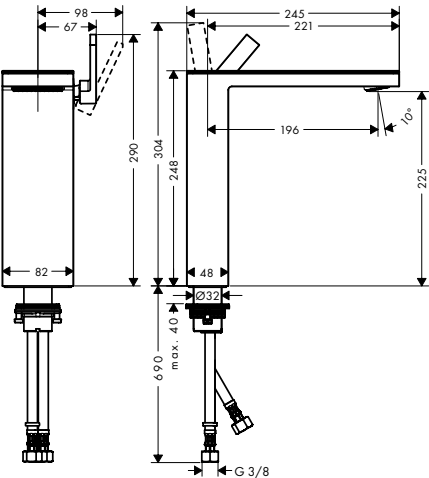
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 151 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts (choose one)

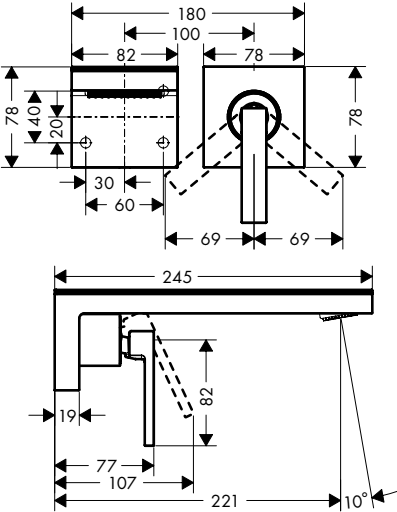
/ Plate 200 Metal	Chrome	47903000	111.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	166.50
/ Plate 200 Glass	Mirror	47900000	111.00
	Black	47900600	111.00
		47906000	333.00
		47909000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Black Walnut			
/ Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro			
/ Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina		47913000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Leather	Grey	47916000	333.00
/ Mounting plate 200		47921000	26.80

Chrome	47012000	555.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	47012XXX	832.50



	finish	code no.	Euro																																				
 	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47020000	865.70																																				
	Chrome/Black Glass	47020600	865.70																																				
 / consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set / ComfortZone 230 / projection 196 mm / plate of glass made of safety glass / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)																																							
Consisting of: / Single lever basin mixer 230 for wash bowls with push-open waste set without plate (# 47022000) / Plate 245 Glass (# 47901XXX)																																							
 	Chrome	47022000	721.50																																				
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47022XXX	1,082.30																																				
 / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 230 / projection 196 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)																																							
Required parts (choose one) <table><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Metal</td><td>Chrome</td><td>47904000</td><td>144.20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>47904XXX</td><td>216.30</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Glass</td><td>Mirror</td><td>47901000</td><td>144.20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Black</td><td>47901600</td><td>144.20</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Black Walnut</td><td></td><td>47907000</td><td>432.90</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</td><td></td><td>47910000</td><td>432.90</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina</td><td></td><td>47914000</td><td>432.90</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Leather</td><td>Grey</td><td>47917000</td><td>432.90</td></tr><tr><td>/ Mounting plate 245</td><td></td><td>47922000</td><td>30.00</td></tr></table>				/ Plate 245 Metal	Chrome	47904000	144.20		AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30	/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000	144.20		Black	47901600	144.20	/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		47907000	432.90	/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000	432.90	/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000	432.90	/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000	432.90	/ Mounting plate 245		47922000	30.00
/ Plate 245 Metal	Chrome	47904000	144.20																																				
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30																																				
/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000	144.20																																				
	Black	47901600	144.20																																				
/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		47907000	432.90																																				
/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000	432.90																																				
/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000	432.90																																				
/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000	432.90																																				
/ Mounting plate 245		47922000	30.00																																				

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



**Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with spout
221 mm**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, plate, waste set
- / projection 221 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Consisting of:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm without plate (# 47062000)
- / Plate 245 Glass (# 47901XXX)

Required parts:

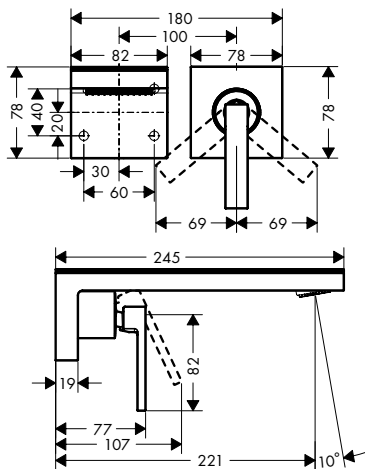
- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome/Mirror	47060000	843.40
Glass		
Chrome/Black Glass	47060600	843.40





Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm without plate

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 221 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Required parts (choose one)

/ Plate 245 Metal	Chrome	47904000	144.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30
/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000	144.20
	Black	47901600	144.20
/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		47907000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000	432.90
/ Mounting plate 245		47922000	30.00

Required parts:

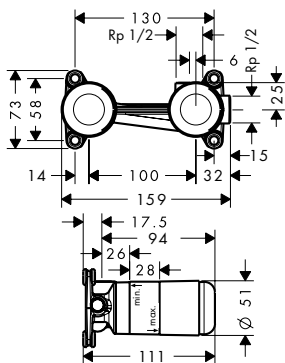
/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13623180	220.50
--	----------	--------

Optional parts:

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

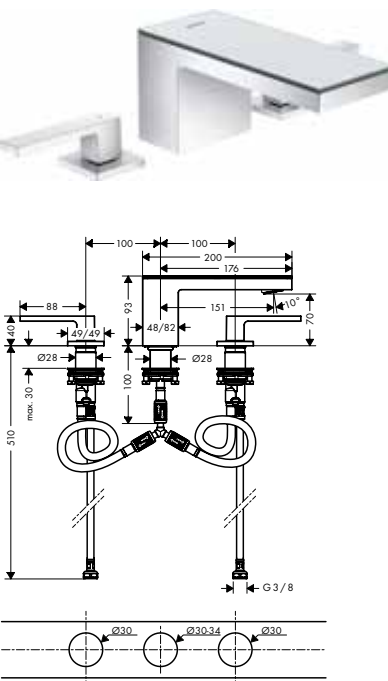
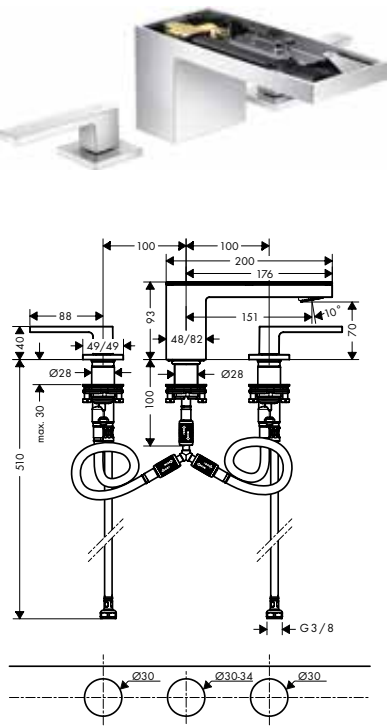
13623180 220.50

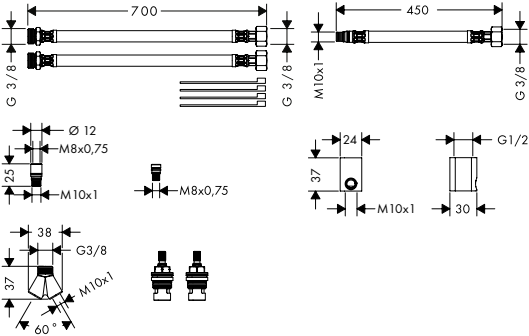


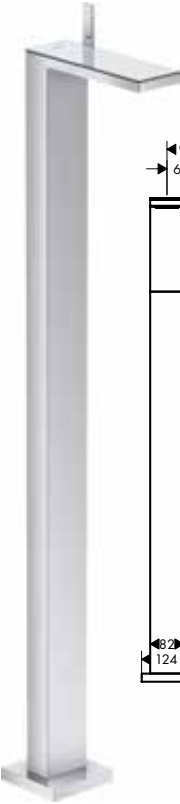
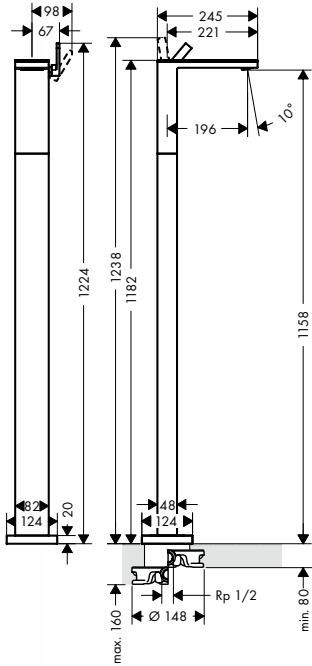
- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

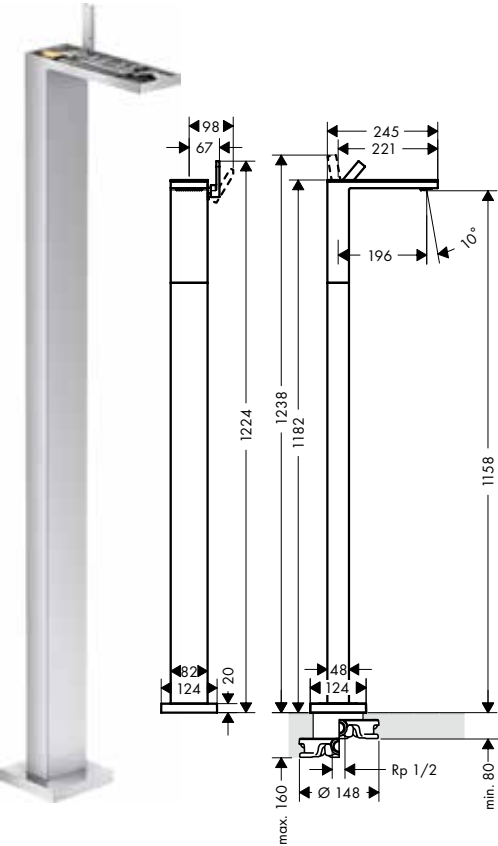
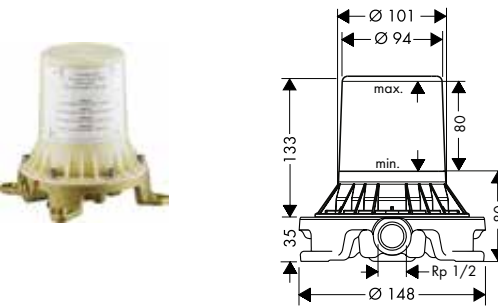
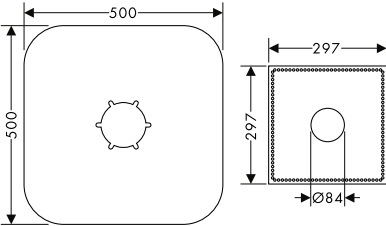
Optional parts:

/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13586000	112.80
---	----------	--------

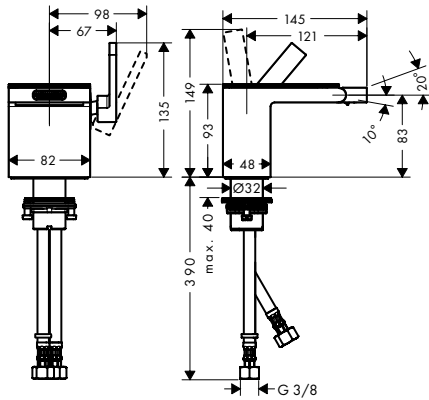
	finish	code no.	Euro
		13586000	112.80
Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted / extension length: 25 mm			
	3-hole basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, plate, waste set / ComfortZone 70 / projection 151 mm / plate of glass made of safety glass / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome/Mirror 47050000 Glass Chrome/Black Glass 47050600	932.40 932.40
		  	
Consisting of: / 3-hole basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set without plate (# 47052000) / Plate 200 Glass (# 47900XXX)			
Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	111.80
	3-hole basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set without plate / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 70 / projection 151 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome 47052000 AXOR FinishPlus* 47052XXX	821.40 1,232.10
		  	
Required parts (choose one) / Plate 200 Metal / Plate 200 Glass / Plate 200 Black Walnut / Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro / Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina / Plate 200 Leather / Mounting plate 200		Chrome 47903000 AXOR FinishPlus* 47903XXX Mirror 47900000 Black 47900600 47906000 47909000 Grey 47913000 47916000 47921000	111.00 166.50 111.00 111.00 333.00 333.00 333.00 333.00 26.80
Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	111.80

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		
	/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		
		38959000	111.80

 	Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set		
	/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set / projection 196 mm / plate of glass made of safety glass / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15		
	Chrome/Mirror	47040000	1,664.80
	Glass		
	Chrome/Black Glass	47040600	1,664.80
	 		
	Consisting of:		
	/ Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set without plate (# 47042000)		
	/ Plate 245 Glass (# 47901XXX)		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
	Optional parts:		
	/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30

	finish	code no.	Euro																																				
	Chrome	47042000	1,520.60																																				
	AXOR FinishPlus *	47042XXX	2,280.90																																				
																																							
Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set without plate / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection 196 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 ¼ / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15																																							
Required parts (choose one) <table><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Metal</td><td>Chrome</td><td>47904000</td><td>144.20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>AXOR FinishPlus *</td><td>47904XXX</td><td>216.30</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Glass</td><td>Mirror</td><td>47901000</td><td>144.20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Black</td><td>47901600</td><td>144.20</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Black Walnut</td><td></td><td>47907000</td><td>432.90</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</td><td></td><td>47910000</td><td>432.90</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina</td><td></td><td>47914000</td><td>432.90</td></tr><tr><td>/ Plate 245 Leather</td><td>Grey</td><td>47917000</td><td>432.90</td></tr><tr><td>/ Mounting plate 245</td><td></td><td>47922000</td><td>30.00</td></tr></table>				/ Plate 245 Metal	Chrome	47904000	144.20		AXOR FinishPlus *	47904XXX	216.30	/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000	144.20		Black	47901600	144.20	/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		47907000	432.90	/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000	432.90	/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000	432.90	/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000	432.90	/ Mounting plate 245		47922000	30.00
/ Plate 245 Metal	Chrome	47904000	144.20																																				
	AXOR FinishPlus *	47904XXX	216.30																																				
/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000	144.20																																				
	Black	47901600	144.20																																				
/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		47907000	432.90																																				
/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000	432.90																																				
/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000	432.90																																				
/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000	432.90																																				
/ Mounting plate 245		47922000	30.00																																				
Required parts: <table><tr><td>/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing</td><td></td><td>10452180</td><td>459.80</td></tr></table>				/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	459.80																																
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	459.80																																				
Optional parts: <table><tr><td>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</td><td></td><td>96441000</td><td>127.30</td></tr></table>				/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30																																
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30																																				
		10452180	459.80																																				
Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15																																							
Optional parts: <table><tr><td>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</td><td></td><td>96441000</td><td>127.30</td></tr></table>				/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30																																
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30																																				
		96441000	127.30																																				
Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing																																							
																																							

Bidet



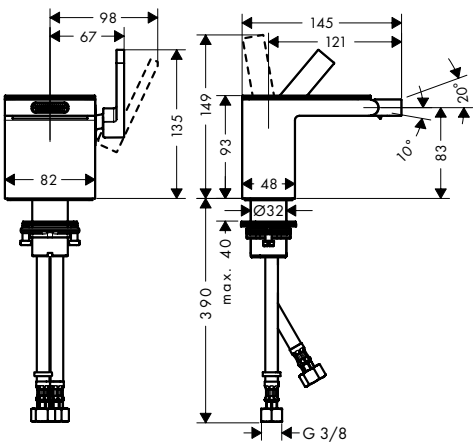
**Single lever bidet mixer
with push-open waste set**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, plate, waste set
- / projection 121 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set without plate (# 47212000)
- / Plate 150 Glass (# 47902XXX)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome/Mirror	47210000	871.30
Glass		
Chrome/Black Glass	47210600	871.30



**Single lever bidet mixer
with push-open waste set
without plate**

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 121 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts (choose one)

/ Plate 150 Metal	Chrome	47905000	111.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47905XXX	166.50
/ Plate 150 Glass	Mirror	47902000	111.00
	Black	47902600	111.00
/ Plate 150 Black Walnut		47908000	333.00
/ Plate 150 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47911000	333.00
/ Plate 150 Marble Nero Marquina		47915000	333.00
/ Plate 150 Leather	Grey	47918000	333.00
/ Mounting plate 150		47923000	23.50



Bath



Single lever bath mixer
floor-standing

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, plate, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

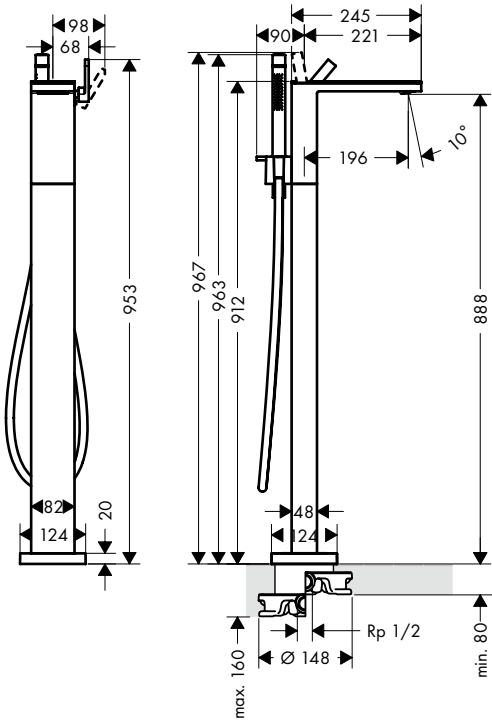
Required parts:

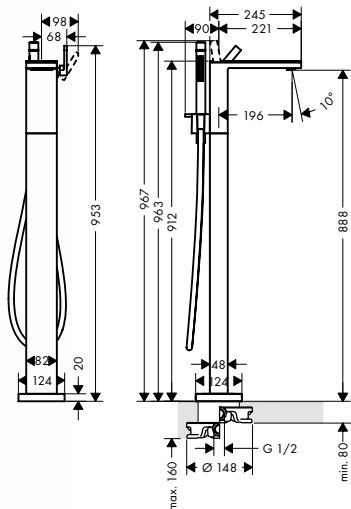
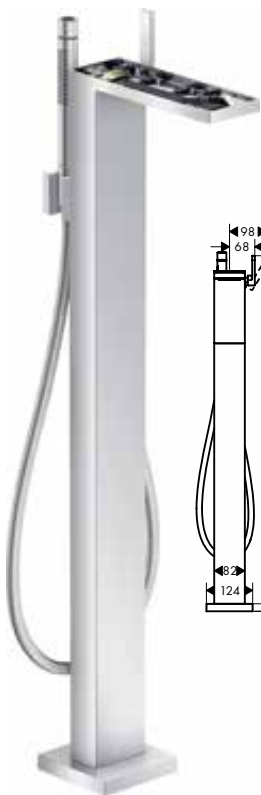
- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Optional parts:

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome/Mirror Glass	47440000	2,330.80
Chrome/Black Glass	47440600	2,330.80





Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

Required parts (choose one)

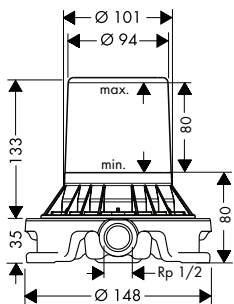
/ Plate 245 Metal	Chrome	47904000	144.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30
/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000	144.20
	Black	47901600	144.20
/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		47907000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000	432.90
/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000	432.90
/ Mounting plate 245		47922000	30.00

Required parts:

/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
---------------------------------------	----------	--------

Optional parts:

/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
--	----------	--------

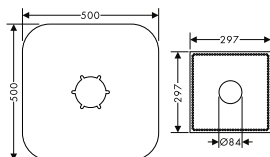


Basic set for mixers floor-standing

- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN15

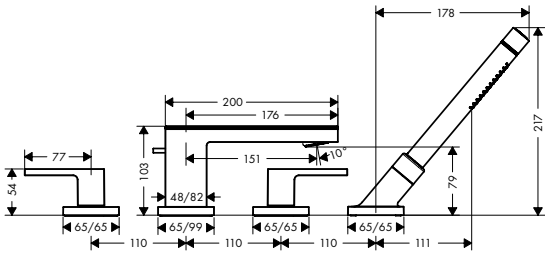
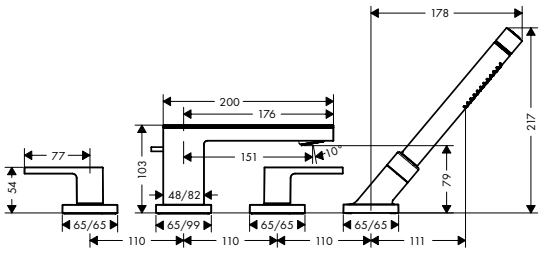
Optional parts:

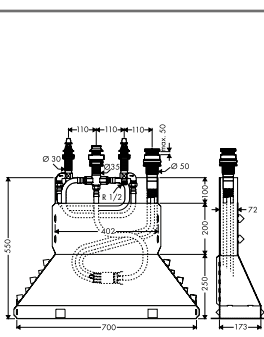
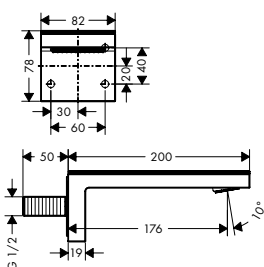
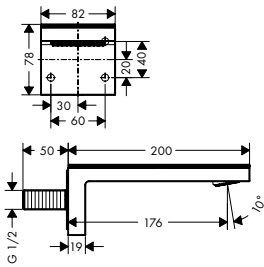
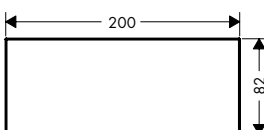
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30
--	----------	--------

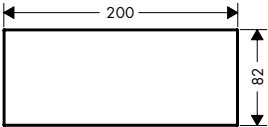
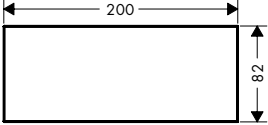
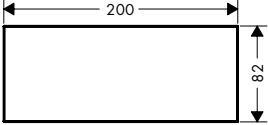
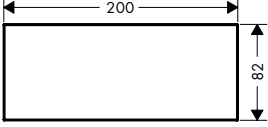
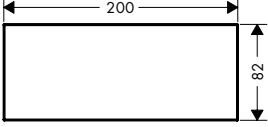
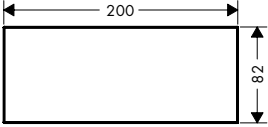
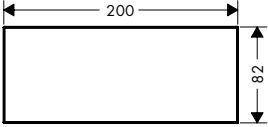
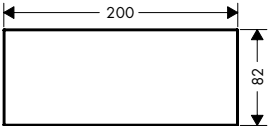
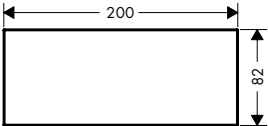


Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

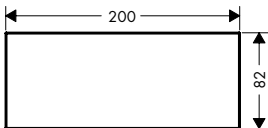
96441000	127.30
----------	--------

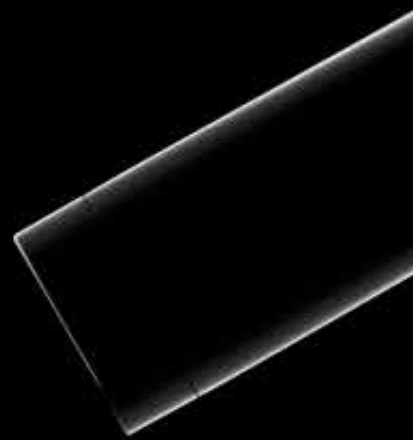
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome/Mirror Glass	47430000 1,553.80
	Chrome/Black Glass	47430600 1,553.80	
/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, plate, baton hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 150 mm / connection type: basic set / plate of glass made of safety glass / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / connection dimension: DN15			
Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)			
Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			
		15480180	838.00
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer without plate	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	47432000 2,164.20
			
/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 150 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / connection dimension: DN15			
Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)			
Required parts (choose one)			
/ Plate 200 Metal	Chrome	47903000	111.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	166.50
/ Plate 200 Glass	Mirror	47900000	111.00
	Black	47900600	111.00
/ Plate 200 Black Walnut		47906000	333.00
		47909000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro			
/ Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina		47913000	333.00
		47916000	333.00
/ Plate 200 Leather	Grey	47921000	26.80
Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			
		15480180	838.00

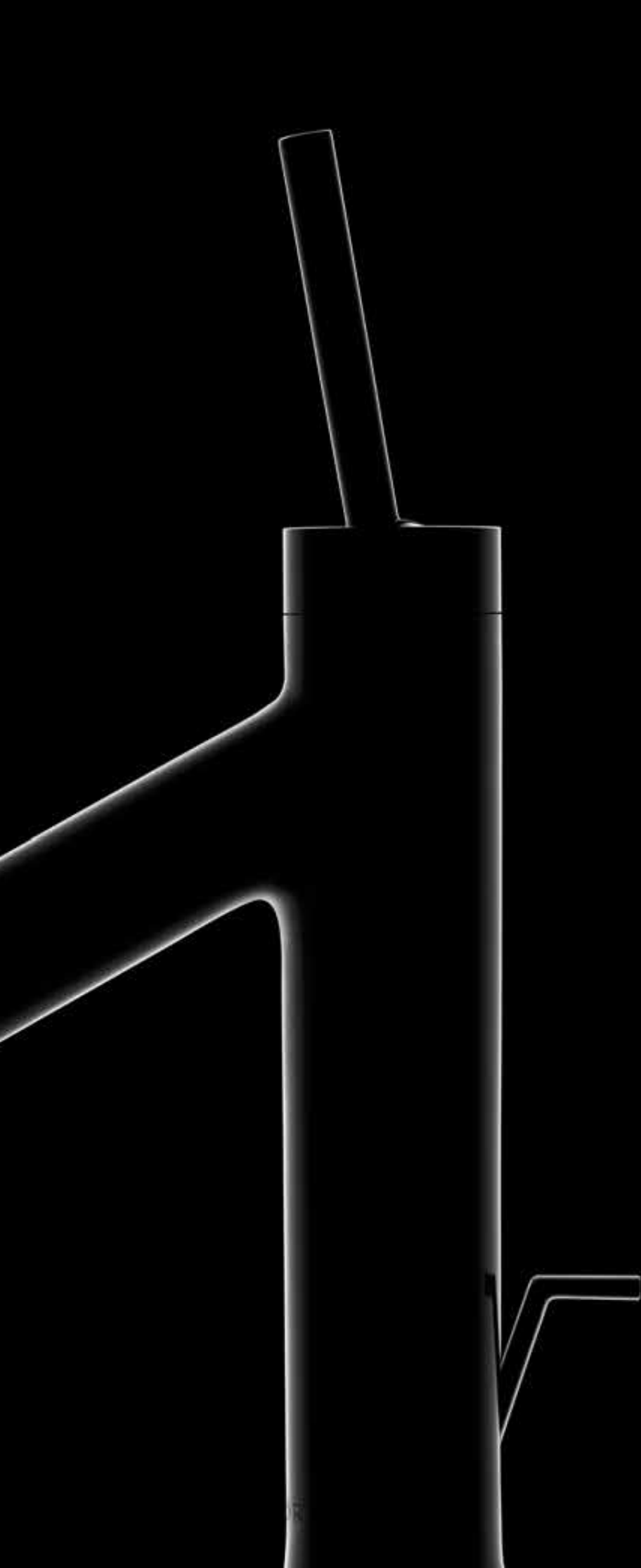
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		
		/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m		
		/ connection dimension: DN15		
			15480180	838.00
		Bath spout		
		/ consists of: bath spout, plate		
		/ 1 function		
		/ projection 176 mm		
		/ wall-mounted		
		/ plate of metal		
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min		
		/ connection dimension: DN15		
		/ spray type: normal spray		
		Consisting of:		
		/ Bath spout without plate (# 47412000)		
		/ Plate 200 Glass (# 47900XXX)		
		Chrome/Mirror	47410000	444.00
		Glass		
		Chrome/Black Glass	47410600	444.00
				
		Bath spout without plate		
		/ 1 function		
		/ projection 176 mm		
		/ wall-mounted		
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min		
		/ connection dimension: DN15		
		/ spray type: normal spray		
		Required parts (choose one)		
		/ Plate 200 Metal		
		Chrome	47412000	333.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47412XXX	499.50
				
		/ Plate 200 Glass		
		Chrome	47903000	111.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	166.50
		Mirror	47900000	111.00
		Black	47900600	111.00
			47906000	333.00
			47909000	333.00
		/ Plate 200 Black Walnut		
		/ Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		
		/ Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina		
		/ Plate 200 Leather		
		/ Mounting plate 200		
		Grey	47913000	333.00
			47916000	333.00
			47921000	26.80
Plates				
		Plate 200 Metal		
		/ length 200 mm		
		/ material: metal		
		/ removable		
		Alternative sizes:		
		/ Plate 245 Metal		
		Chrome	47904000	144.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	216.30
		/ Plate 150 Metal		
		Chrome	47905000	111.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47905XXX	166.50

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Plate 200 Glass	Mirror	47900000	111.00
	/ length 200 mm	Black	47900600	111.00
	/ material: glass			
	/ removable			
	Alternative sizes:			
 	/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000	144.20
	/ Plate 150 Glass	Black	47901600	144.20
		Mirror	47902000	111.00
		Black	47902600	111.00
 	Plate 200 Black Walnut		47906000	333.00
	/ length 200 mm			
	/ material: walnut			
	/ removable			
	/ since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary			
 	Plate 200 Marble Lasa		47909000	333.00
	Covelano Vena Oro			
	/ length 200 mm			
	/ material: marble			
	/ removable			
 	/ since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary			
	Alternative sizes:			
	/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000	432.90
	/ Plate 150 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47911000	333.00
 	Plate 200 Marble Nero		47913000	333.00
	Marquina			
	/ length 200 mm			
	/ material: marble			
	/ removable			
 	/ since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary			
	Alternative sizes:			
	/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000	432.90
	/ Plate 150 Marble Nero Marquina		47915000	333.00
 	Plate 200 Leather	Grey	47916000	333.00
	/ length 200 mm			
	/ material: leather			
	/ removable			
	Alternative sizes:			
 	/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000	432.90
	/ Plate 150 Leather	Grey	47918000	333.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Mounting plate 200 / the mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate / dimension: 200 x 82 mm (individual material) / material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material) / material: stainless steel / the corresponding AXOR MyEdition template is required for exact positioning of the individual material on the mounting plate / removable / the suitable template # 47925000 can be used several times / with rubber seal for tight fit / not included: individual material, glue Alternative sizes: / Mounting plate 245 / Mounting plate 150 Required parts: / Template 200	47921000	26.80
	Template 200 / for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47921000 / the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue Alternative sizes: / Template 245 / Template 150	47925000	40.20
Thermostatic mixers			
	For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.		
Showers			
	For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.		
Accessories			
	For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.		

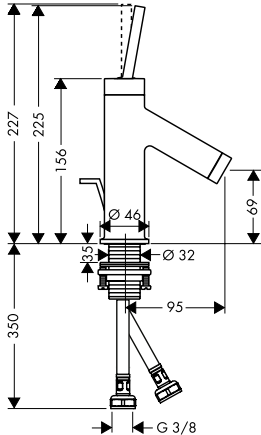




AXOR Starck

Basin	112
Bidet	115
Bath	116
Shower	123
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	125
Overhead showers	128
Hand showers	128
Shower sets	129
AXOR Starck Basin Classic	131
AXOR Starck V	134

Basin

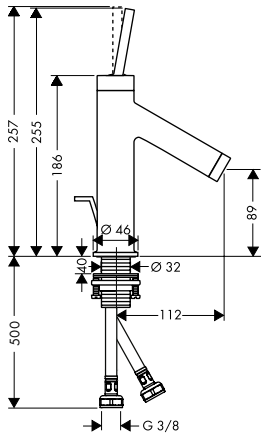


Single lever basin mixer 70
with pin handle for hand
washbasins with pop-up waste
set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 95 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome	10116000	454.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	10116XXX	681.20



Single lever basin mixer 90
with pin handle and pop-up
waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

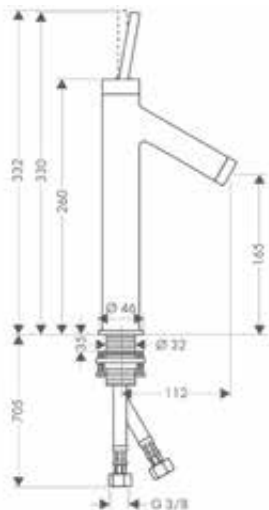
Chrome	10111000	486.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	10111XXX	730.40



Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 90 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome	10117000	486.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	10117XXX	730.40

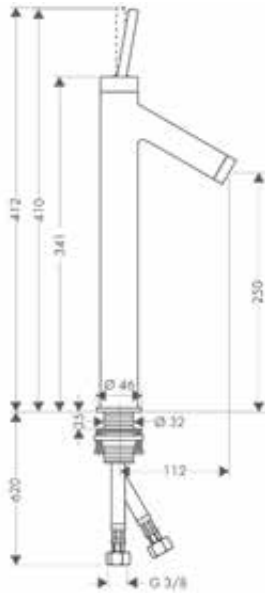


Single lever basin mixer 170
with pin handle and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10123000	560.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	10123XXX	841.10

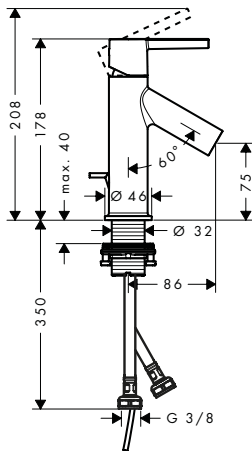




Single lever basin mixer 250 with pin handle for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

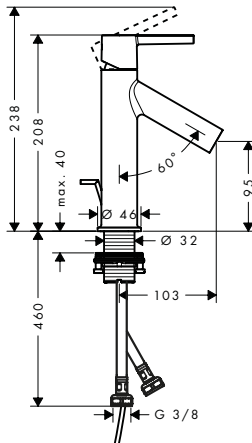
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10129000	744.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	10129XXX	1,117.40
AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean		



Single lever basin mixer 80 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10102000	267.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	10102XXX	400.80
AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean		



Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

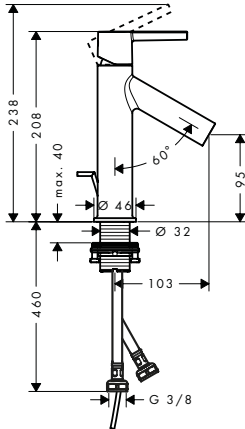
Chrome	10001000	267.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	10001XXX	400.80
AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone Quick Clean		

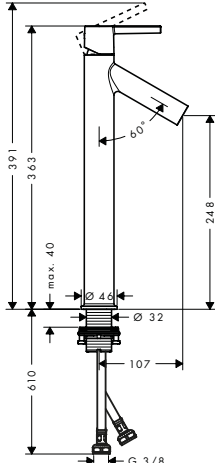
Alternative products:

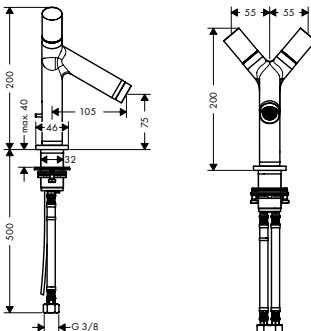
- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and waste set

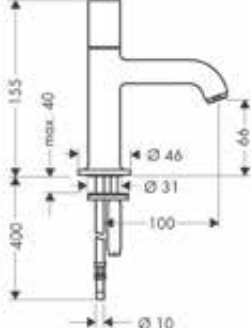
Chrome	10003000	267.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	10003XXX	400.80

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Red Gold via AXOR Signature.

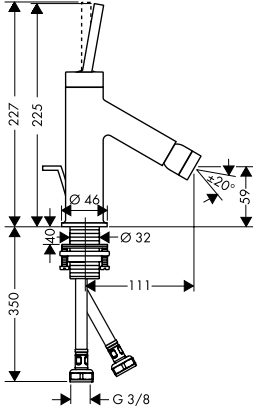
		finish	code no.	Euro		
		Chrome	10007000	267.20		
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10007XXX	400.80		
						
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 100 / projection 103 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / cold water in middle position				

		Chrome	10103000	388.70	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10103XXX	583.10	
					
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 250 / projection 107 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			

		Chrome	10030000	598.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10030XXX	897.80	
					
		/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 80 / projection 105 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			
		This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Red Gold via AXOR Signature.			

		Chrome	38130000	237.70	
		Brushed Nickel	38130820	356.60	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38130XXX	356.60	
					
		/ ComfortZone 70 / projection 100 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valve 180° / for cold water connection / connection type: copper pipe connections / connection dimension: DN15			

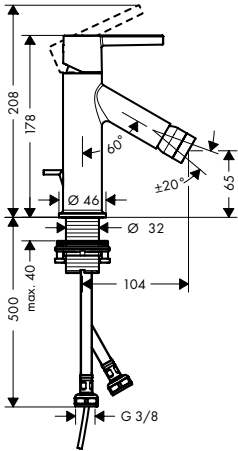
Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with pin handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 111 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

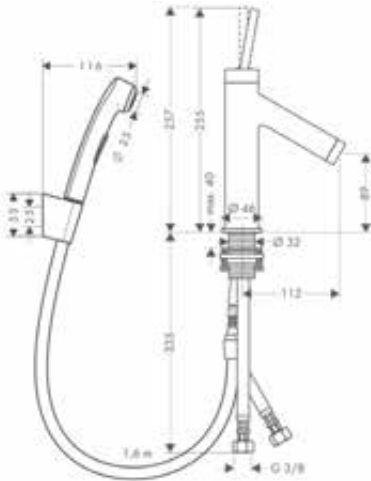
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10211000	486.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	10211XXX	730.40



Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 104 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10214000	267.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	10214XXX	400.80



Single lever basin mixer 90 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1.60 m

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray type Bidette: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

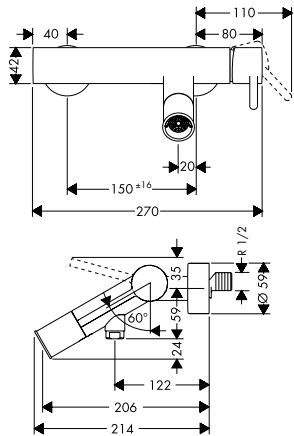
Chrome	10300000	535.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10300XXX	803.10



This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

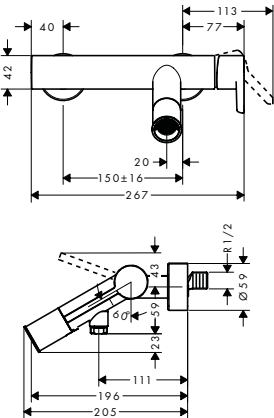
Bath



**Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation
with pin handle**

- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10411000	748.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10411XXX	1,122.60

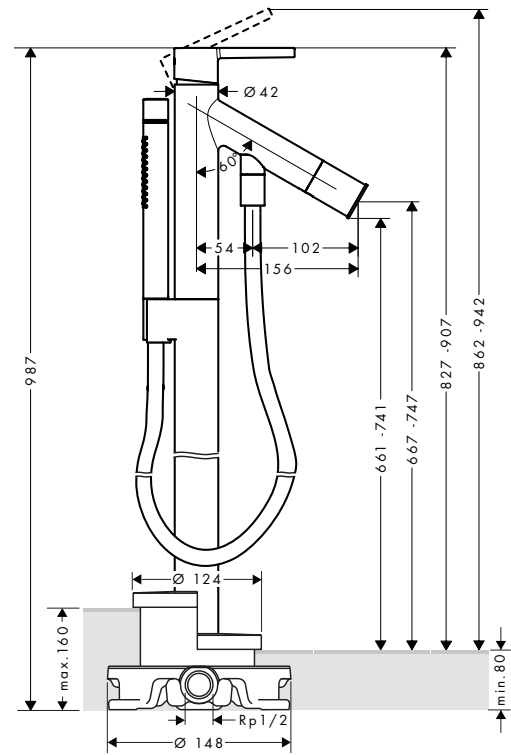


**Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation
with lever handle**

- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

Chrome	10465000	748.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10465XXX	1,122.60





**Single lever bath mixer
floor-standing with lever handle**

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 156 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Optional parts:

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing
- / Extension 60 mm for spout
- / Extension 60 mm for pipe

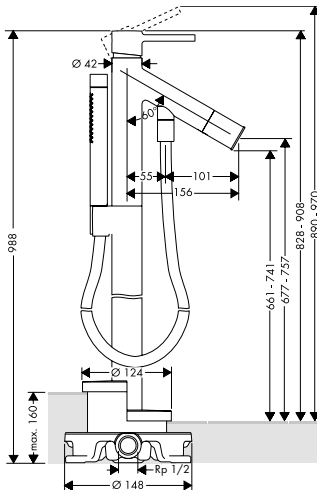
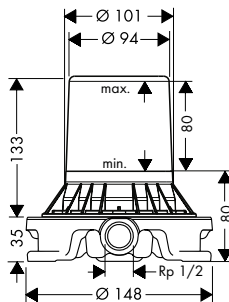
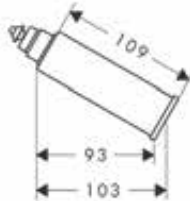
finish code no. Euro

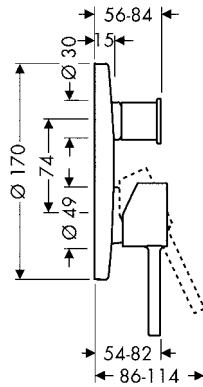
Chrome 10455000 1,599.80
AXOR FinishPlus* 10455XXX 2,399.70



10452180 459.80
96441000 127.30
Chrome 10981000 318.50
AXOR FinishPlus* 10981XXX 477.80
97686000 245.70

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro										
		Chrome	10456000	1,599.80										
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10456XXX	2,399.70										
														
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor-standing, baton hand shower, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 156 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15												
		Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000) / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)												
		Required parts: <table><tr><td>/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing</td><td>10452180</td><td>459.80</td></tr></table>			/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80							
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80												
		Optional parts: <table><tr><td>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</td><td>96441000</td><td>127.30</td></tr><tr><td>/ Extension 60 mm for spout</td><td>Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>10981000 10981XXX</td><td>318.50 477.80</td></tr><tr><td>/ Extension 60 mm for pipe</td><td>97686000</td><td>245.70</td></tr></table>			/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30	/ Extension 60 mm for spout	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10981000 10981XXX	318.50 477.80	/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	245.70
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30												
/ Extension 60 mm for spout	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10981000 10981XXX	318.50 477.80											
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	245.70												
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15	10452180	459.80										
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30										
		Extension 60 mm for spout / extension length: 60 mm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10981000 10981XXX	318.50 477.80									
		Optional parts: / Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle / Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10456000 10456XXX	1,599.80 2,399.70									
			Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10455000 10455XXX	1,599.80 2,399.70									



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with pin handle

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with pin handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

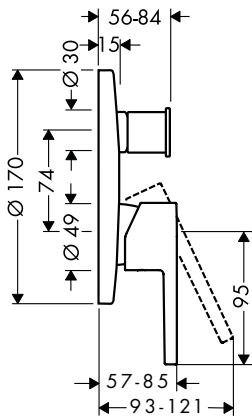
- / Extension element round 2-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10416000	318.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	10416XXX	477.50

Chrome	10418000	460.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10418XXX	691.20

	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	14961000	55.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

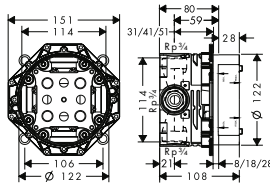
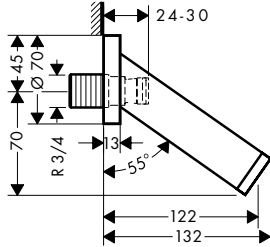
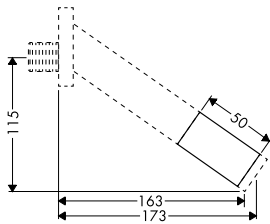
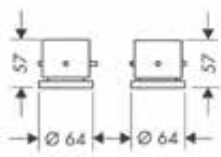
- / Extension element round 2-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

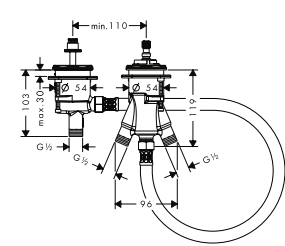
Chrome	10414000	318.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	10414XXX	477.50

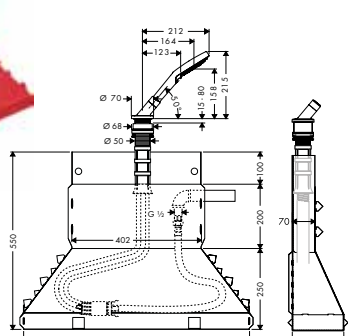
Chrome	10427000	460.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10427XXX	691.20

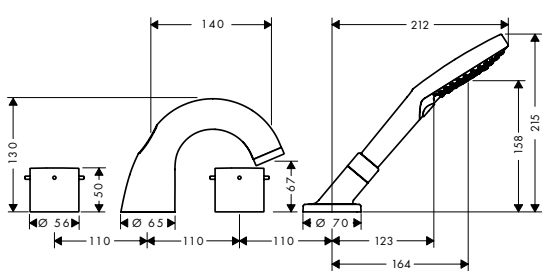
	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Chrome	14961000	55.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40

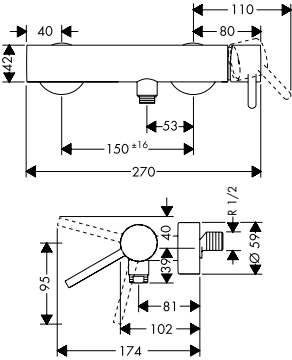
		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30	
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20				
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40	
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80	
 	Extension set 2.5 cm		96500000	53.10	
	/ extension length: 25 mm				
 	Bath spout		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10410000 10410XXX	191.50 287.30
	/ 1 function / projection 122 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: normal spray				
 	Extension 50 mm for bath spout		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10495000 10495XXX	98.10 147.20
	/ extension length: 50 mm				
 	2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with zero handles		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10480000 10480XXX	263.00 394.50
	/ 2 functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15				
	Required parts:				
	/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15486180	520.80	
	Optional parts:				
	/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm		58308000	109.70	
	/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		13089000	55.60	

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		
	/ suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min		
	Optional parts:		
	/ Rim mounted bath set with hand shower / Finish set square / Finish set oval / Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	19418000 19418XXX 28012000 28012XXX 28022000 28022XXX 15490180	431.20 646.80 377.10 565.70 377.10 565.70 65.00

 	Rim mounted bath set with hand shower		
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	19418000 19418XXX	431.20 646.80
/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m			
Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			

 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles		
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10444000 10444XXX	952.60 1,428.90
/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 140 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15			
Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			
		15480180	838.00

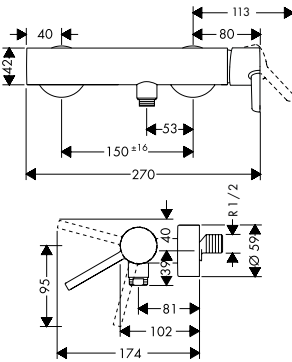
Shower



**Single lever shower mixer
for exposed installation
with pin handle**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

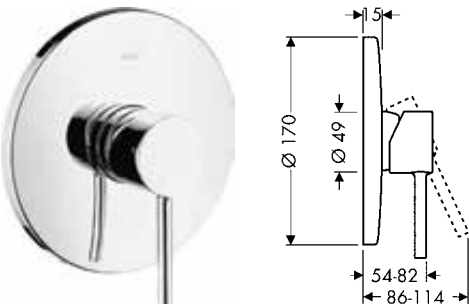
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10611000	542.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10611XXX	813.00



**Single lever shower mixer
for exposed installation
with lever handle**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

Chrome	10665000	542.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10665XXX	813.00



**Single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation
with pin handle**

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

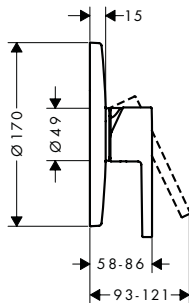
Chrome	10616000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10616XXX	413.70

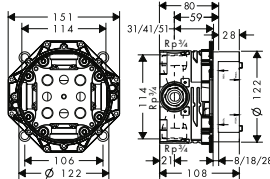
Required parts:

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

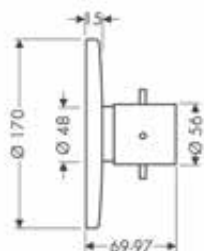
Optional parts:

/ Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	55.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle		
		/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Red Gold via AXOR Signature.		
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
Optional parts:				
/ Extension element round 1-hole		Chrome	14960000	55.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80

		Basic set iBox universal		
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Alternative products:

- / Thermostat for concealed installation

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10715000	707.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10715XXX	1,061.10

Required parts:

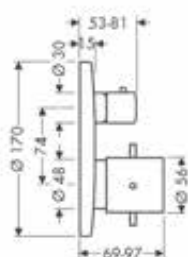
- / Basic set iBox universal

Chrome	10710000	603.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	10710XXX	905.90

Optional parts:

- / Extension element round 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

	01700180	137.30
Chrome	14960000	55.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Required parts:

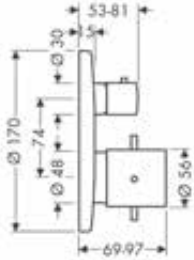
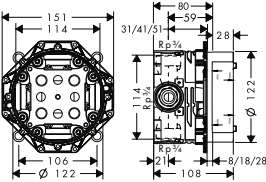
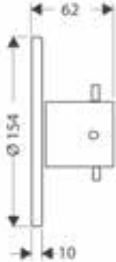
- / Basic set iBox universal

Chrome	10700000	736.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10700XXX	1,104.60

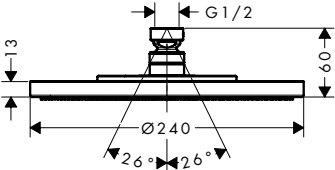
Optional parts:

- / Extension element round 2-hole arrow
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

	01700180	137.30
Chrome	14963000	55.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve / 2 functions / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	10720000	845.40	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10720XXX	1,268.10	
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2		Chrome	14962000	55.90	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX	83.90	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80	
 	Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		01700180	137.30	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80	
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation / connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	10970000	177.40	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10970XXX	266.10	
Required parts:					
/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16973180	84.60	
/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic			16974180	87.90	
/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16970180	91.90	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000	48.60	

Overhead showers



Overhead shower 240 1jet

- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

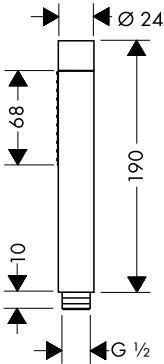
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	28494000	612.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10



Optional parts:

/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	285.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60

Hand showers



Baton hand shower 2jet

- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / grey spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12,4 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome	28532000	180.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX	270.90

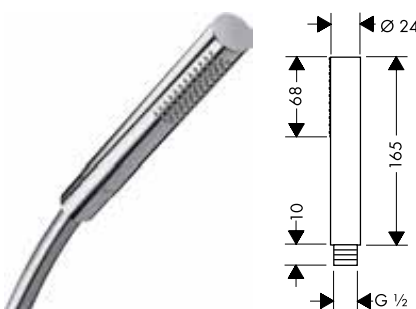
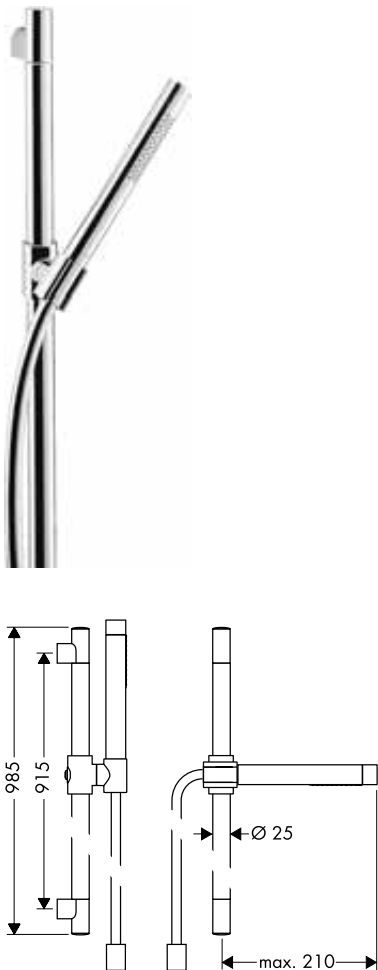


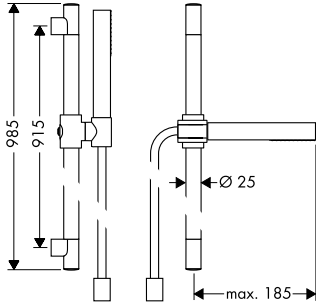
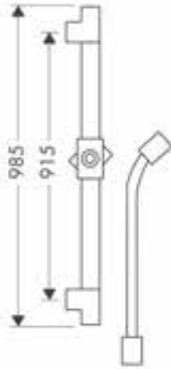
Alternative products:

/ Baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome	10531000	111.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX	167.30

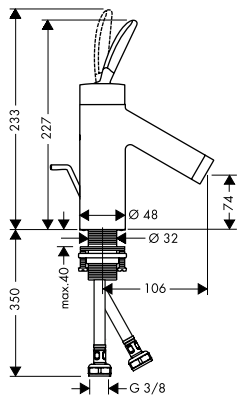
Optional parts:

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70

	finish	code no.	Euro	
	Baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome	10531000	111.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX	167.30	
/ spray type: Rain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 8 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continous flow water heaters				
Alternative products:				
	Baton hand shower 2jet	Chrome	28532000	180.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX	270.90	
Optional parts:				
	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
	Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
	Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70
Shower sets				
	Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet	Chrome	27980000	521.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX	781.50	
/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain, Mono / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of plastic				
Consisting of:				
/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)				
Alternative products:				
	Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome	27983000	348.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX	522.80	
Optional parts:				
	Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	27983000 27983XXX	348.50 522.80
	/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of plastic Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 1jet (# 10531000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000) Optional parts: / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D		 	
 	Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	27830000 27830XXX	273.80 410.70
	/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / profile stand pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000) Optional parts: / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	27830000 27830XXX	273.80 410.70

Basin Classic



Single lever basin mixer 70
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 106 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 70 with waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10010000	487.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	10010XXX	730.70
		
		

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

AXOR Starck V

The vitality of water



Water releases energy. Boldness channels it into a spectacular form.
AXOR Starck V sets the water free, revealing an extraordinary natural
spectacle: a vortex. In all its strength and glory. Vital and elemental.
A daring idea.

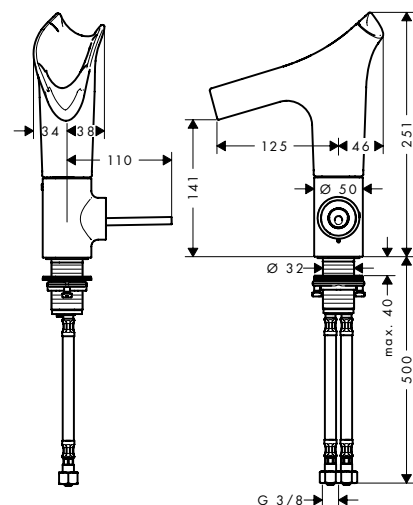
Design: Philippe Starck



AXOR Starck V has received numerous awards:



DESIGN PLUS
powered by: **ISH**



Single lever basin mixer 140
with glass spout and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

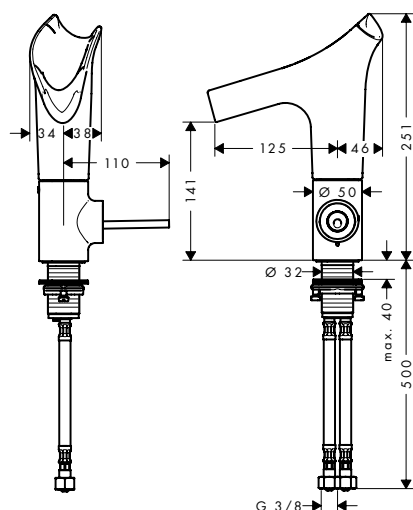
Alternative sizes:

- / Single lever basin mixer 220 with glass spout for wash bowls with waste set

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - diamond cut
- / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12112000	1,177.60
White	12112450	1,432.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	12112XXX	1,766.40



Single lever basin mixer 140
with glass spout and waste set -
diamond cut

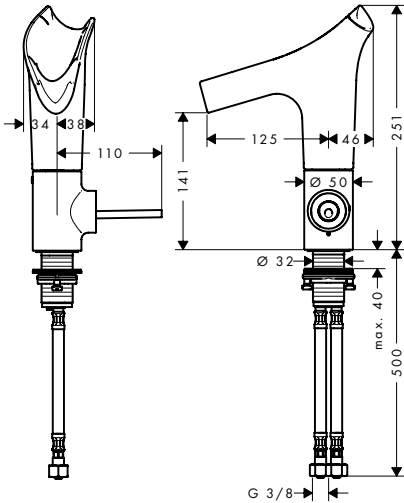
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

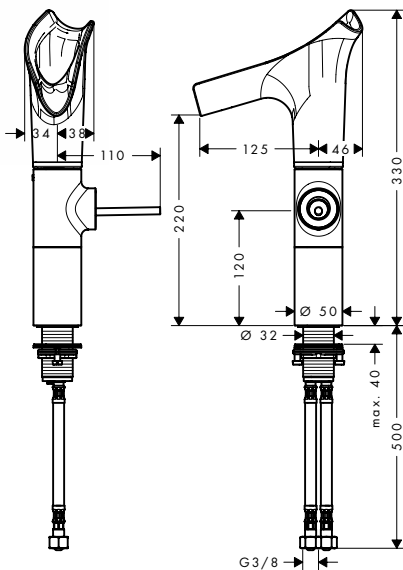
Alternative products:

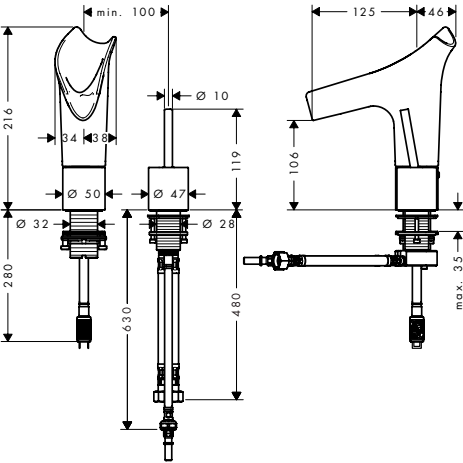
- / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut
- / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set

Chrome	12122000	1,367.70
Polished Gold Optic	12122990	2,051.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	12122XXX	2,051.60



		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	12123000	1,367.70
		Polished Gold Optic	12123990	2,051.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12123XXX	2,051.60
		 		
		Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 140 / projection 125 mm / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360° / spray type: laminar spray / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function / Spout is dishwasher safe / material spout: crystal glass / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)		
		Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - diamond cut / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set Chrome Polished Gold Optic AXOR FinishPlus* 12122000 12122990 12122XXX 1,367.70 2,051.60 2,051.60 Chrome White AXOR FinishPlus* 12112000 12112450 12112XXX 1,177.60 1,432.60 1,766.40		

		Chrome	12114000	1,493.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12114XXX	2,239.70
		 		
		Single lever basin mixer 220 with glass spout for wash bowls with waste set / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 220 / projection 125 mm / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360° / spray type: laminar spray / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function / Spout is dishwasher safe / material spout: crystal glass / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left / not recommended for the public and semi-public area		
		Alternative sizes: / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set Chrome White AXOR FinishPlus* 12112000 12112450 12112XXX 1,177.60 1,432.60 1,766.40		



**2-hole basin mixer 110
with waste set**

- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / not recommended for the public and semi-public area

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12115000	1,335.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	12115XXX	2,003.10



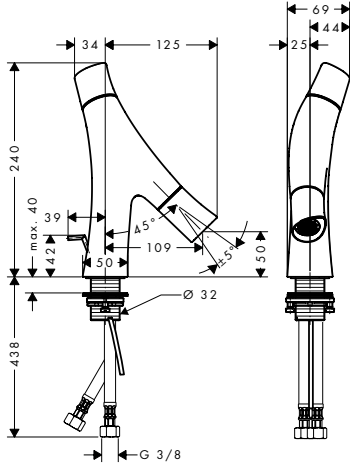


AXOR Starck Organic



Basin	140
Bath	142
Shower	147
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	149
Hand showers	154
Shower sets	154

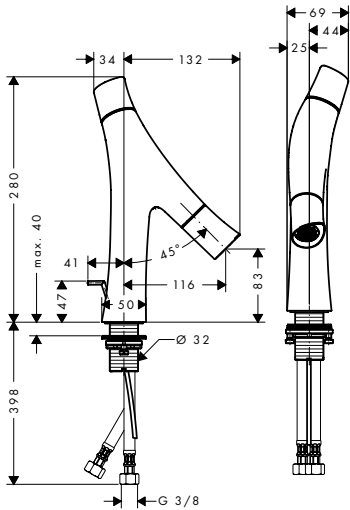
Basin



2-handle basin mixer
50 for hand washbasins
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 50
- / projection 109 mm
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min, 3,5 l/ min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12014000	487.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	12014XXX	731.30



2-handle basin mixer 80
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 116 mm
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

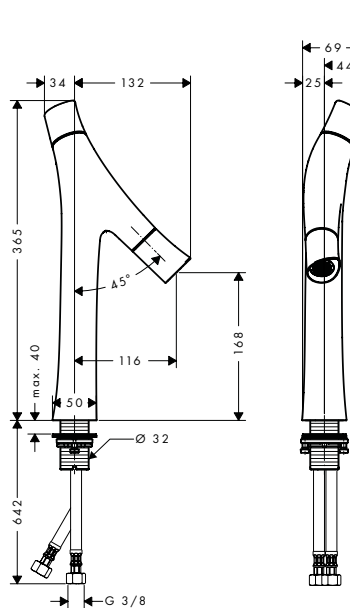
Chrome	12010000	507.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12010XXX	760.70



Alternative products:

- / 2-handle basin mixer 80 with waste set

Chrome	12011000	507.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12011XXX	760.70

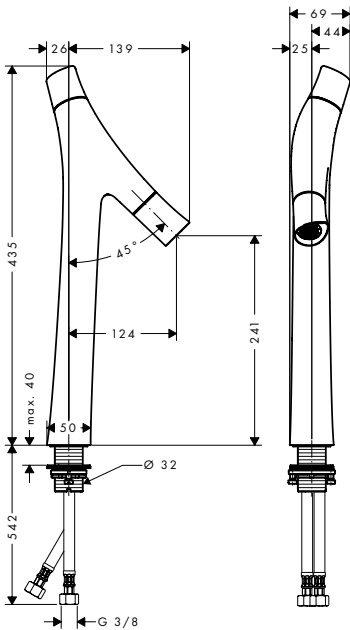


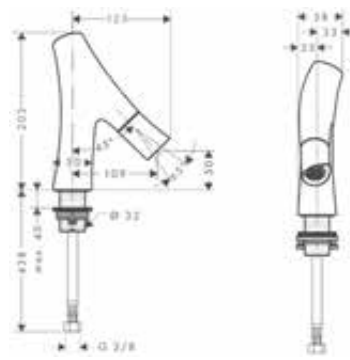
2-handle basin mixer 170
for wash bowls with waste set

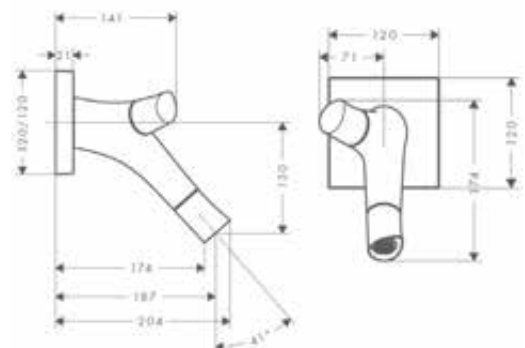
- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 116 mm
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

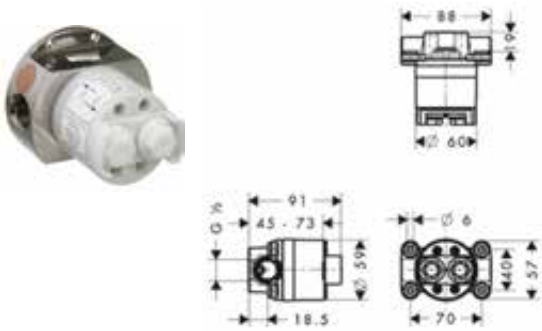
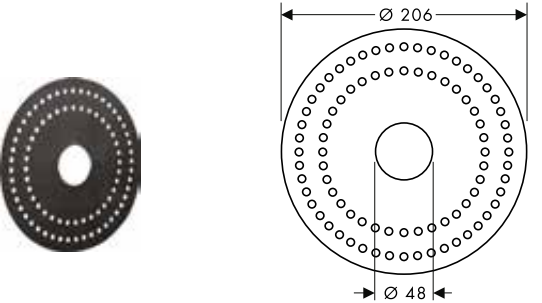
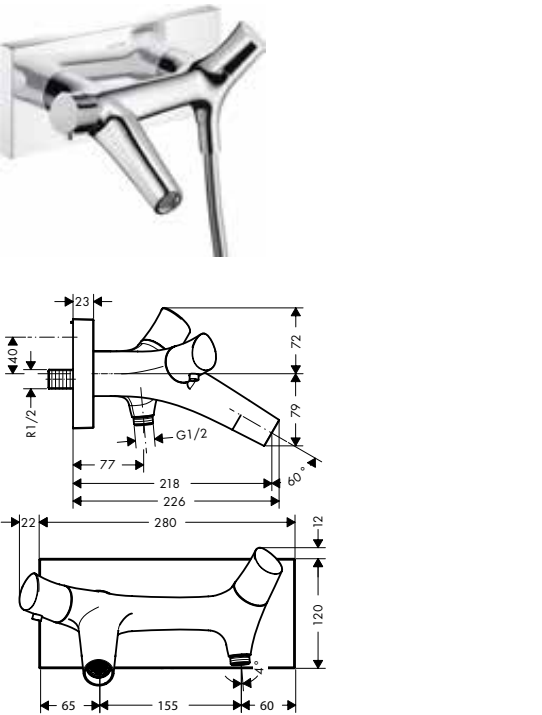
Chrome	12012000	640.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	12012XXX	960.60



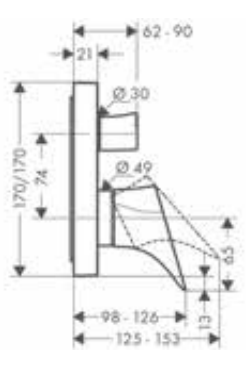
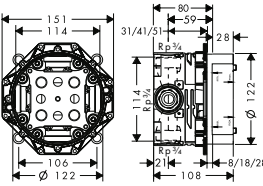
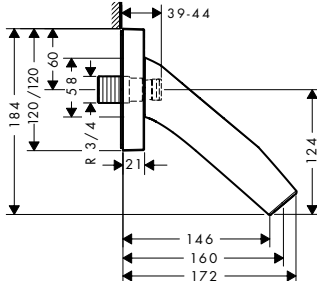
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	12013000	773.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12013XXX	1,160.90
		  		
		/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 240 / projection 124 mm / spray type: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge for temperature control / ceramic valve for volume control / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature and volume control / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		

		Chrome	12110000	394.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12110XXX	591.90
		  		
		/ ComfortZone 50 / projection 109 mm / spray type: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min / ceramic valve for volume control / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / for cold water connection / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose / connection dimension: DN15		

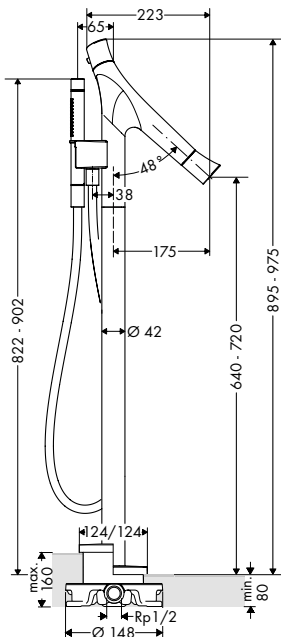
		Chrome	12015000	647.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12015XXX	971.00
		 		
		/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / projection 187 mm / spray type: shower spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/ min / flow rate booster: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge for temperature control / ceramic valve for volume control / temperature limitation adjustable / separation of temperature and volume control / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15		
		Required parts:		
			10902180	358.30
			96660000	12.80
		Optional parts:		
			12918000	108.30

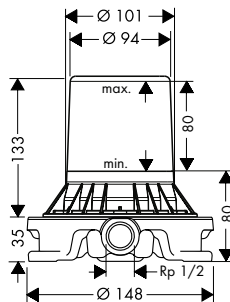
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Basic set / connection dimension: G 1/2		
	Required parts: / Seal		
	Optional parts: / Extension set 28 mm for shower columns / Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted / Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted		
		10902180	358.30
	Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted / extension for basic set		
		12918000	108.30
	Seal		
	Optional parts: / Basic set		
	Bath thermostat for exposed installation		
	Chrome	12410000	1,000.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12410XXX	1,501.20
	Optional parts: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m		
	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

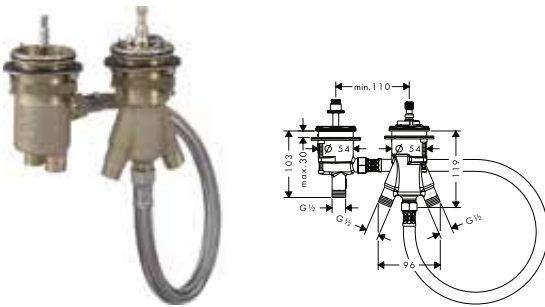
		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12415000 12415XXX	386.80 580.20
	/ 2 functions / connection type: basic set / flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters				
	Alternative products: / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12416000 12416XXX	520.30 780.50
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
	Optional parts: / Extension element square 2-hole red blue / Fastening rail set for iBox universal / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14968000 14968XXX 93171000 13587000	68.40 102.60 35.80 50.40
 	Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20				
	Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal			13587000 93171000	50.40 35.80
 	Bath spout		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12417000 12417XXX	306.80 460.20
	/ 1 function / projection 160 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/ min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: laminar spray				

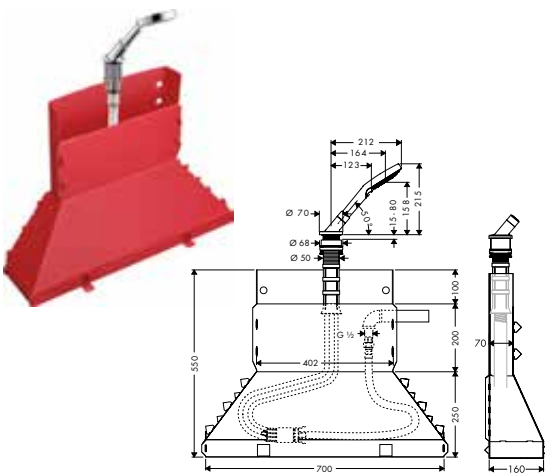
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Bath thermostat floor-standing	Chrome	12016000	2,206.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12016XXX	3,309.50	
					
/ consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 175 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / dirt filter included					
Consisting of:					
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180	459.80	
Optional parts:					
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	127.30	
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe			97686000	245.70	

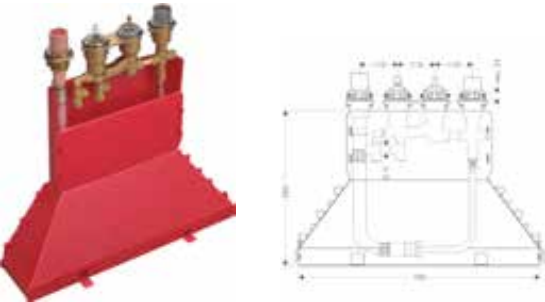
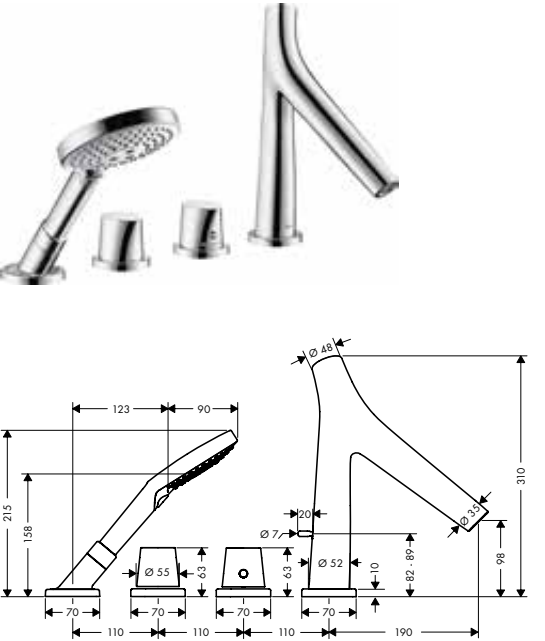
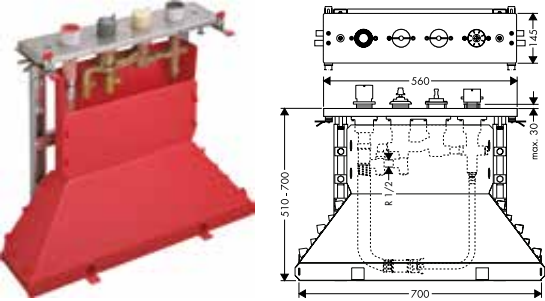
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	459.80
		/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15			
Optional parts:					
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	127.30	

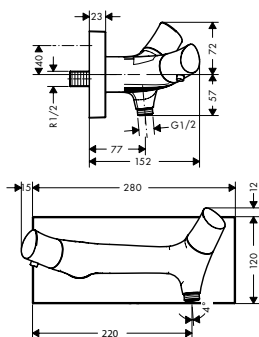
		2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	Chrome	12422000	240.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12422XXX	360.20	
/ 2 functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer			15486180	520.80	

	finish	code no.	Euro	
	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer			
	/ suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	19418000 19418XXX	431.20 646.80
	/ Finish set square	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28012000 28012XXX	377.10 565.70
	/ Finish set oval	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28022000 28022XXX	377.10 565.70
	/ Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180	65.00

	Rim mounted bath set with hand shower		
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	19418000 19418XXX	431.20 646.80
/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m			
Consisting of:			
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			

	4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12425000 12425XXX	1,000.80 1,501.20
/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
Consisting of:			
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15482180	1,097.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
		15482180	1,097.40
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15			
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12426000 12426XXX	1,200.80 1,801.20
4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/ min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer			
		15483180	1,642.70
Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15			



finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

12602000
12602XXX

853.90
1,280.90

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

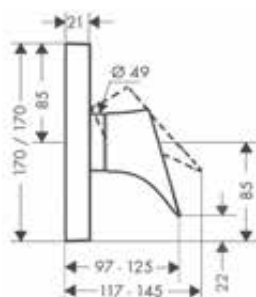
Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

28282000
28282XXX

53.40
80.10



Chrome

AXOR FinishPlus*

12605000
12605XXX

333.70
500.60

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180

137.30

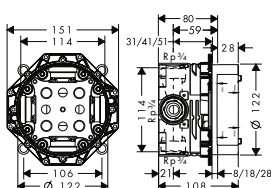
Optional parts:

- / Extension element square 1-hole red blue
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

14965000
14965XXX
13587000

68.40
102.60
50.40
35.80



Basic set iBox universal

01700180

137.30

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp ¾
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

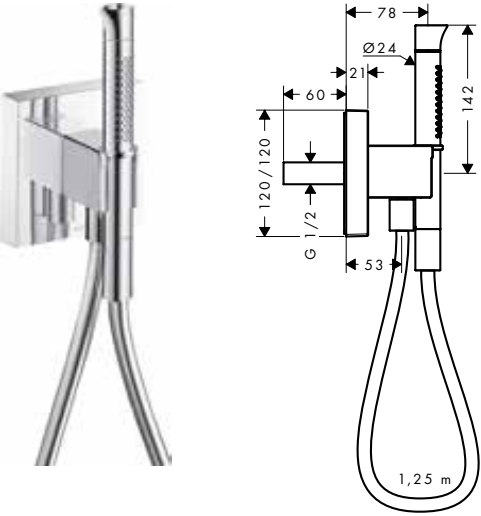
Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

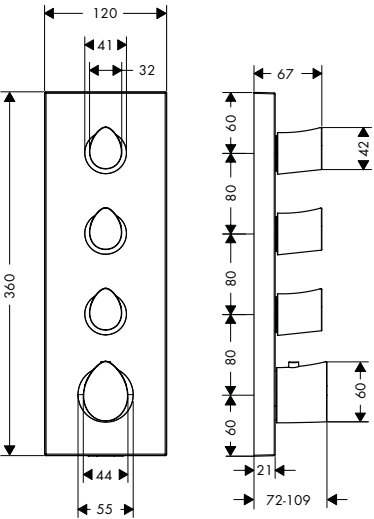
13587000
93171000

50.40

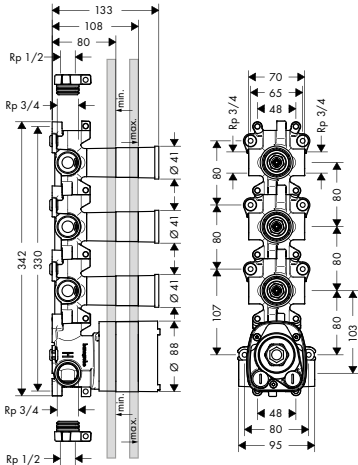
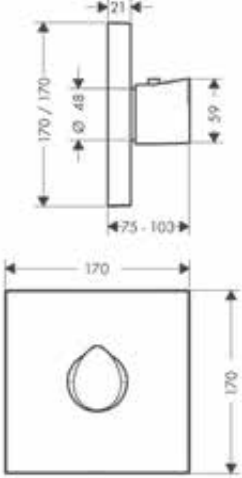
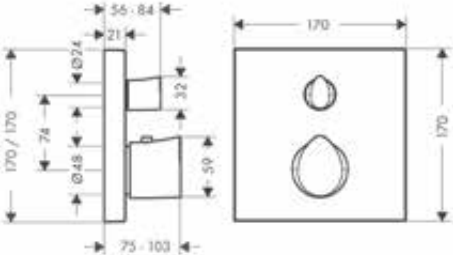
35.80

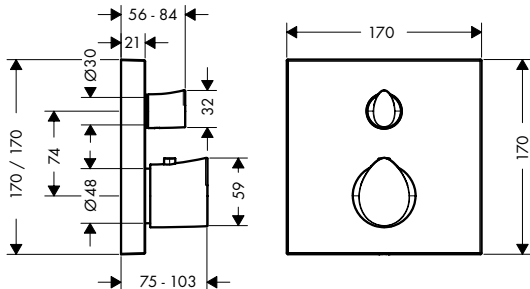
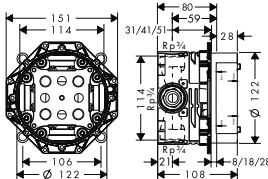
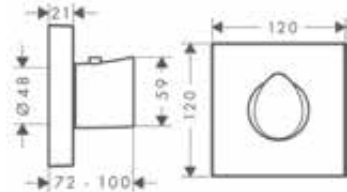
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	12232000	426.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12232XXX	640.40
Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / spray type: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / integrated support function / nuts shower hose: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / with non-return valve / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000) Optional parts: / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			
		28486180	135.00

Thermostatic module

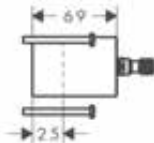
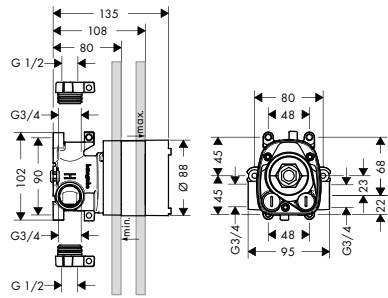
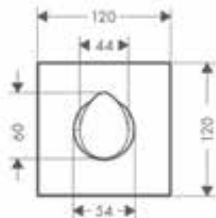
	Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation / 3 functions / simultaneous use of several outlets / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20 / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm		
	Chrome	12717000	1,153.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12717XXX	1,730.70
			

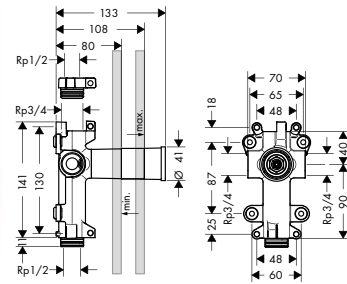
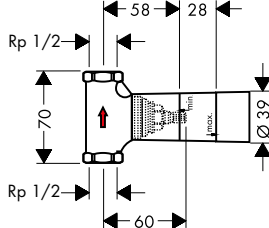
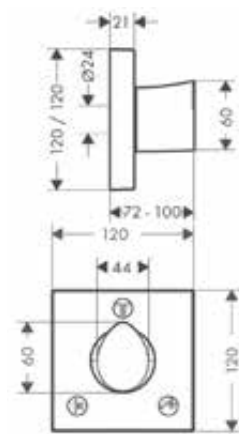
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation / connection from left or right / 3 outlets can be used simultaneously / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/ min / spindle valves / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20		
		10750180	924.10
Required parts:			
/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions	Chrome	10751000	1,153.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70
/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	12717000	1,153.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12717XXX	1,730.70
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters			
 	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
Required parts:			
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
Optional parts:			
/ Extension element square 1-hole arrow	Chrome	14966000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14966XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve / 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
Required parts:			
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
Optional parts:			
/ Extension element square 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14970000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

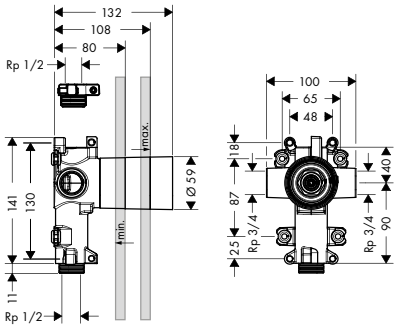
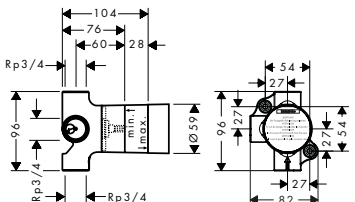
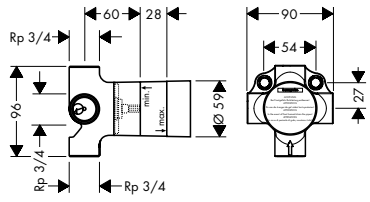
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve / 2 functions / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12716000 12716XXX	720.50 1,080.80
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
	Optional parts: / Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2 / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14969000 14969XXX 13587000 93171000	68.40 102.60 50.40 35.80
 	Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp ¾ / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		01700180	137.30
	Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		13587000 93171000	50.40 35.80
 	Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12712000 12712XXX	667.00 1,000.50
	Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation		10754180	355.50
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12790000 12790XXX	156.20 234.30

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

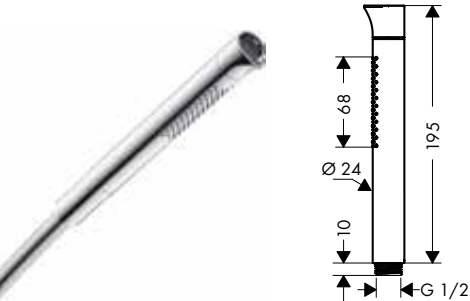
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Extension set 25 mm / extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12790000 12790XXX	156.20 234.30
 	Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/ min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20		10754180	355.50
	Optional parts: / Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation / Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square / Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12712000 12712XXX 10755000 10755XXX 36702000 36702XXX	667.00 1,000.50 746.30 1,119.50 465.90 698.90
 	Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation / connection type: DN15/DN20 / in a freely arranged installation, basic sets # 15973180, # 15974180 or # 15970180 can also be used	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	12771000 12771XXX	186.70 280.10
	Required parts: / Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		10971180 16973180 16974180 16970180	147.80 84.60 87.90 91.90
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection from left or right / flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/ min / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15		10971180	147.80
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000
 	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min		16973180	84.60
		Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16974180
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		16970180	91.90
				92990000
 	Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	12731000	226.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12731XXX	340.40
Required parts: / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation		36770180	263.00	
		16982180	167.00	
		16930180	263.20	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation		
	/ 2 functions / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread Rp 3/4 / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20		
	Required parts:		
	/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation		
	Chrome	36772000	166.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XXX	249.60
	Chrome	10932000	292.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XXX	438.30
	Chrome	12731000	226.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12731XXX	340.40
	Optional parts:		
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		92990000	48.60
 	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		
	/ 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min		
	Optional parts:		
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		92990000	48.60
 	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation		
	/ requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min		
	Optional parts:		
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		92990000	48.60

Hand showers



Baton hand shower 2jet

- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / grey spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/ min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/ min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

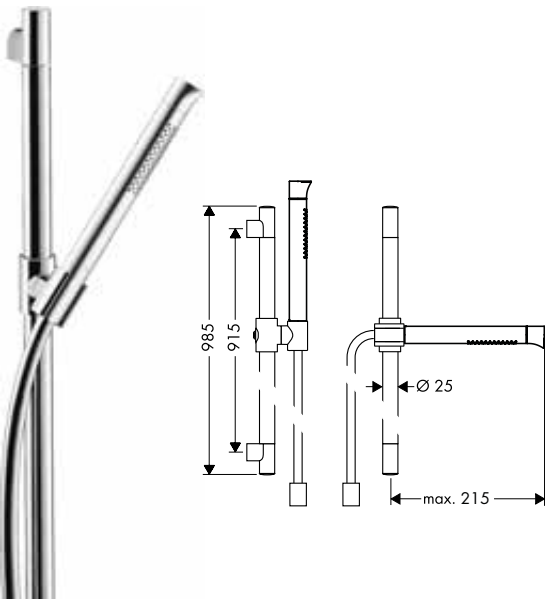
Optional parts:

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	53.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	58.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	63.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70



finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12680000	182.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	12680XXX	273.50

Shower sets



Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 70 mm
- / spray type: Rain, Soft spray
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of plastic
- / profile stand pipe: round

Consisting of:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 12680000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)

Optional parts:

/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.70
--	--------	----------	------



Chrome	12231000	526.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12231XXX	789.20

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories	finish	code no.	Euro
			
For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.			



AXOR Citterio

Basin	160
Bidet	169
Bath	170
Shower	179
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	181
Overhead showers	185
Shower sets	185
Shower systems	186



AXOR Citterio

A contemporary classic

AXOR Citterio. An icon of modern bathroom design. Understated yet unmistakably luxurious, with distinctive flat surfaces that brilliantly reflect the light, AXOR Citterio celebrates the preciousness of water itself.

With its balanced proportions and elegant geometries, the collection is perfectly suited to any bathroom ambience. It comprises an exceptionally wide range of products and options, including mixers in different handle styles – pin, cross handle, original lever handle and a

new lever handle that is even more precise, intuitive and easy to use. The extensive array allows for endless individual solutions within a consistent, geometric design language. AXOR Citterio comes in classic chrome and an array of exclusive AXOR Finish-Plus PVD surfaces, including Polished Black Chrome and Brushed Gold Optic. As an option, the new lever handle is available in the luxurious 3D surface pattern „rhombic cut“.

Design: Antonio Citterio

A monument at the wash basin

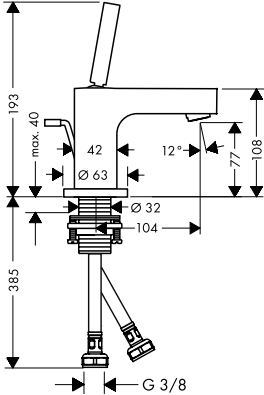
The AXOR Citterio collection offers a variety of product variants: pin, cross and lever handles as well as products with cover plates and escutcheons. Various installation types and diverse spout lengths and mixer heights cover nearly every installation situation. In its geometric precision and monumentality, AXOR Citterio conveys the spirit of Italian neoclassical architecture. The comprehensive product range for wash basin, shower and bathtub enables endless individual solutions, all within a consistent design language.



New lever handle:

- / „Floating“ form continues the architectonic design language
- / Even more ergonomic, intuitive and easy to use
- / Offers precise control of water temperature and volume
- / Optional available with exclusive „rhombic cut“

Basin

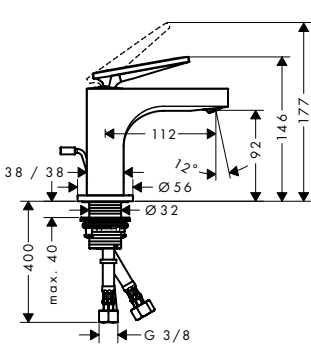


Single lever basin mixer 80
with pin handle
for hand washbasins
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 104 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 39015000 532.60
AXOR FinishPlus* 39015XXX 798.90



Single lever basin mixer 90
with lever handle
for hand washbasins
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 112 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

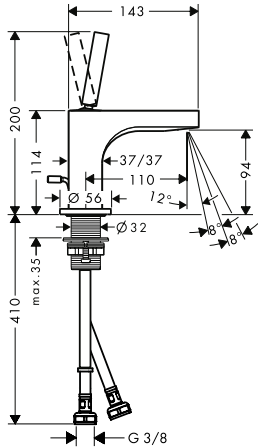
Chrome 39022000 425.00
AXOR FinishPlus* 39022XXX 637.50



Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set - rhombic cut

Chrome 39001000 470.00
AXOR FinishPlus* 39001XXX 705.00

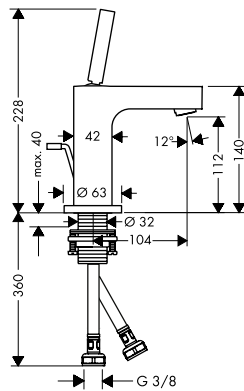


Single lever basin mixer 90
with pin handle
for hand washbasins
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 110 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome 39035000 532.60
AXOR FinishPlus* 39035XXX 798.90





Single lever basin mixer 110 with pin handle and pop-up waste set

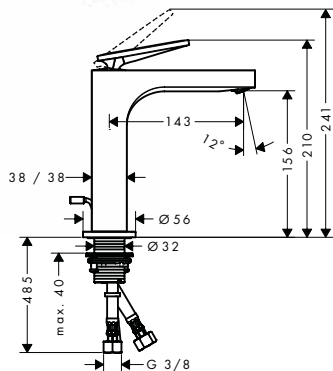
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 104 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39010000	642.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39010XXX	963.20

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 110 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome	39018000	642.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39018XXX	963.20



Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and pop-up waste set

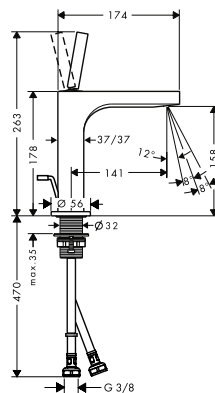
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 160
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	39023000	510.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39023XXX	765.00

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and waste set
- / Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and pop-up waste set - rhombic cut
- / Single lever basin mixer 160 with lever handle and waste set - rhombic cut

Chrome	39024000	510.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39024XXX	765.00
Chrome	39071000	560.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39071XXX	840.00
Chrome	39081000	560.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39081XXX	840.00



Single lever basin mixer 160 with pin handle and pop-up waste set

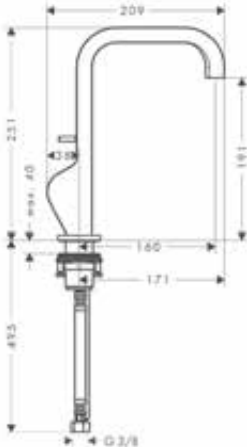
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 160
- / projection 141 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	39031000	641.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	39031XXX	962.70

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 160 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome	39032000	641.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	39032XXX	962.70



Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 160 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and waste set

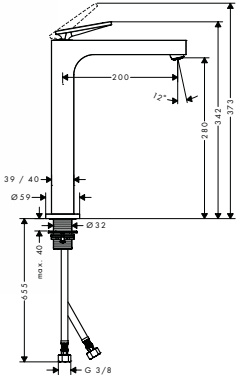
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39034000	708.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39034XXX	1,062.00









Single lever basin mixer 280 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 280
- / projection 200 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 280 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set - rhombic cut

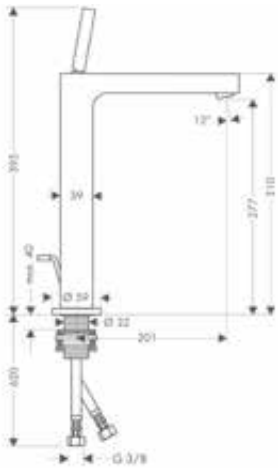
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39021000	770.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39021XXX	1,155.00











Single lever basin mixer 280 with pin handle for wash bowls with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 280
- / projection 201 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39020000	972.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39020XXX	1,458.90

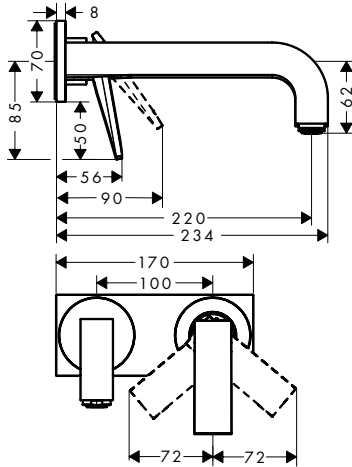








NEW



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and plate

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 220 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and plate - rhombic cut

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39119000	640.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39119XXX	960.00

AirPower

EcoSmart

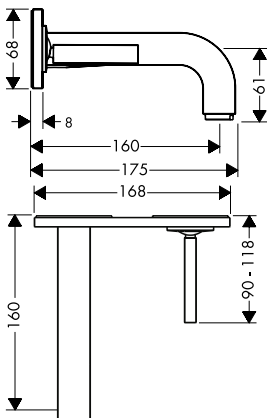
Quick Clean

NEW

Chrome	39171000	700.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39171XXX	1,050.00

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

13586000	112.80
----------	--------



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and plate

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 160 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative sizes:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and plate

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and escutcheons
- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

Chrome	39112000	813.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	39112XXX	1,220.30



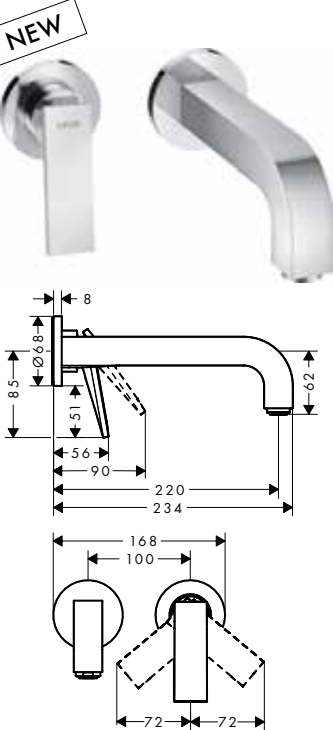
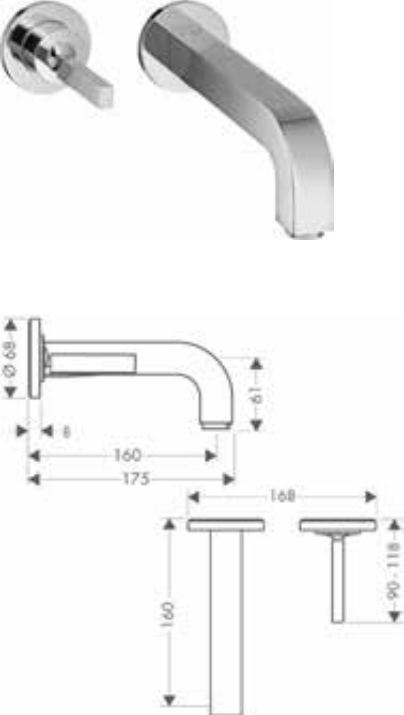
Chrome	39115000	840.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39115XXX	1,260.20

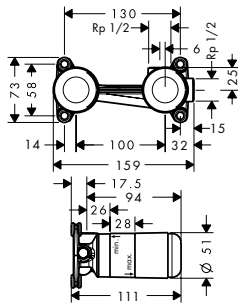
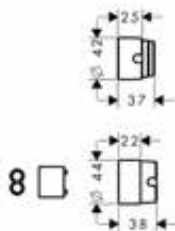
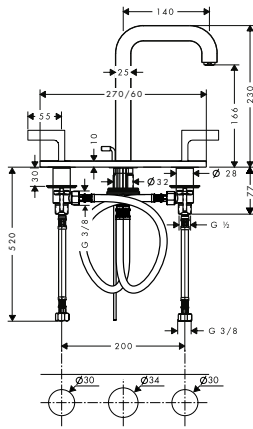
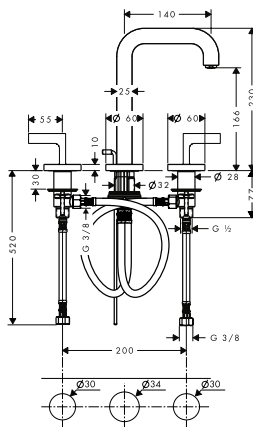
Chrome	39113000	654.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39113XXX	981.90

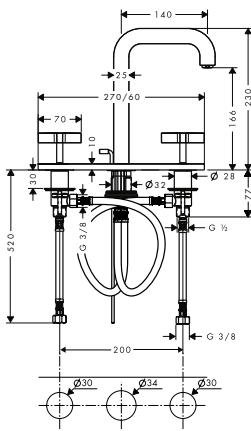
Chrome	39116000	698.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39116XXX	1,047.90

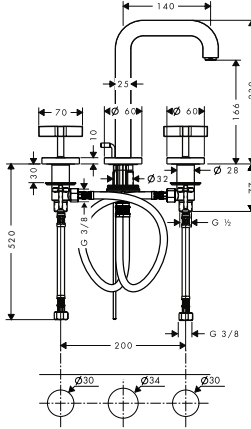
13623180	220.50
----------	--------

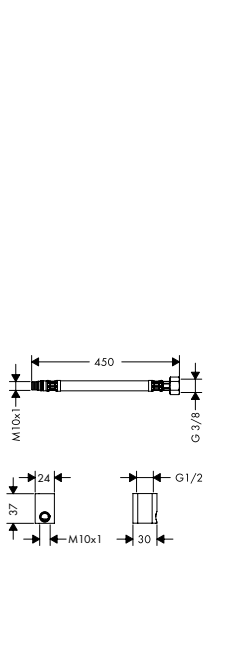
13586000	112.80
----------	--------

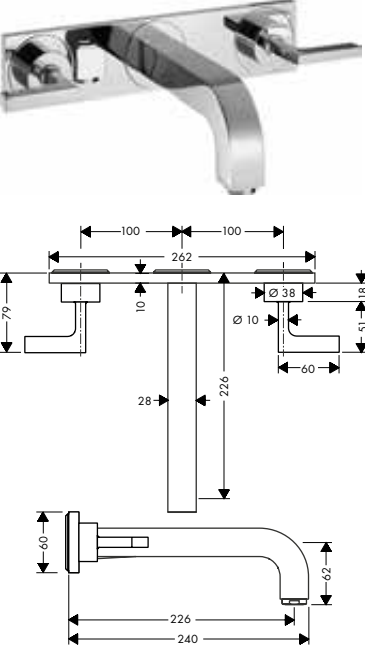
		finish	code no.	Euro
NEW 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39121000 39121XXX	520.00 780.00
	/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 220 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation			
NEW	Alternative products:			
	/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons - rhombic cut	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39181000 39181XXX	580.00 870.00
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	220.50
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	112.80
	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and escutcheons	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39113000 39113XXX	654.60 981.90
	/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 160 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation			
	Alternative sizes:			
	/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39116000 39116XXX	698.60 1,047.90
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	220.50
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	112.80

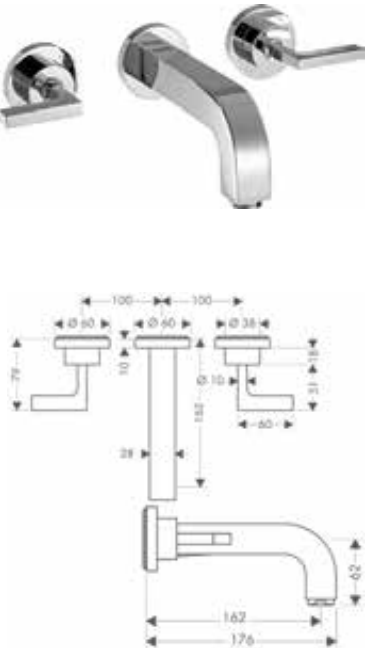
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		
	/ installation depth: 44 - 72 mm / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15		
	Optional parts:		
	/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		
		13623180	220.50
		13586000	112.80
 	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		
	/ extension length: 25 mm		
		13586000	112.80
 	3-hole basin mixer 170 with spout 140 mm, lever handles, plate and pop-up waste set		
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces		
	Chrome	39136000	903.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39136XXX	1,355.30
	  		
 	3-hole basin mixer 170 with spout 140 mm, lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set		
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		
	Chrome	39135000	735.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39135XXX	1,103.90
	  		
	Optional parts:		
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		
		38959000	111.80

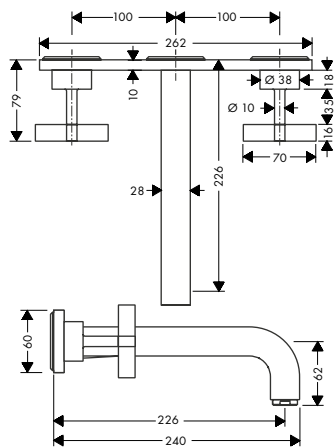
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	39134000	903.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39134XXX	1,355.30
				
		/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces		

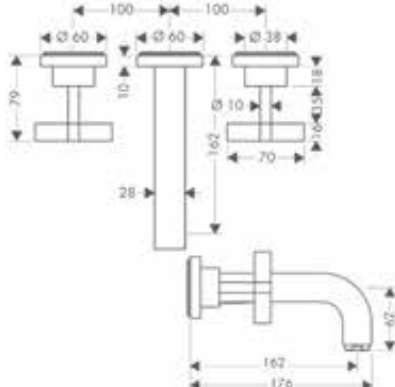
		Chrome	39133000	735.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39133XXX	1,103.90
				
		/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		
			38959000	111.80

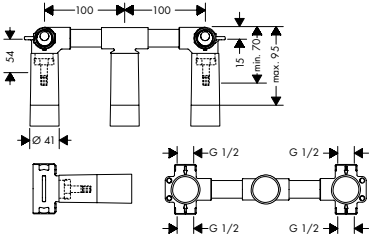
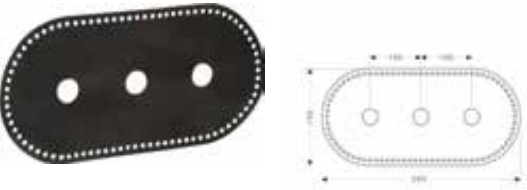
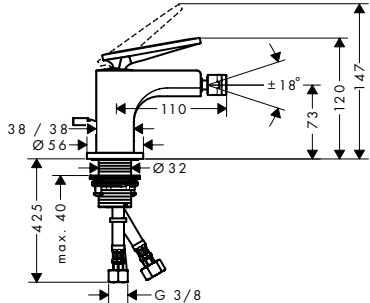
		Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		
		/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		
			38959000	111.80

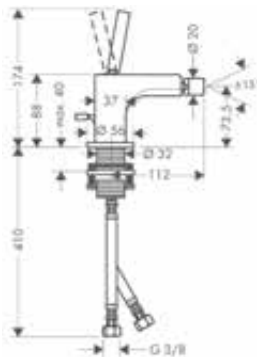
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	39148000	811.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39148XXX	1,217.70
 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 226 mm, lever handles and plate / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 226 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	235.20
Optional parts:			
/ Seal		96383000	31.80
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	55.40

	Chrome	39315000	592.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39315XXX	888.90
 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 162 mm, lever handles and escutcheons / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 162 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
Alternative sizes:			
/ 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 222 mm, lever handles and escutcheons	Chrome	39147000	642.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39147XXX	963.20
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	235.20
Optional parts:			
/ Seal		96383000	31.80
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	55.40

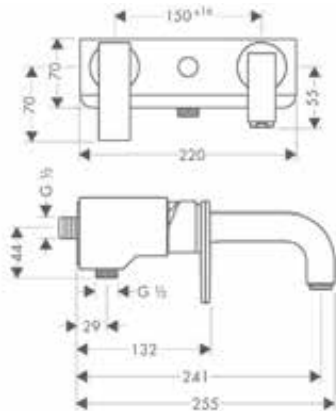
	finish	code no.	Euro		
 	Chrome	39144000	811.80		
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39144XXX	1,217.70		
  					
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 226 mm, cross handles and plate / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 226 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15					
Alternative sizes: / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 166 mm, cross handles and plate					
		Chrome	39314000	760.40	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39314XXX	1,140.60	
Optional parts: / Seal				96383000	31.80
		/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	55.40

 	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 162 mm, cross handles and escutcheons		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39313000 39313XXX	592.60 888.90
	   / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 162 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15				
Alternative sizes:					
/ 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 222 mm, cross handles and escutcheons		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39143000 39143XXX	642.10 963.20	
Required parts:					
/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			10303180	235.20	
Optional parts:					
/ Seal			96383000	31.80	
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			96259000	55.40	

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / connection from above or below	10303180	235.20
	Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96383000 96259000	31.80 55.40
	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted / connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm	96259000	55.40
	Seal	96383000	31.80
 	Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 110 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* 39214000 39214XXX	510.00 765.00
NEW	Alternative products: / Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set - rhombic cut	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* 39201000 39201XXX	560.00 840.00

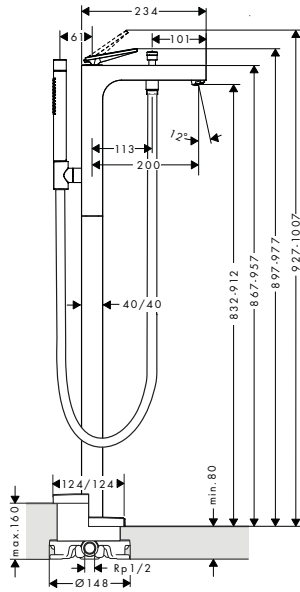
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	Chrome	39210000	641.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39210XXX	962.70
		/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 112 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		

Bath

	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	Chrome	39400000	1,098.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39400XXX	1,647.30
	/ 2 functions / projection 241 mm / connection type: G ½ / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

NEW



NEW

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle - rhombic cut

Required parts:

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Optional parts:

- / Extension 60 mm for pipe
- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

39440000
39440XXX

1,800.00
2,700.00



Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

39471000
39471XXX

1,900.00
2,850.00

Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

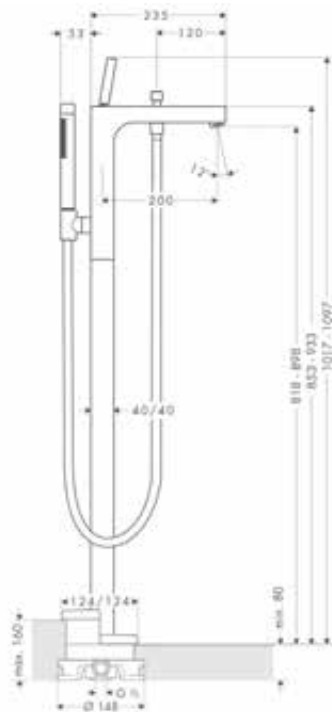
Optional parts:

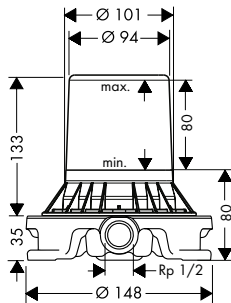
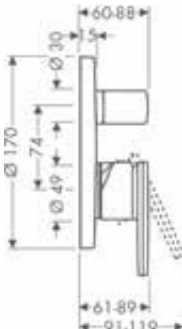
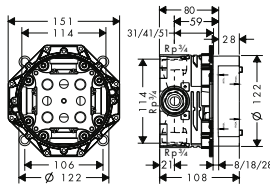
- / Extension 60 mm for pipe
- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

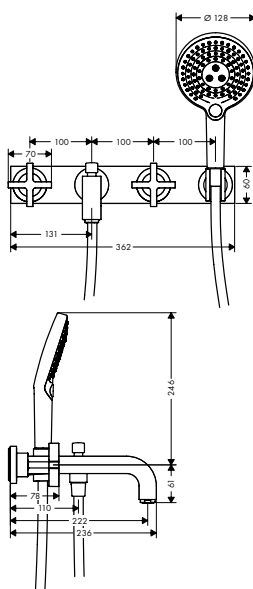
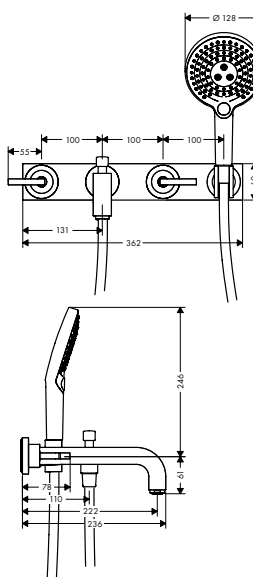
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

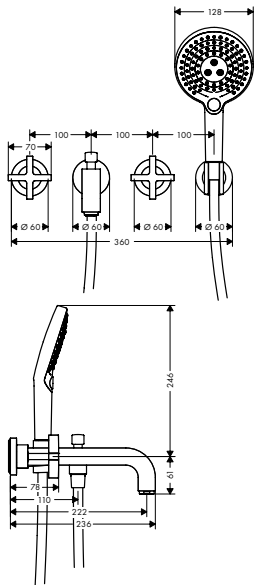
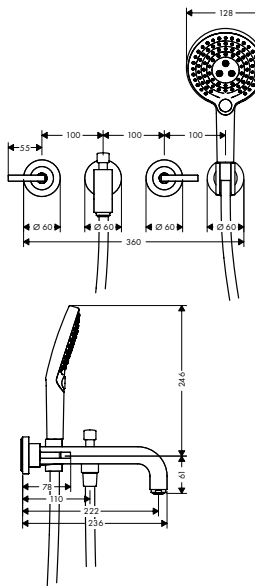
39451000
39451XXX

2,251.90
3,377.90

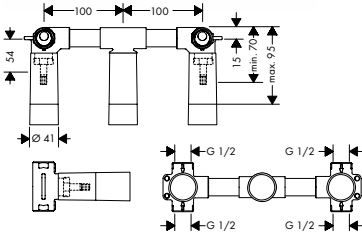
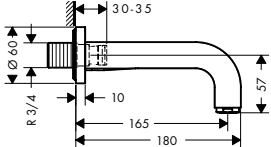
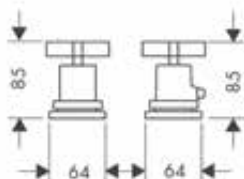
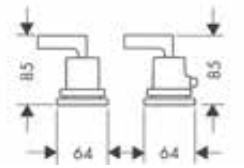


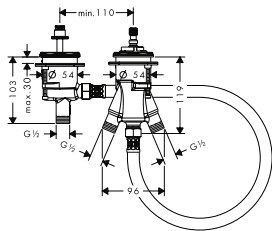
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15		
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			10452180	459.80
			96441000	127.30
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle / 2 functions / connection type: basic set / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters		
		Alternative products: / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717		
		Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		
		Optional parts: / Extension element square 2-hole / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39455000 39455XXX	456.60 684.90
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39457000 39457XXX	592.60 888.90
			01700180	137.30
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14967000 14967XXX 13587000	68.40 102.60 50.40
			93171000	35.80
		Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
			01700180	137.30
			13587000	50.40
			93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with cross handles and plate		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39441000 39441XXX	1,238.10 1,857.20
	/ consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / 2 functions / projection 222 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15				
	Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000)				
	Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	235.20	
	Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96383000 96259000	31.80 55.40	
 	3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handles and plate		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39442000 39442XXX	1,238.10 1,857.20
	/ consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / 2 functions / projection 222 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15				
	Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000)				
	Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	235.20	
	Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96383000 96259000	31.80 55.40	

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with cross handles and escutcheons / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / 2 functions / projection 222 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000) Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	Chrome	39447000	1,060.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39447XXX	1,591.40
 				
 	3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handles and escutcheons / consists of: 3-hole bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / 2 functions / projection 222 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 20 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	Chrome	39448000	1,060.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39448XXX	1,591.40
 				

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

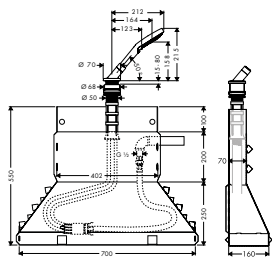
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / connection from above or below			
	Optional parts: / Seal 96383000 31.80 / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted 96259000 55.40			
 	Bath spout / 1 function / projection 165 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: normal spray			
	Chrome 39410000 271.00 AXOR FinishPlus* 39410XXX 406.50  			
 	2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with cross handles / 2 functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
	Required parts: / Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer 15486180 520.80 Optional parts: / Flexible connection tube 800 mm 58308000 109.70 / Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer 13089000 55.60			
 	2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with lever handles / 2 functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
	Required parts: / Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer 15486180 520.80 Optional parts: / Flexible connection tube 800 mm 58308000 109.70 / Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer 13089000 55.60			



- / suitable for remote spout
- / connection thread: G ½
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min

- / Rim mounted bath set with hand shower
- / Finish set square
- / Finish set oval
- / Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

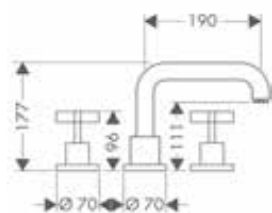
finish	code no.	Euro
	15486180	520.80
Chrome	19418000	431.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
Chrome	28012000	377.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX	565.70
Chrome	28022000	377.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX	565.70
	15490180	65.00



- / consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert
- / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available)
- / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m

/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

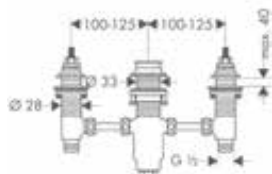
Chrome	19418000	431.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80



- / 1 function
- / projection 190 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / connection dimension: DN15

/ Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Chrome	39436000	1,018.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	39436XXX	1,527.20



- / maintenance opening required
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

15484180	188.70
----------	--------



- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 190 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15480180

838.00



- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 190 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

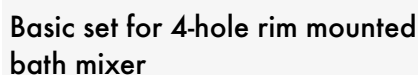
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15480180

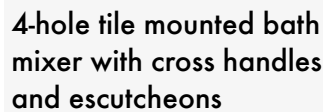
838.00



- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / connection dimension: DN15

15480180

838.00



- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 190 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

code no.

39453000

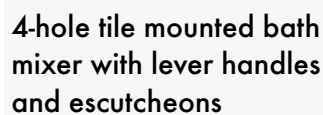
39453XXX



Euro

1,775.50

2,663.30



- / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set
- / 2 functions
- / projection 190 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer

Chrome

AXOR FinishPlus*

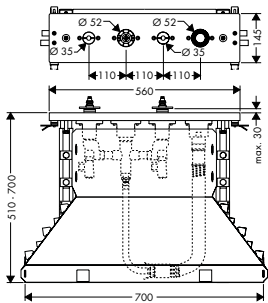
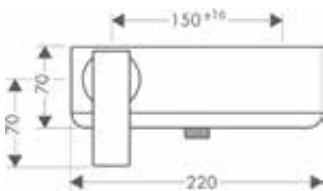
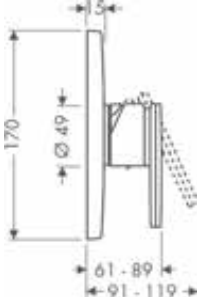
39454000

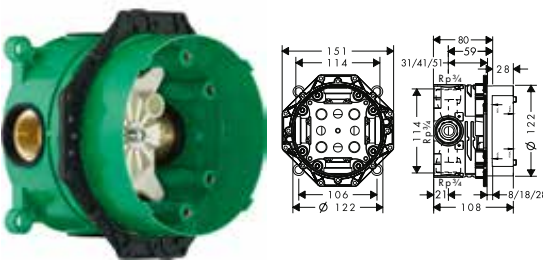
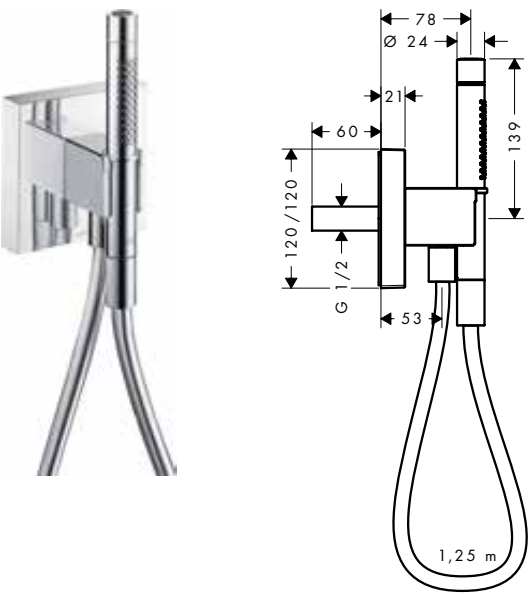
39454XXX



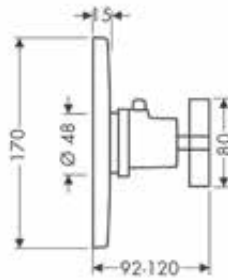
1,775.50

2,663.30

		finish	code no.	Euro
 		Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15		
Shower				
 		Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle / 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15		
 		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle / 1 function / connection type: basic set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters		
		Required parts:		
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
Optional parts:				
/ Extension element square 1-hole red blue		Chrome	14965000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14965XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro	
	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30	
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20				
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		13587000 93171000	50.40 35.80	
	Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose		Chrome	12626000	426.90
	/ consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / spray type: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / integrated support function / nuts shower hose: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / with non-return valve / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required				
	Consisting of:				
	/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)				
	Optional parts:				
	/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation		28486180	135.00	
	Shower holder round		Chrome	39525000	102.30
	/ fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut / metal		AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX	153.50
	Optional parts:				
	/ Shower hose 1.25 m / Shower hose 1.60 m / Shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28622000 28622XXX 28626000 28626XXX 28624000 28624XXX	29.70 44.60 32.10 48.20 34.10 51.20

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters


**Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation
with cross handle**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension element square 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro

 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 39716000
39716XXX

 781.50
1,172.30

01700180

137.30

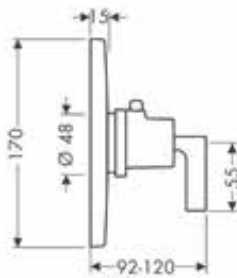
 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 14964000
14964XXX
13587000

 68.40
102.60
50.40

93171000

35.80


**Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation
with lever handle**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension element square 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 39711000
39711XXX

 781.50
1,172.30

01700180

137.30

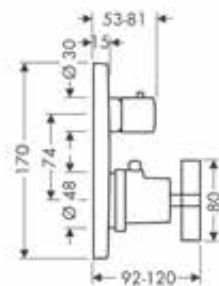
 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 14964000
14964XXX
13587000

 68.40
102.60
50.40

93171000

35.80


**Thermostat for concealed
installation with shut-off valve
and cross handle**

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension element square 2-hole arrow
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 39705000
39705XXX

 811.80
1,217.70

01700180

137.30

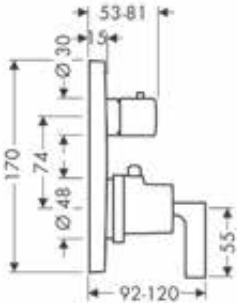
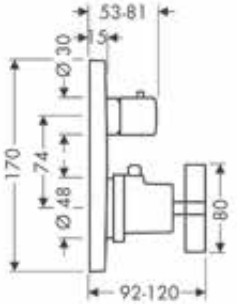
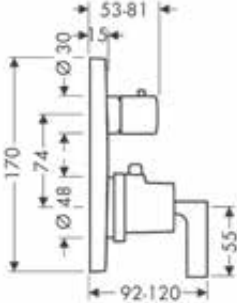
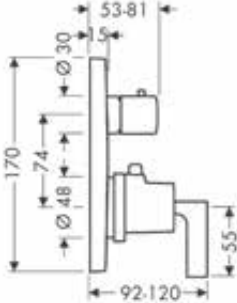
 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 14970000
14970XXX
13587000

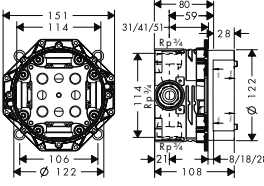
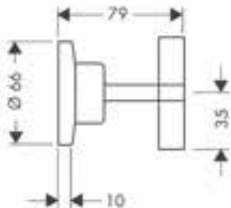
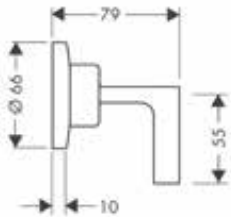
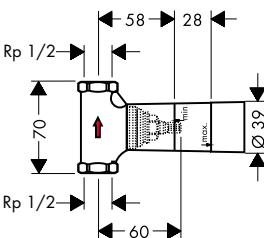
 68.40
102.60
50.40

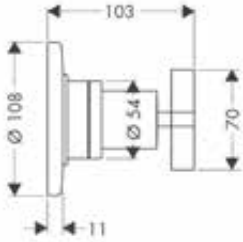
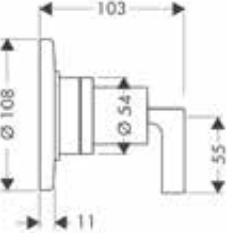
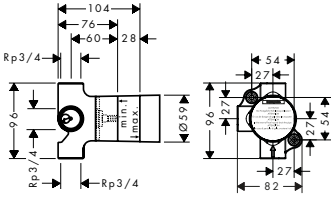
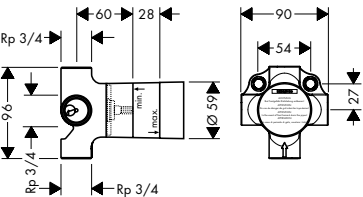
93171000

35.80

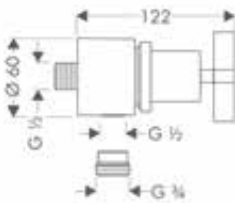
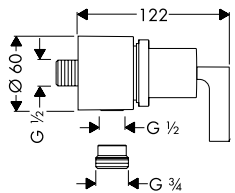
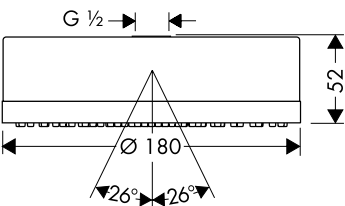
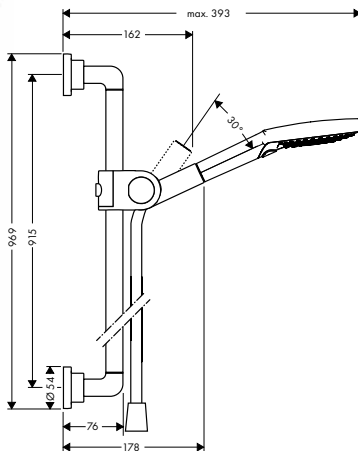
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve and lever handle / 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	39700000	811.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39700XXX	1,217.70
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve and cross handle / 2 functions / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	39725000	930.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39725XXX	1,395.80
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve and lever handle / 2 functions / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	39720000	930.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39720XXX	1,395.80
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve and lever handle / 2 functions / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	14969000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14969XXX	102.60
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80

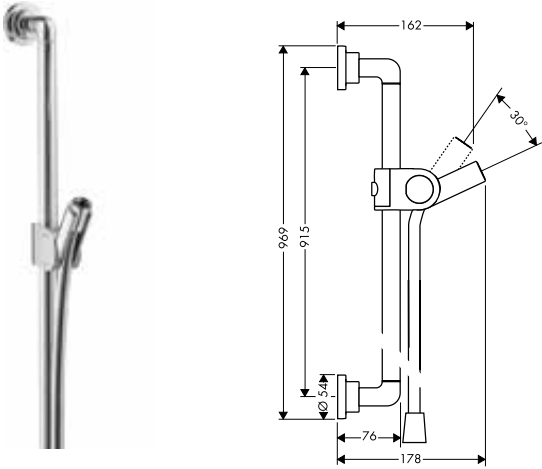
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30	
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp ¾ / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20				
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40	
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80	
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation with cross handle		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39965000 39965XXX	134.60 201.90
	/ connection type: DN15/DN20				
	Required parts:				
	/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180	84.60	
	/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic		16974180	87.90	
	/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16970180	91.90	
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60	
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39960000 39960XXX	134.60 201.90
	/ connection type: DN15/DN20				
	Required parts:				
	/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180	84.60	
	/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic		16974180	87.90	
	/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16970180	91.90	
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60	
 	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180	84.60	
	/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min				
	Alternative products:				
	/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic		16974180	87.90	
	/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16970180	91.90	
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60	

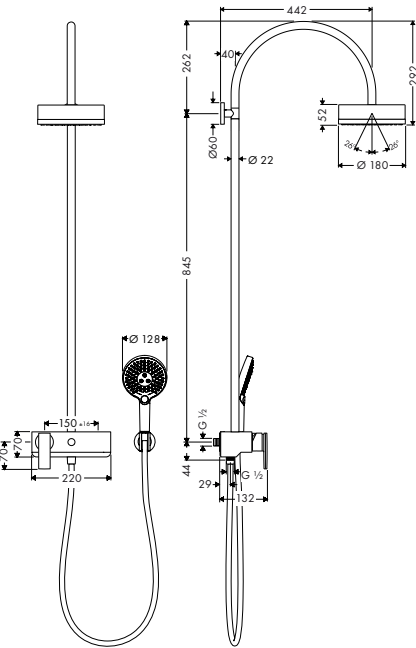
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	39925000 39925XXX	211.20 316.80
	Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		16930180 16982180	263.20 167.00
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60
 	Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with lever handle	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	39920000 39920XXX	211.20 316.80
	Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		16930180 16982180	263.20 167.00
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60
 	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		16982180	167.00
	/ 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min			
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60
 	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation		16930180	263.20
	/ requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min			
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

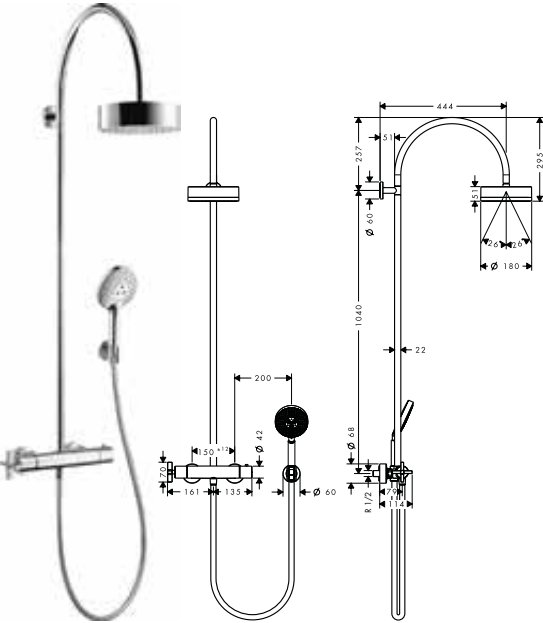
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and cross handle			
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39883000 39883XXX	237.30 356.00	
		/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15/DN20 / with non-return valve			
		Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and lever handle			
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	39882000 39882XXX	237.30 356.00	
		/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15/DN20 / with non-return valve			
Overhead showers					
		Overhead shower 180 1jet			
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28489000 28489XXX	592.60 888.90	
		/ shower head size: 180 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	26431000 26431XXX	285.60 428.40
		/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	26432000 26432XXX	171.40 257.10
		/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	26433000 26433XXX	228.40 342.60
 					
Shower sets					
		Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet			
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	27991000 27991XXX	385.70 578.60	
		/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient diversion via Select button / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30° / wall bar 0.90 m / support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of metal			
		Consisting of:			
		/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)			
  					

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	27831000	310.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX	466.40
Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / profile stand pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / metal hand shower holder / hand shower holder with locking mechanism / wall supports of metal Consisting of: / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)			

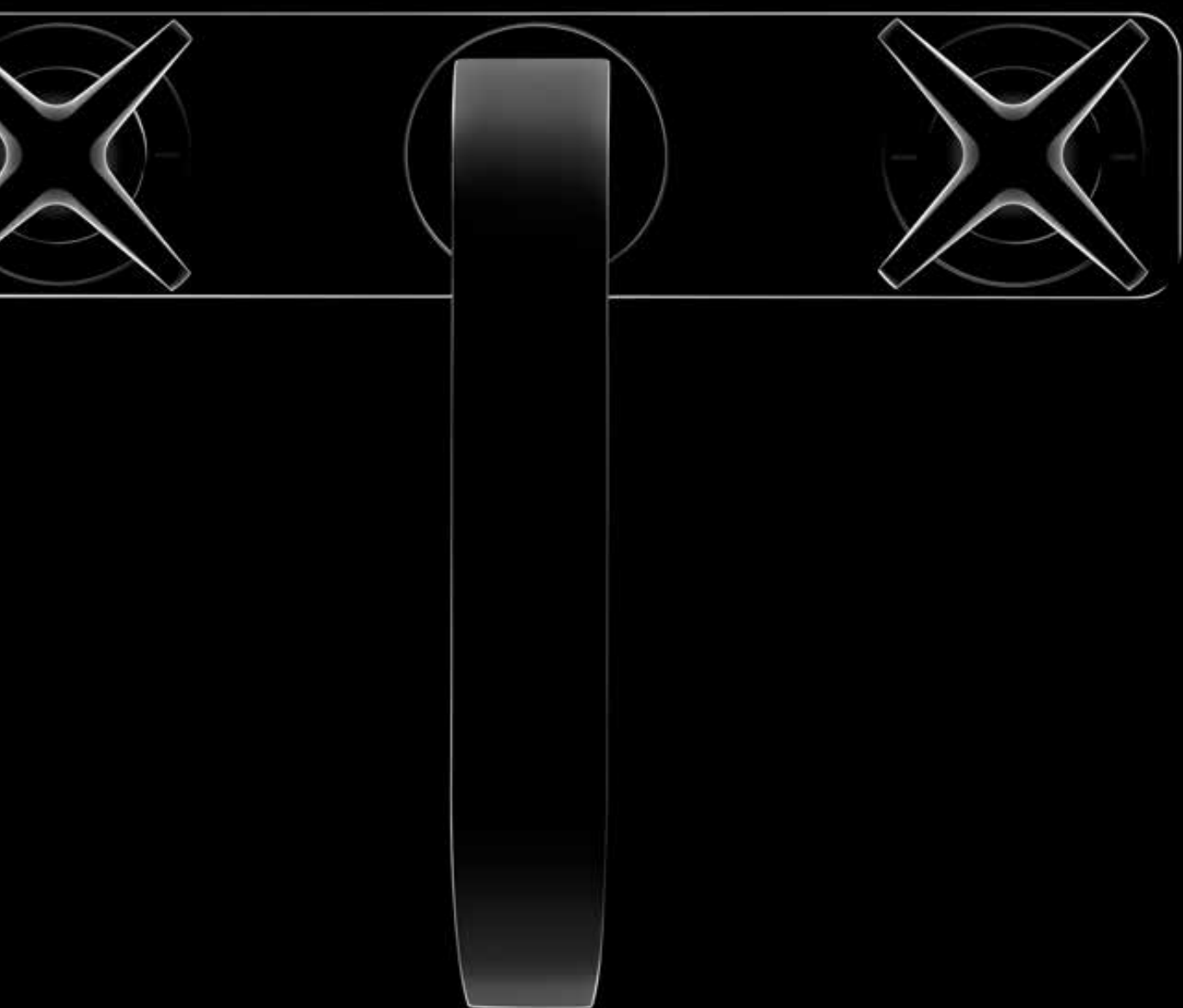
Shower systems

	Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder / overhead shower AXOR Citterio / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm / spray type overhead shower: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, WhirlAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar / shower arm length overhead shower: 420 mm / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G 1/2 / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable Consisting of: / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)		
	Chrome	39620000	1,709.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39620XXX	2,564.60
 			
			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	39670000	1,775.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39670XXX	2,663.40
 Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder / overhead shower AXOR Citterio / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm / spray type overhead shower: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 0.6 MPa / hand shower wall support / shower arm length overhead shower: 444 mm / thermostat AXOR Citterio / safety lock at 38 °C / adjustable hot water limitation / outlets controlled via turning handle / mounting type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G 1/2 / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm Consisting of: / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000) / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)			
Thermostatic mixers  For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.			
Showers  For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.			
Accessories  For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.			

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

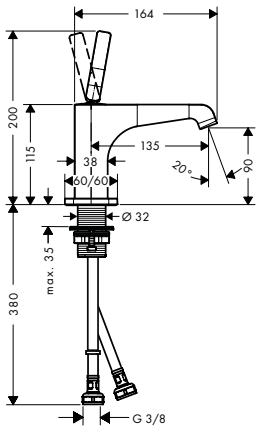


AXOR Citterio E



Basin	190
Bidet	196
Bath	196
Shower	201
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	201
Shower sets	209

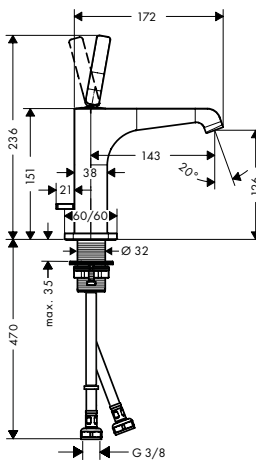
Basin



**Single lever basin mixer 90
with pin handle for hand
washbasins with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 135 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36102000	418.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	36102XXX	627.80



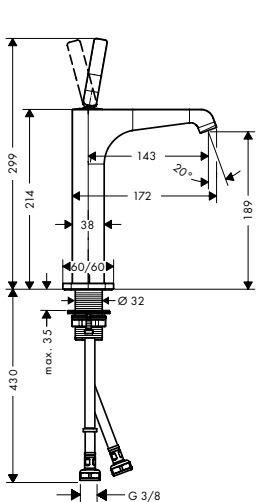
**Single lever basin mixer 130
with pin handle and pop-up
waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 130 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome	36100000	435.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	36100XXX	652.70

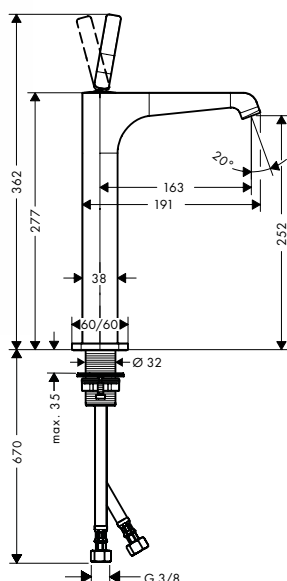


**Single lever basin mixer 190
with pin handle for wash bowls
with waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	36103000	548.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36103XXX	822.50

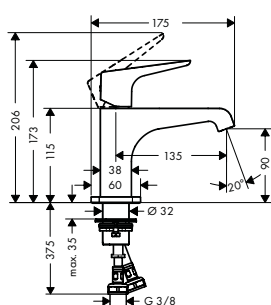




Single lever basin mixer 250 with pin handle for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 163 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

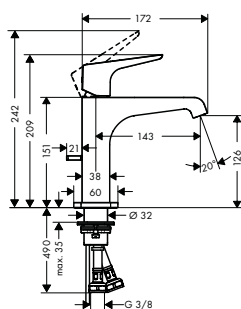
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36104000	631.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	36104XXX	946.50



Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 135 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	36112000	391.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36112XXX	587.40



Single lever basin mixer 130 with lever handle and pop-up waste set

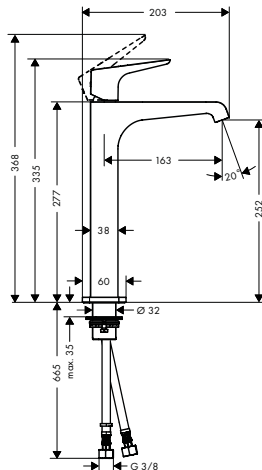
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

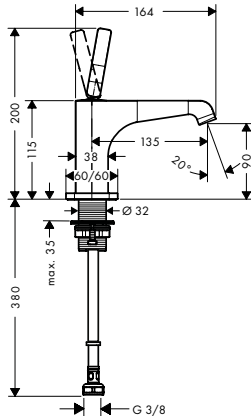
Chrome	36110000	391.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36110XXX	587.40

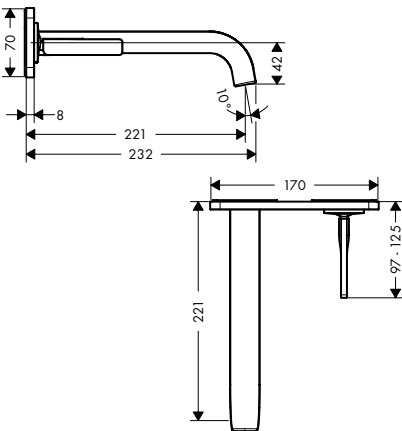


Alternative products:

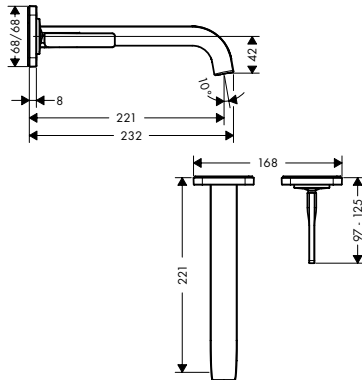
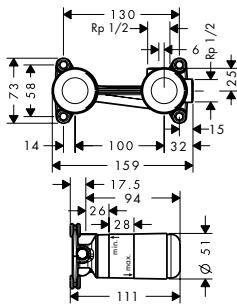
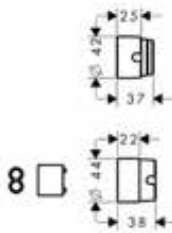
/ Single lever basin mixer 130 with lever handle and waste set	Chrome	36111000	391.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36111XXX	587.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	36113000	567.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36113XXX	851.70
		 		
		Single lever basin mixer 250 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 250 / projection 163 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		

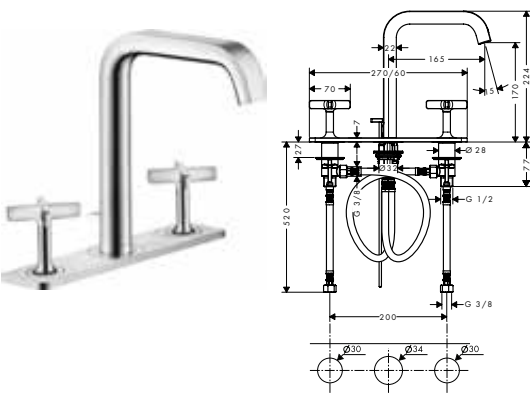
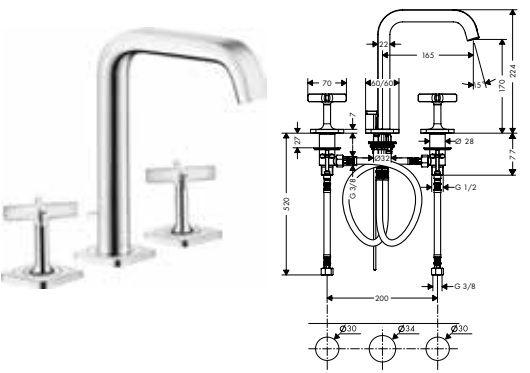
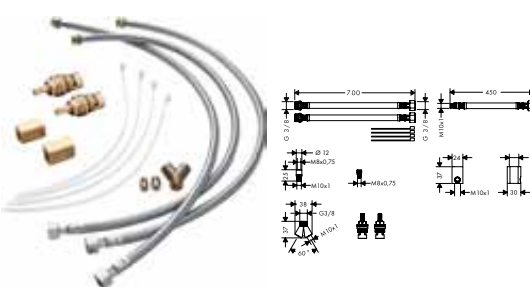
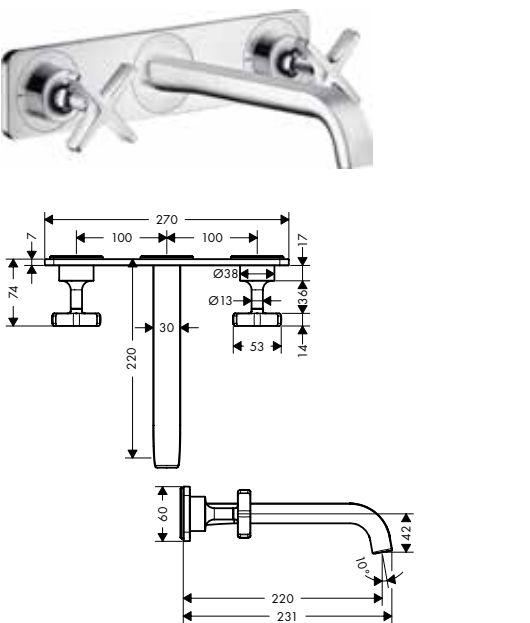
		Chrome	36105000	330.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36105XXX	496.40
		 		
		Pillar tap 90 with pin handle without waste set / ComfortZone 90 / projection 135 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / for cold water connection / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose / connection dimension: DN15		

		Chrome	36114000	657.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36114XXX	986.10
				
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 221 mm and plate / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 221 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation		
		Required parts: / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		

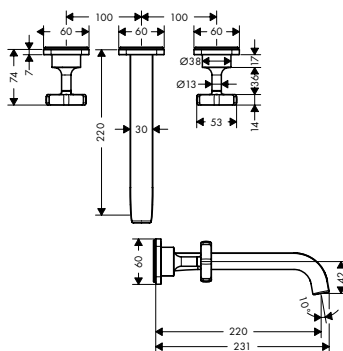
13623180	220.50
13586000	112.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 221 mm and escutcheons / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 221 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation Required parts: / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	Chrome	36106000	556.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36106XXX	835.40
				
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13623180	220.50
 	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted / extension length: 25 mm		13586000	112.80

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	3-hole basin mixer 170 with plate and pop-up waste set / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 165 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces	Chrome	36116000	765.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36116XXX	1,147.50
 				
	3-hole basin mixer 170 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 165 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	36108000	637.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36108XXX	956.30
 				
	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer / length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		38959000	111.80
	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 220 mm and plate / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 220 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	36115000	641.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36115XXX	962.40
				
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180	235.20
		Optional parts:		
		/ Seal	96383000	31.80
		/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000	55.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Chrome	36107000	509.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	36107XXX	763.70

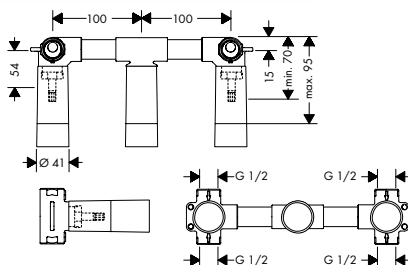


- Required parts:**

- | | |
|----------|--------|
| 10303180 | 235.20 |
|----------|--------|

Optional parts:

- | | |
|----------|-------|
| 96383000 | 31.80 |
| 96259000 | 55.40 |



10303180	235.20
----------	--------

- / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20
- / connection from above or below

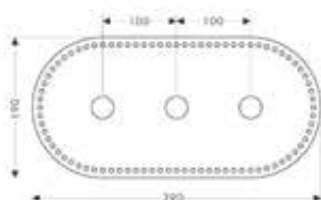
Optional parts:

- / Seal
- / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted



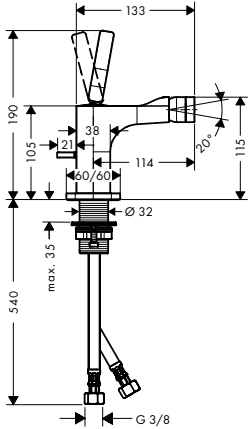
96259000	55.40
----------	-------

- / connection dimension: DN15
- / extension length: 25 mm



96383000	31.80
----------	-------

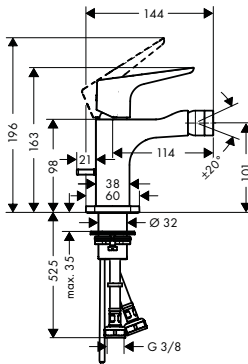
Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer
with pin handle
and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 114 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

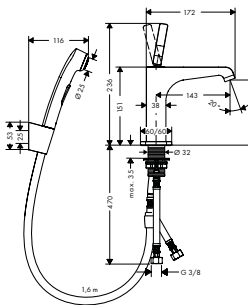
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36120000	435.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	36120XXX	652.70



Single lever bidet mixer
with lever handle
and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 114 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	36121000	391.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36121XXX	587.40



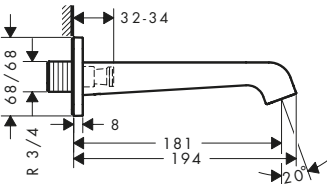
Single lever basin mixer 130
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 1.60 m

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 143 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray type Bidette: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	36130000	502.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	36130XXX	753.30



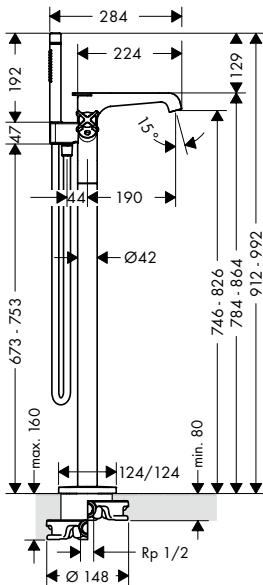
Bath

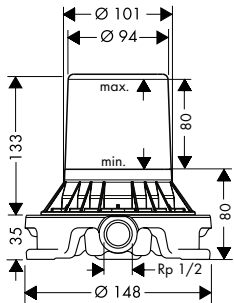


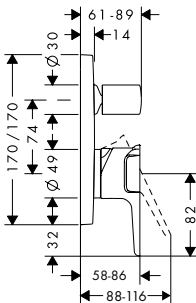
Bath Spout

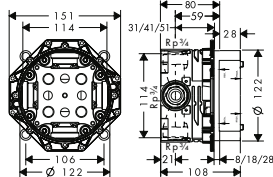
- / 1 function
- / connection type: G ¾
- / projection 181 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/ min
- / spray type: laminar spray

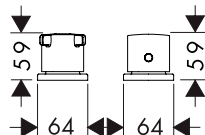
Chrome	36425000	245.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	36425XXX	367.80

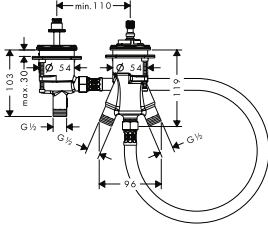
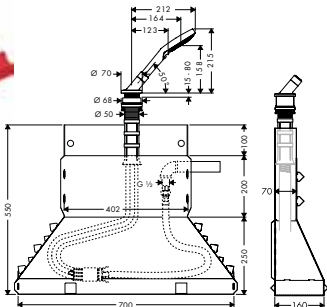
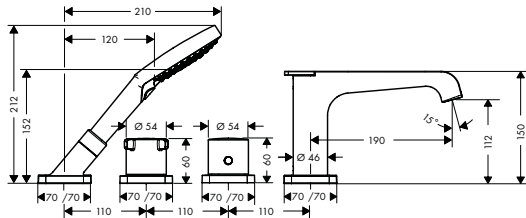
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Bath thermostat floor-standing	Chrome	36416000	1,961.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36416XXX	2,942.00	
		/ consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder			
		/ projection 190 mm			
		/ 2 functions			
		/ diversion between outlets via diverter knob			
		/ spray type mixer: laminar spray			
		/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono			
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min			
/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min					
/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min					
/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°					
/ safety lock at 40 °C					
/ temperature limitation adjustable					
/ non-return valve					
/ with automatic resetting					
/ connection type: basic set					
/ connection dimension: DN15					
Consisting of:					
/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)					
/ Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing				10452180	459.80
Optional parts:					
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing				96441000	127.30
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe				97686000	245.70

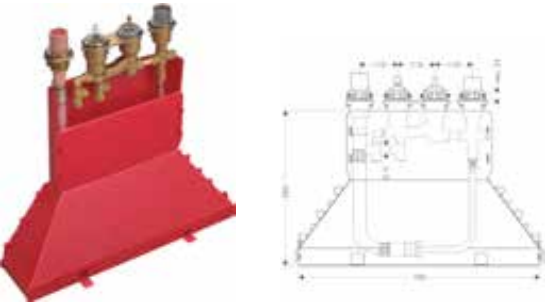
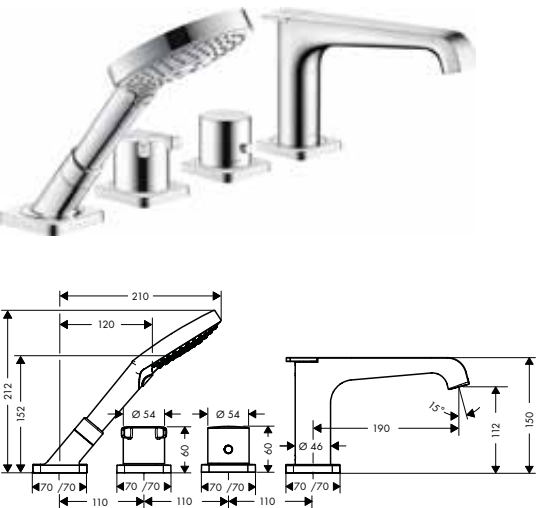
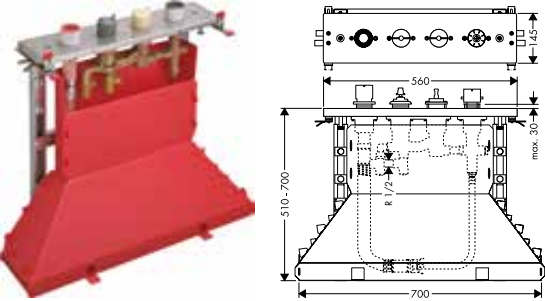
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
		/ for mounting on unfinished floor		
		/ suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing		
		/ connection dimension: DN15		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation		
		Chrome	36455000	357.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36455XXX	536.30
		/ 2 functions / connection type: basic set / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters		
Alternative products:		Chrome	36457000	497.30
/ Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717		AXOR FinishPlus*	36457XXX	746.00
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
Optional parts:				
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80
/ Extension element softcube 2-hole		Chrome	14972000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40

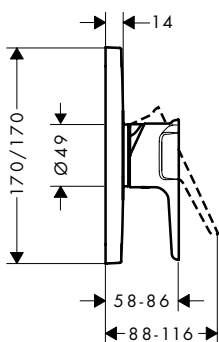
		Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80		

		2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		Chrome	36412000	243.30
				AXOR FinishPlus*	36412XXX	365.00
		/ 2 functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15				
		Required parts:				
/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer			15486180	520.80		
Optional parts:						
/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm			58308000	109.70		
/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer			13089000	55.60		

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		
	/ suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min		
 	Rim mounted bath set with hand shower		
	/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)		
 	4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		
	/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / diversion between outlets via diverter knob / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)		
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer			
	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
	Chrome	28012000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28012XXX	565.70
	Chrome	28022000	377.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28022XXX	565.70
		15490180	65.00
	Chrome	19418000	431.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	19418XXX	646.80
	Chrome	36411000	1,158.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36411XXX	1,737.60
		15482180	1,097.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15	15482180 1,097.40
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / diversion between outlets via diverter knob / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / with silencer / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer	36410000 36410XXX 1,459.50 2,189.30
		Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15	15483180 1,642.70

Shower



Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension element softcube 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro

 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 36655000
36655XXX

 295.60
443.40

01700180

137.30

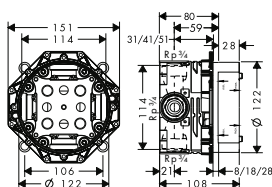
 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 14971000
14971XXX
13587000

 68.40
102.60
50.40

93171000

35.80



Basic set iBox universal

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

01700180

137.30

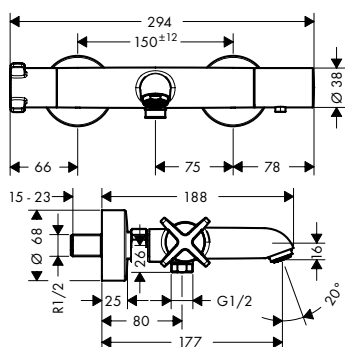
13587000

50.40

93171000

35.80

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



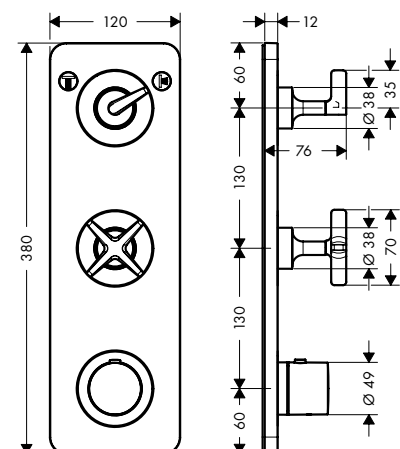
Bath thermostat for exposed installation

- / projection 177 mm
- / 2 functions
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

 Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

 36140000
36140XXX

 506.00
759.00

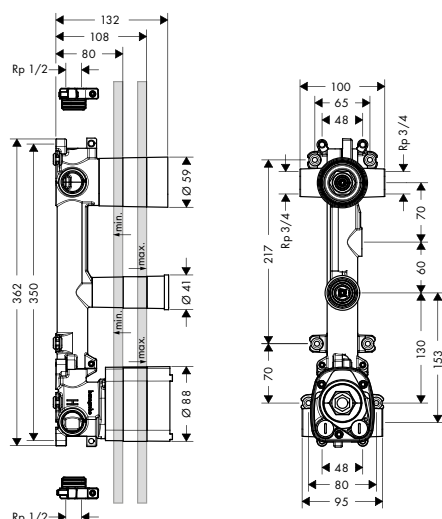



- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 40 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Duo diverter valve for controlling 2 consumers
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20

/ Basic set for thermostatic module
380/120 for concealed installation
for 2 functions

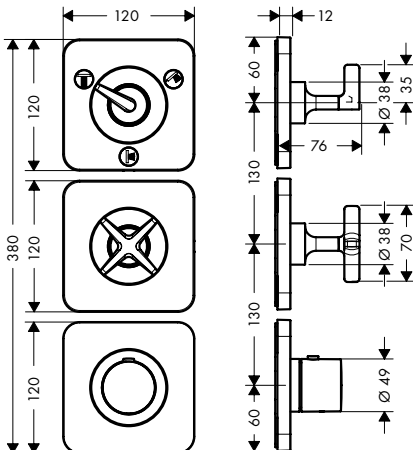
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36703000	753.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	36703XXX	1,129.80

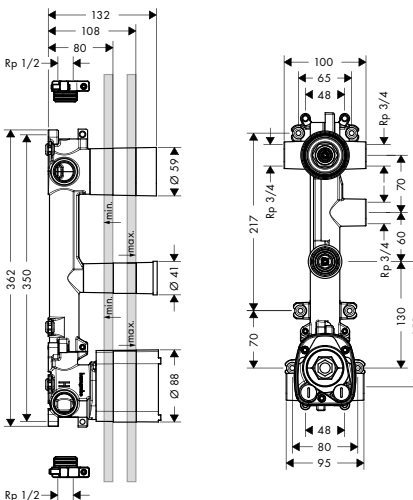
36701180	623.00
----------	--------



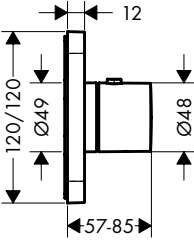
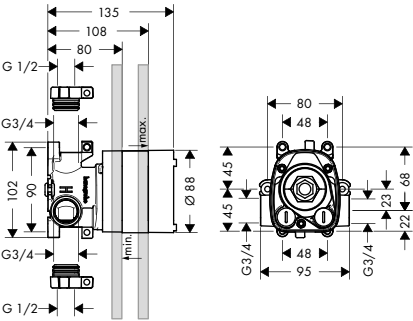
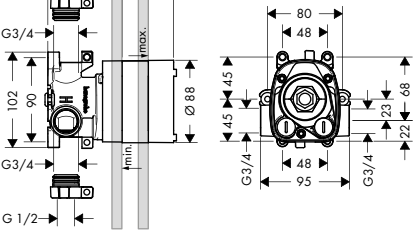
- / 2 functions
- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN20

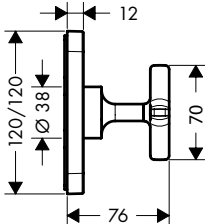
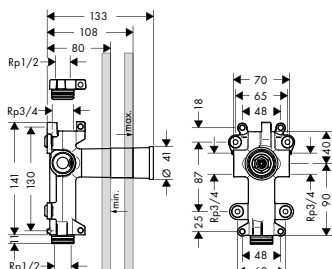
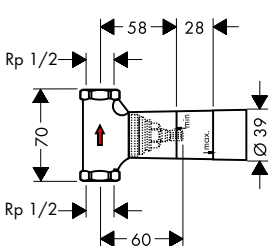
36701180	623.00
----------	--------

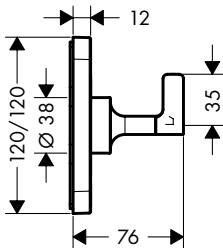
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	36704000	781.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36704XXX	1,171.70
Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions with escutcheons			
/ consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off/diverter valve, shut-off valve / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 37,9 l/min / Flow rate left and right: 37,9 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 consumers / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20			
Consisting of:			
/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36772000) / Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36771000) / Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36702000)			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions		36708180	623.00
			

	Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions		36708180	623.00
	/ 3 functions / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20			
				

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20 / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	36702000	465.90
		AXOR FinishPlus *	36702XXX	698.90
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation	10754180	355.50
 	Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/ min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20			
		Optional parts:		
		/ Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome 12712000 AXOR FinishPlus * 12712XXX	667.00 1,000.50
	Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square / Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	10755000	746.30
		AXOR FinishPlus *	10755XXX	1,119.50
		Chrome	36702000	465.90
		AXOR FinishPlus *	36702XXX	698.90

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	36771000	149.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36771XXX	223.50
	/ connection type: basic set / in a freely arranged installation, basic sets # 15973180, # 15974180 or # 15970180 can also be used / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36703000 or # 36704000, the basic set # 10971180 must be used / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000 and # 36772000, the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 # 36704000 and the basic set # 36708180 must be used			
	Required parts: / Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			
			10971180	147.80
			16973180	84.60
			16974180	87.90
			16970180	91.90
			92990000	48.60
 	Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation		10971180	147.80
	/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection from left or right / flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/ min / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			
			92990000	48.60
 	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180	84.60
	/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min			
	Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			
			16974180	87.90
			16970180	91.90
			92990000	48.60



**Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/
Quattro 120/120 for concealed
installation**

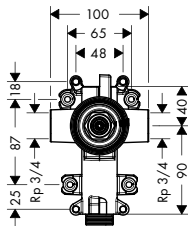
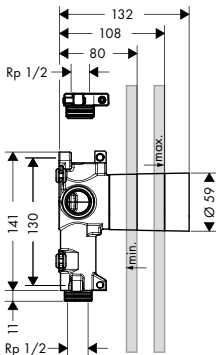
- / 3 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000 and # 36771000, please use the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 # 36704000 and the basic set # 36708180
- / 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15930180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000, the basic set # 36770180 must be used
- / 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15981180 must be used
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180	263.00
/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180	263.20
/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180	167.00

Optional parts:

/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60
---	----------	-------



**Basic set for shut-off/
diverter valve Trio 120/120
for concealed installation**

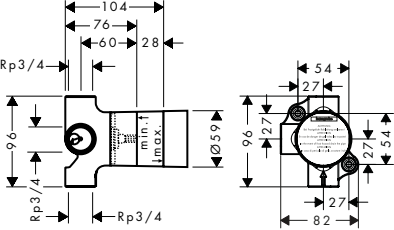
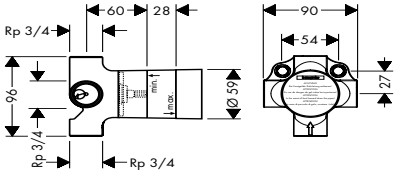
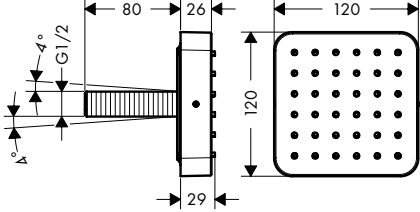
- / 2 functions
- / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets
- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN20

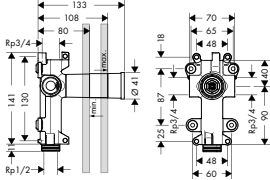
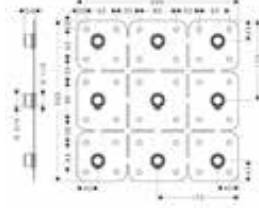
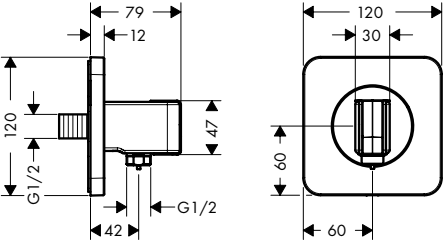
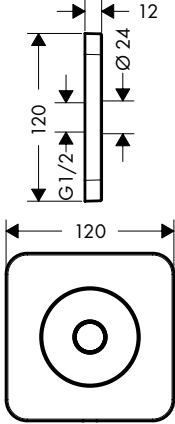
Required parts:

/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	36772000	166.40
/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XXX	249.60
/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	10932000	292.20
/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XXX	438.30
/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	12731000	226.90
/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	AXOR FinishPlus*	12731XXX	340.40

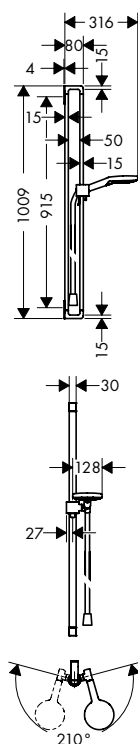
Optional parts:

/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60
---	----------	-------

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min	16982180	167.00
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60
 	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min	16930180	263.20
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60
Showers			
 	Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36822000 36822XXX	331.10 496.70
	/ shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain / spray angle adjustable in five steps / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/ min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / connection thread: G ½ / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G ½ connecting thread is possible / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal		
	Optional parts: / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation / Installation part	28486180 28470180	135.00 277.20

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning, connection right or left / sound-decoupled installation		28486180	135.00
 	Installation part / installation aid for overhead shower with several modules, allows dimensionally accurate positioning scope of supply: mounting screws / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15		28470180	277.20
 	Porter unit 120/120 softcube / metal connection angle / integrated support function / non-return valve / connection type: G 1/2 / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36724000 36724XXX	159.50 239.30
	Optional parts: / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation / Shower hose 1.25 m / Shower hose 1.60 m / Shower hose 2.00 m		28486180	135.00
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28622000 28622XXX	29.70 44.60
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28626000 28626XXX	32.10 48.20
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28624000 28624XXX	34.10 51.20
 	Wall plate 120/120 Softcube / material: metal / wall-mounted	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36725000 36725XXX	91.90 137.90
	Optional parts: / Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	27348000 27348XXX	116.80 175.20

Shower sets



Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall supports of metal
- / 30 mm width of shower bar

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower slider (# 92726000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Alternative products:

- / Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Optional parts:

- / Cover for rail

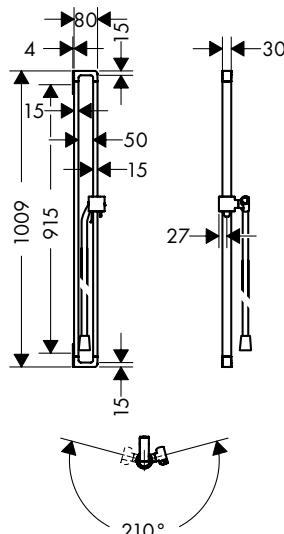
finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	36735000	479.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00



Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60



Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / hand shower holder moves sideways, up/ down and pivots
- / profile stand pipe: square
- / bar width: 30 mm
- / metal hand shower holder
- / slider steplessly adjustable
- / silent inclination angle adjustment
- / wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Optional parts:

- / Cover for rail

Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60

Cover for rail

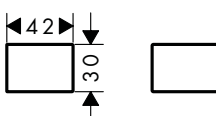
- / for covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired

Required parts:

- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm
- / Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet
- / Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m

Chrome	42871000	59.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60

Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
Chrome	36735000	479.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00
Chrome	36736000	400.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

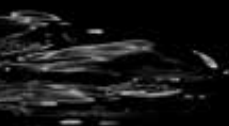


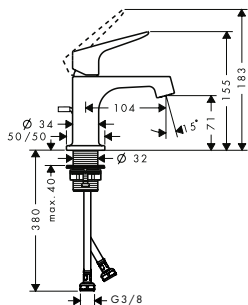
	finish	code no.	Euro
Thermostatic mixers 			For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.
Showers 			For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.
Accessories 			For matching AXOR Universal accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



AXOR Citterio M

Basin	214
Bidet	218
Bath	219
Shower	220
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	222



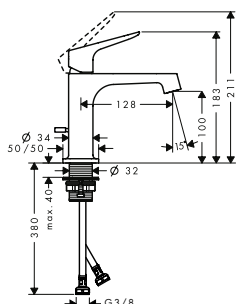


- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 104 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Euro

365.20

547.80



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 128 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

388.70

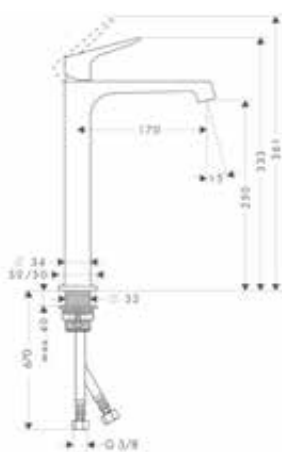
583.10



/ Single lever basin mixer 100 with waste set

388.70

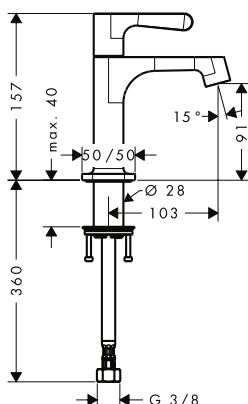
583.10



- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 170 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

621 70

932.60

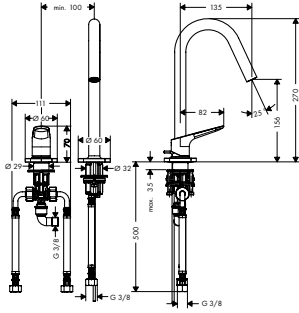
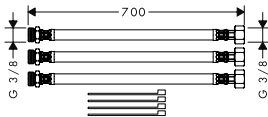
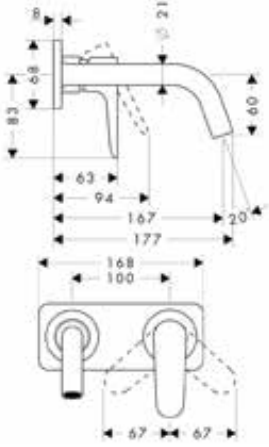


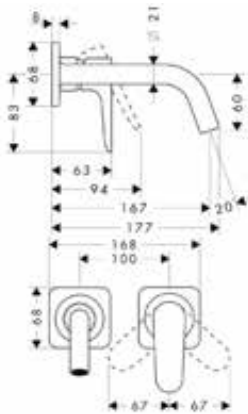
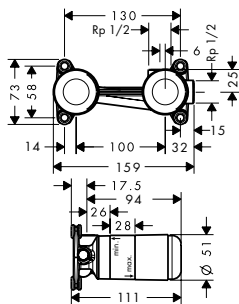
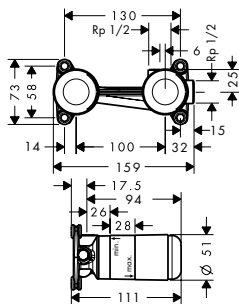
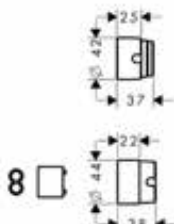
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves 90°
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

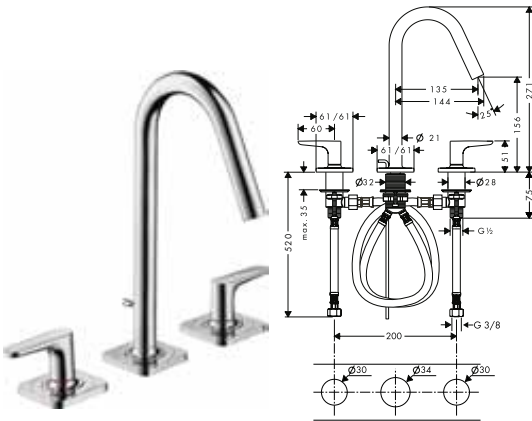
274.40

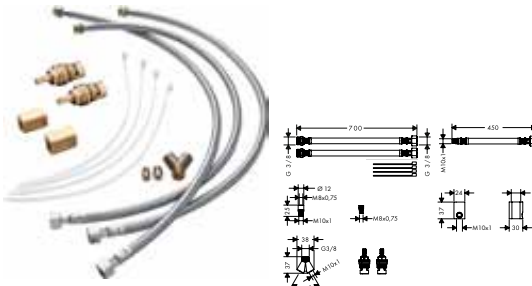
411.60



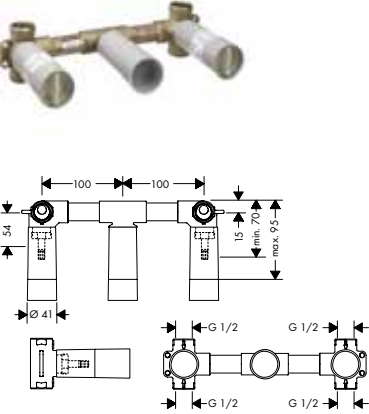
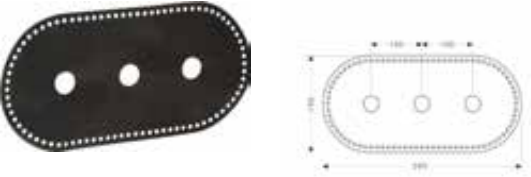
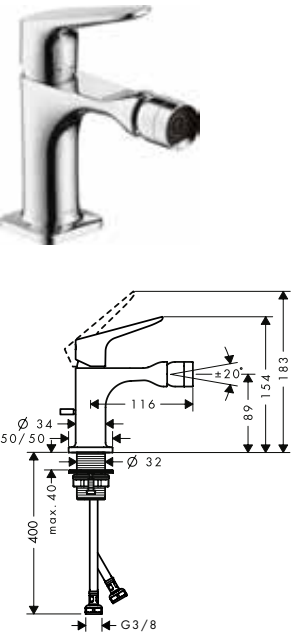
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	34132000	561.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34132XXX	842.70
  			
2-hole basin mixer 160 with pop-up waste set			
/ consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 160 / projection 135 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout possible			
Optional parts:			
/ Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer		38960000	52.50
 	Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer		38960000
	/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handle		52.50
 	Chrome	34112000	652.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34112XXX	979.10
 			
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 167 mm and plate			
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 167 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation			
Alternative sizes:			
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 227 mm and plate	Chrome	34115000	699.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34115XXX	1,049.00
Alternative products:			
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 167 mm and escutcheons	Chrome	34113000	559.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34113XXX	839.40
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 227 mm and escutcheons	Chrome	34116000	606.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	34116XXX	909.30
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	220.50
Optional parts:			
/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	112.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 167 mm and escutcheons / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 167 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation Alternative sizes: / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 227 mm and escutcheons Required parts: / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	Chrome	34113000	559.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34113XXX	839.40
 				
 		Chrome	34116000	606.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34116XXX	909.30
Required parts: / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	220.50	
Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	112.80	
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	13623180	220.50	
		 		
 		13586000	112.80	
		 		

		finish	code no.	Euro
	3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set	Chrome	34133000	621.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34133XXX	932.60
		/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 160 / projection 135 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		
			38959000	111.80

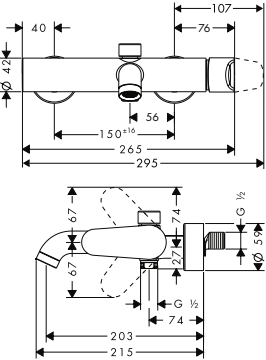
	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	111.80
		/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		

	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 166 mm, lever handles and escutcheons	Chrome	34313000	466.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34313XXX	699.30
		/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 166 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15		
		Alternative sizes: / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 226 mm, lever handles and escutcheons		
		Chrome	34315000	528.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34315XXX	792.80
Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			10303180	235.20
Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			96383000 96259000	31.80 55.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / connection from above or below	10303180	235.20
	Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96383000 96259000	31.80 55.40
	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted / connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm	96259000	55.40
	Seal	96383000	31.80
	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 116 mm / aerator with ball pivot / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*  	34210000 34210XXX 388.70 583.10

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Bath



Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation

- / 2 functions
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

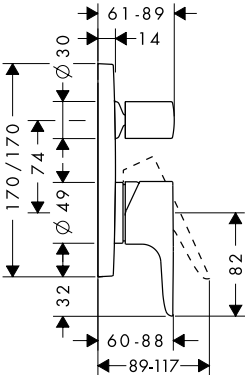
code no.

Euro

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

34420000
34420XXX

660.50
990.80



Single lever bath mixer
for concealed installation

- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

34425000
34425XXX

357.50
536.30

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

34427000
34427XXX

497.30
746.00

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180

137.30

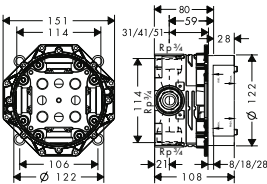
Optional parts:

- / Extension element softcube 2-hole
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

14972000
14972XXX
93171000
13587000

68.40
102.60
35.80
50.40



Basic set iBox universal

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

01700180

137.30

Optional parts:

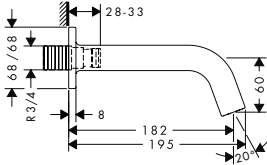
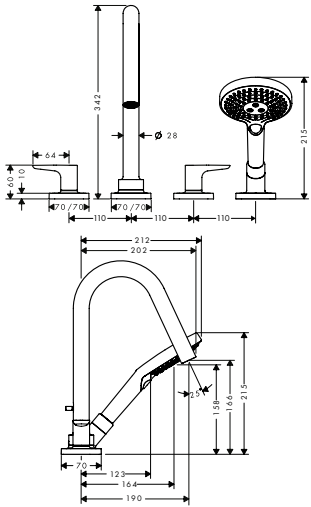
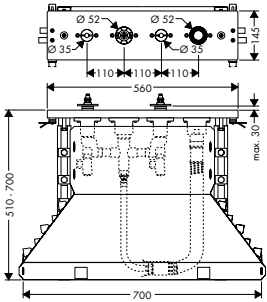
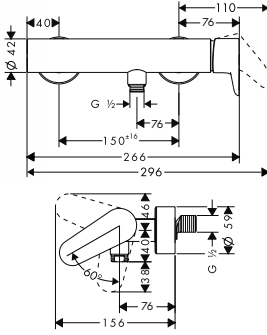
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

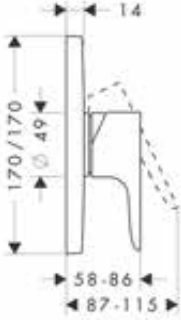
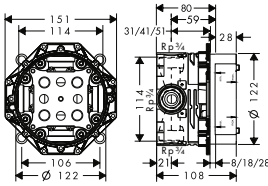
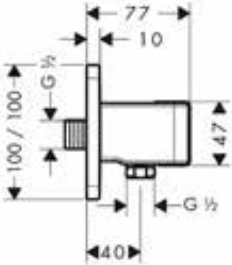
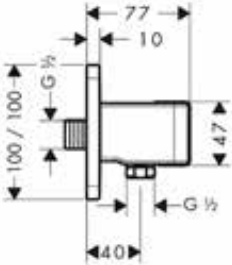
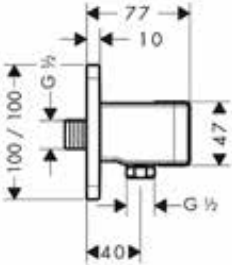
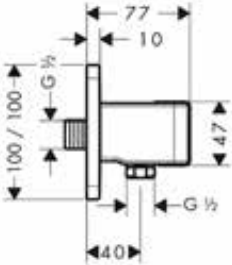
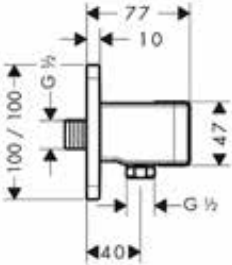
13587000

93171000

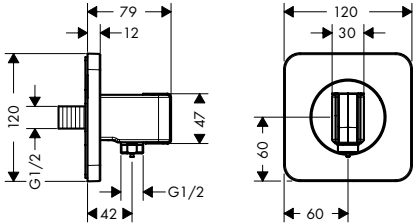
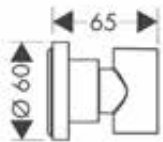
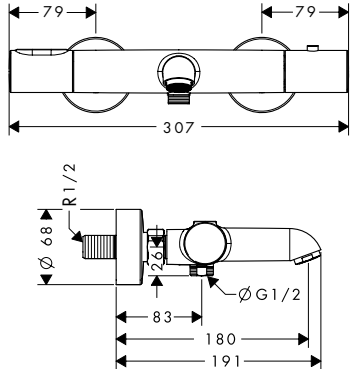
50.40

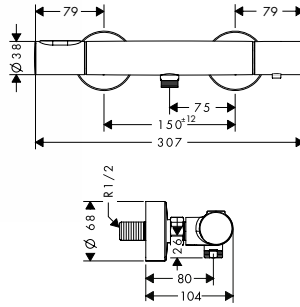
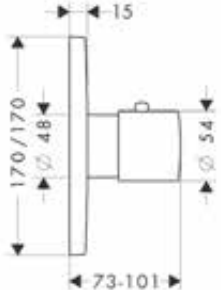
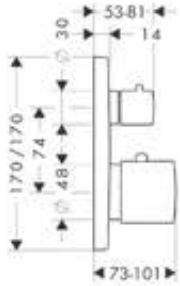
35.80

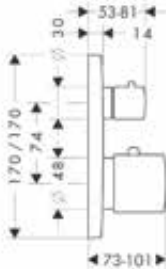
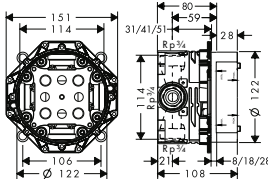
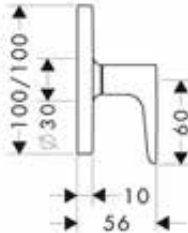
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Bath spout / 1 function / projection 182 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	34410000 34410XXX	233.10 349.70
				
 	4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 190 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	34454000 34454XXX	1,476.30 2,214.50
				
 	Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15		15481180	1,439.50
 	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation / 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	34620000 34620XXX	551.80 827.70

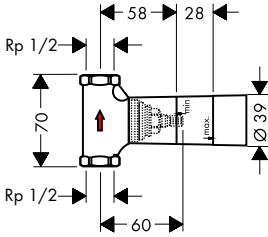
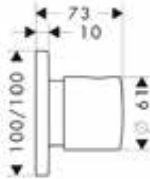
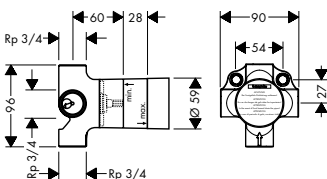
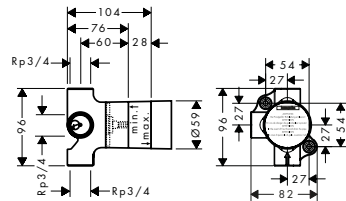
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation / 1 function / connection type: basic set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	34625000	295.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34625XXX	443.40
		Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		
 	Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		01700180	137.30
		Optional parts: / Extension element softcube 1-hole		
		Chrome	14971000	68.40
 	Porter unit / integrated support function / non-return valve / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX	102.60
			13587000	50.40
			93171000	35.80
 	Porter unit / integrated support function / non-return valve / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides		13587000	50.40
			93171000	35.80
 	Porter unit / integrated support function / non-return valve / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	Chrome	11626000	200.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX	300.00
		Optional parts: / Shower hose 1.25 m		
 	Porter unit / integrated support function / non-return valve / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	Chrome	28622000	29.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
		Chrome	28626000	32.10
 	Porter unit / integrated support function / non-return valve / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
		Chrome	28624000	34.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

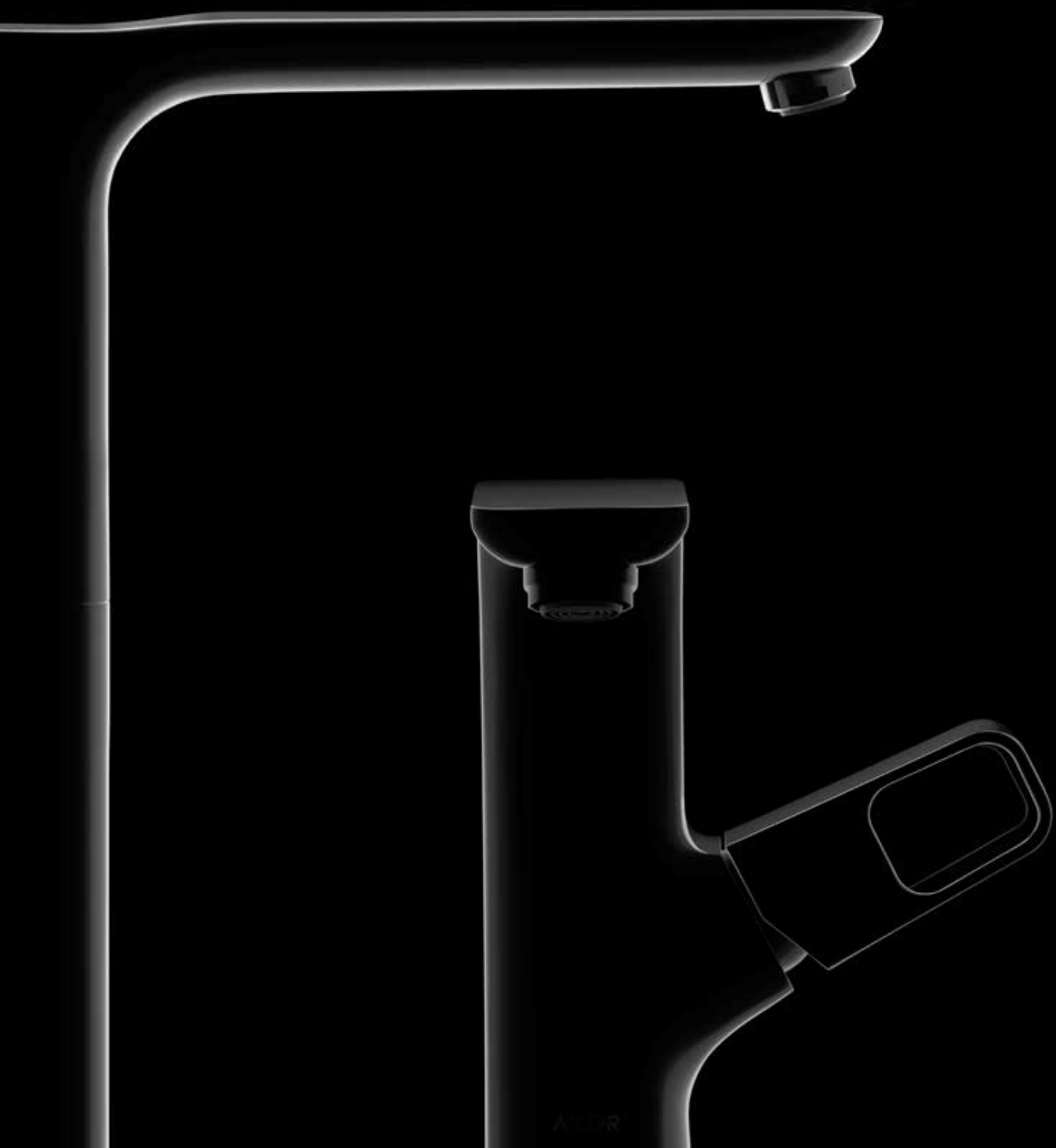
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Porter unit 120/120 softcube / metal connection angle / integrated support function / non-return valve / connection type: G 1/2 / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	36724000 36724XXX	159.50 239.30
	Optional parts: / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation / Shower hose 1.25 m / Shower hose 1.60 m / Shower hose 2.00 m		28486180 Chrome 28622000 AXOR FinishPlus * 28622XXX Chrome 28626000 AXOR FinishPlus * 28626XXX Chrome 28624000 AXOR FinishPlus * 28624XXX	135.00 29.70 44.60 32.10 48.20 34.10 51.20
 	Shower holder round / fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut / metal	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	39525000 39525XXX	102.30 153.50
	Optional parts: / Shower hose 1.25 m / Shower hose 1.60 m / Shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome 28622000 AXOR FinishPlus * 28622XXX Chrome 28626000 AXOR FinishPlus * 28626XXX Chrome 28624000 AXOR FinishPlus * 28624XXX	29.70 44.60 32.10 48.20 34.10 51.20
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters				
 	Bath thermostat for exposed installation / projection 180 mm / 2 functions / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/ min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	34435000 34435XXX	528.50 792.80
			 	

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shower thermostat for exposed installation / 1 function / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15 / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	34635000	450.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34635XXX	676.40
 	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	34716000	606.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34716XXX	909.30
Alternative products:				
/ Thermostat for concealed installation		Chrome	34715000	543.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34715XXX	815.70
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
Optional parts:				
/ Extension element softcube 1-hole		Chrome	14971000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve / 1 function / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 25 l/min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	34705000	684.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34705XXX	1,026.00
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
Optional parts:				
/ Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow		Chrome	14974000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX	102.60
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve / 2 functions / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	34725000	761.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34725XXX	1,142.30	
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension element softcube 2-hole 0-1-2		Chrome	14973000	68.40	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14973XXX	102.60	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80	
 	Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		01700180	137.30	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80	
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle / connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	34960000	116.70	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	34960XXX	175.10	
Required parts:					
/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16973180	84.60	
/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic			16974180	87.90	
/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16970180	91.90	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000	48.60	

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min		
	Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		16973180	84.60
 	Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*		
	Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		34920000 34920XXX	132.40 198.60
 	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min		
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		16930180	263.20
		92990000	48.60
 	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min		
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		16982180	167.00
		92990000	48.60

	finish	code no.	Euro
Thermostatic mixers			
	For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.		
Showers			
	For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.		
Accessories			
	For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.		

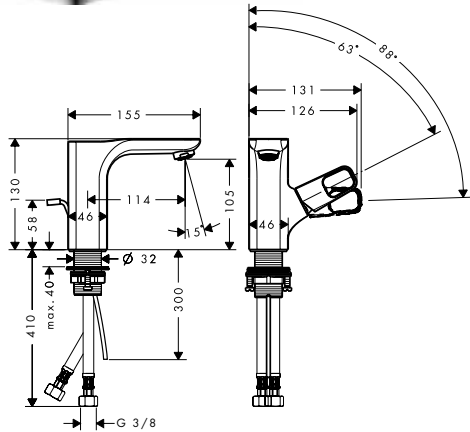


AXOR Urquiola

Basin	230
Wash bowls and wash basins	234
Bidet	235
Bath	235
Shower	240
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	241



Basin

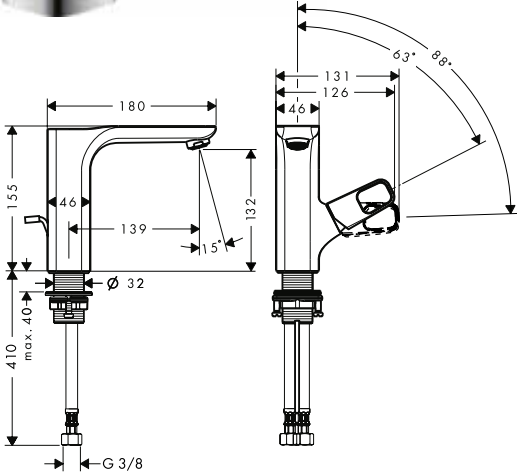


Single lever basin mixer
110 for hand washbasins
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 114 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	11025000	653.90
AXOR FinishPlus *	11025XXX	980.90
		
		



Single lever basin mixer 130
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 139 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

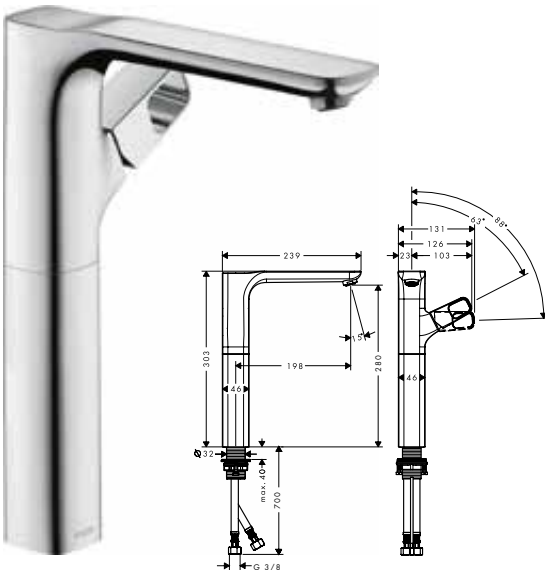
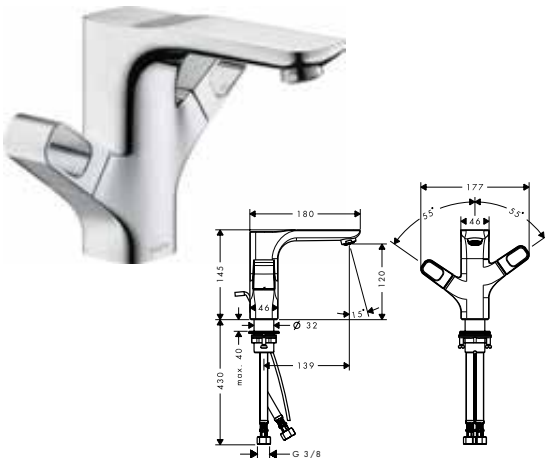
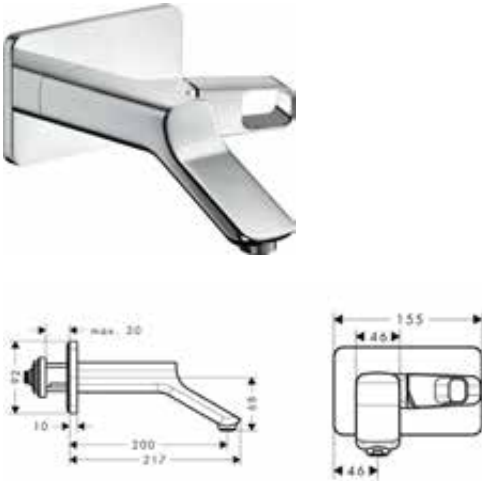
Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 130 with waste set

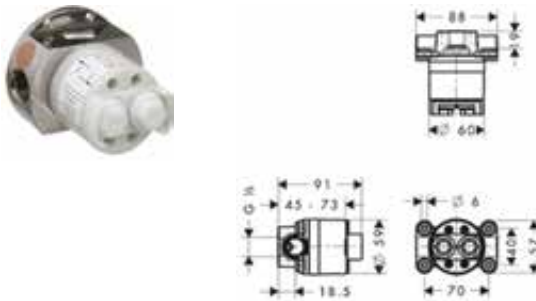
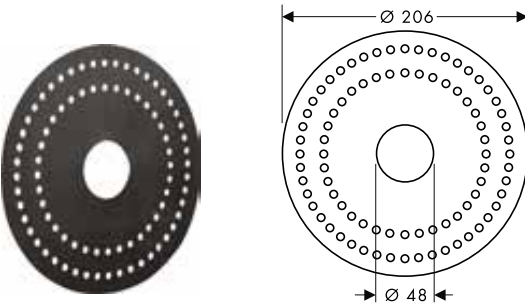
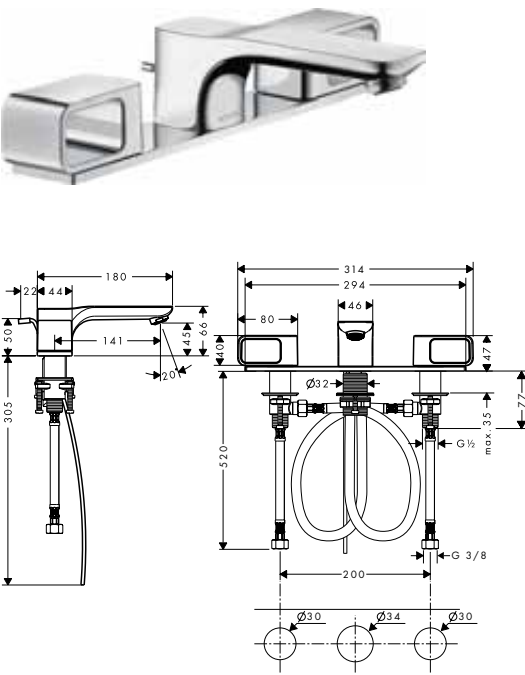
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

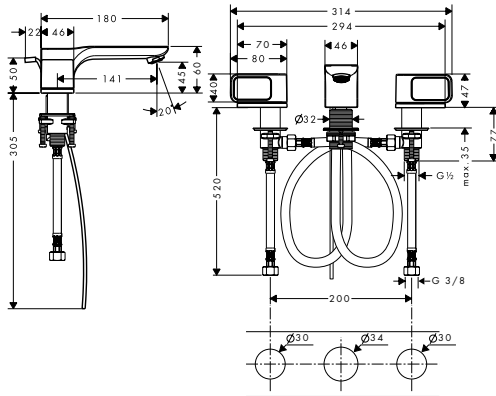
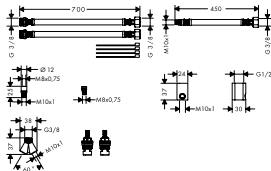
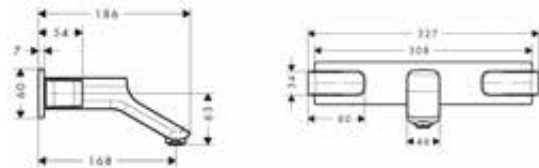
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	11020000	653.90
AXOR FinishPlus *	11020XXX	980.90
		
		

Chrome	11021000	653.90
AXOR FinishPlus *	11021XXX	980.90

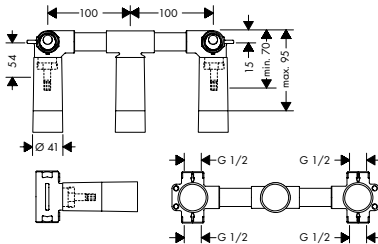
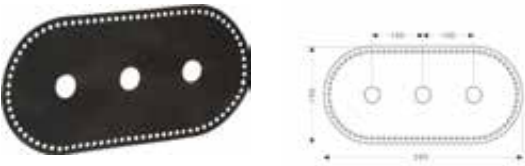
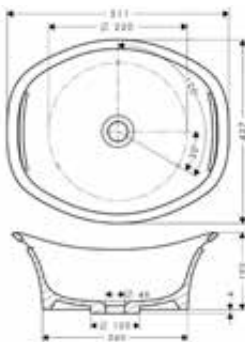
		finish	code no.	Euro		
	Single lever basin mixer 280 for wash bowls with waste set / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 280 / projection 198 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls) This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	Chrome	11035000	809.30		
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11035XXX	1,214.00		
						
	2-handle basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste set / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 120 / projection 139 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	Chrome	11024000	738.60		
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11024XXX	1,107.90		
						
	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 200 mm / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 200 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	Chrome	11026000	784.60		
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11026XXX	1,176.90		
						
		Required parts:				
		/ Basic set	10902180	358.30		
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted	11980000	155.90		

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

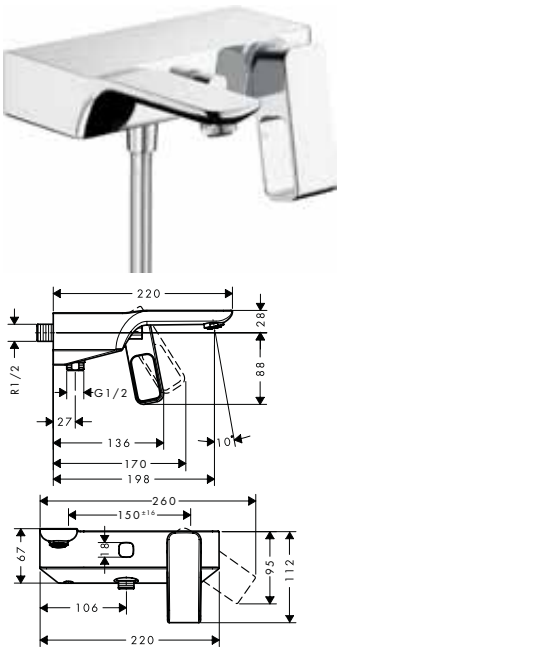
		finish	code no.	Euro	
	Basic set		10902180	358.30	
	/ connection dimension: G 1/2				
	Required parts:				
	/ Seal		96660000	12.80	
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension set 28 mm for shower columns		10980000	247.70	
	/ Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		11980000	155.90	
	/ Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted		12918000	108.30	
	Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		11980000	155.90	
	Required parts:				
	/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 200 mm	Chrome	11026000	784.60	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11026XXX	1,176.90	
	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.				
	Seal		96660000	12.80	
	Optional parts:				
	/ Basic set		10902180	358.30	
	3-hole basin mixer 50 with plate and pop-up waste set	Chrome	11040000	861.70	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11040XXX	1,292.60	
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set				
	/ ComfortZone 50				
	/ projection 180 mm				
/ spray type: normal spray					
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min					
/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°					
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters					
/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4					
/ connection type: G 3/8 connections					
/ connection dimension: DN15					
/ for use only at flat, plain surfaces					
	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.				
					

		finish	code no.	Euro			
 	3-hole basin mixer 50 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 50 / projection 180 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	Chrome	11041000	784.60			
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11041XXX	1,176.90			
							
				38959000	111.80		
 	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer / length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles				38959000	111.80	
 	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 168 mm / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 168 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Alternative sizes: / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 228 mm This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	Chrome	11042000	808.00			
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11042XXX	1,212.00			
							
		Chrome	11043000	869.30			
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11043XXX	1,304.00			
				10303180	235.20		

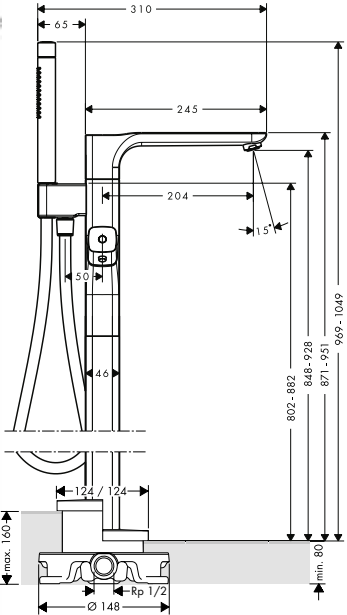
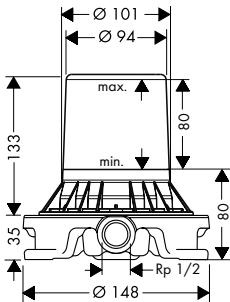
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 		Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 / connection from above or below	10303180	235.20
		Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96383000 96259000	31.80 55.40
		Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted / connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm	96259000	55.40
		Seal	96383000	31.80
Washbasins and washbowls				
 		Wash bowl 624/408 / material: mineral cast with gelcoat / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / CE certified / TÜV certified / type of installation: built-on	White 11300000	1,461.50
		Optional parts: / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* 51301000 51301XXX	45.40 68.10
 		Wash bowl 511 / material: mineral cast with gelcoat / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / CE certified / TÜV certified / type of installation: built-on	White 11301000	1,307.70
		Optional parts: / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* 51301000 51301XXX	45.40 68.10

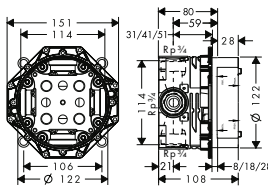
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

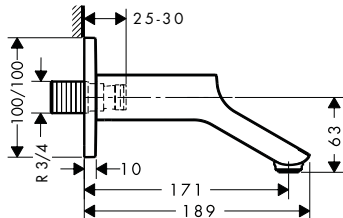
		finish	code no.	Euro
	Wash basin 624/399 wall-mounted	White	11302000	1,615.30
	/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / CE certified / TÜV certified / type of installation: wall mounted			
Optional parts:				
/ Waste set non-closing for washbasins		Chrome	51301000	45.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	68.10
	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	Chrome	11220000	653.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11220XXX	980.90
/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 104 mm / ball-pivot joint / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15				
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.				
	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome	11420000	1,153.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11420XXX	1,730.70
/ 2 functions / projection 198 mm / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15		 		
This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.				

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

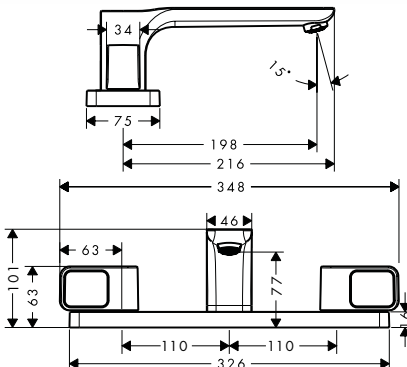
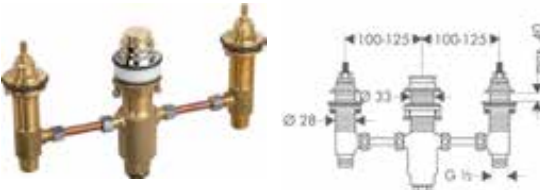
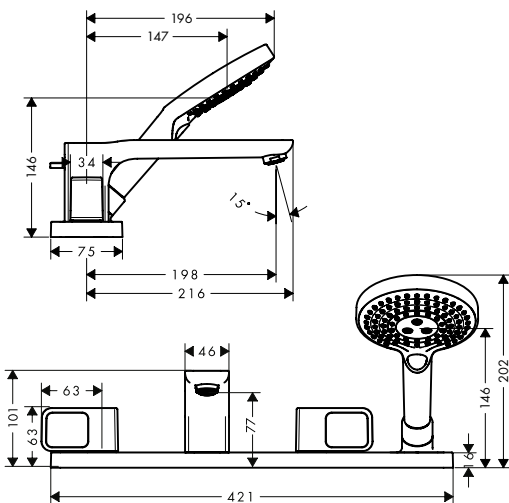
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	11422000	2,615.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11422XXX	3,923.00
 Bath thermostat floor-standing / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 204 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / dirt filter included This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000) Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing / Extension 60 mm for pipe			
			
	Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	10452180	459.80
		96441000	127.30

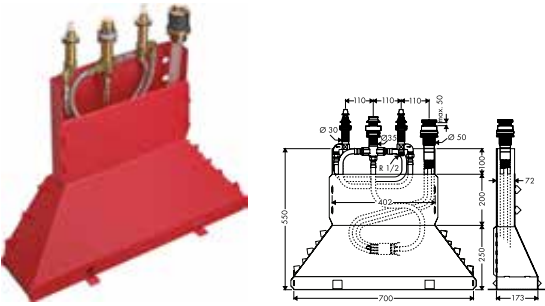
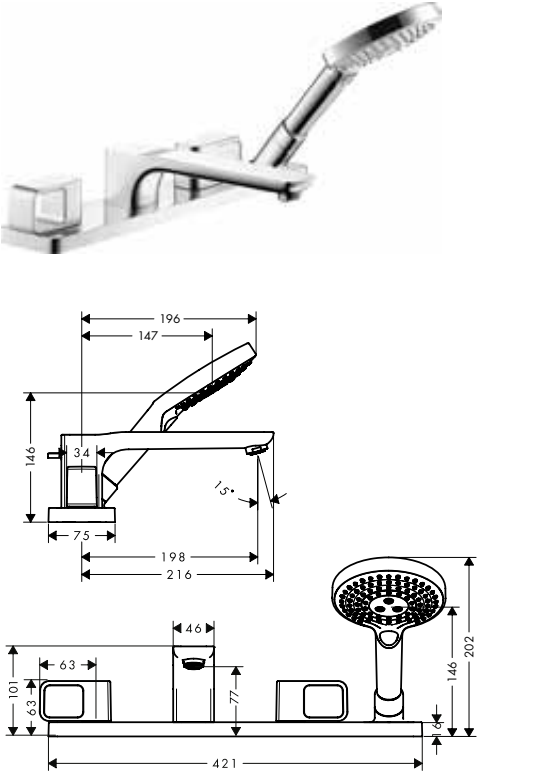
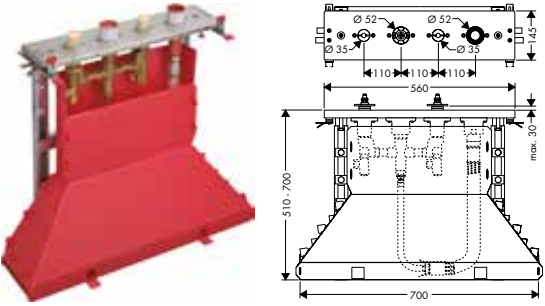
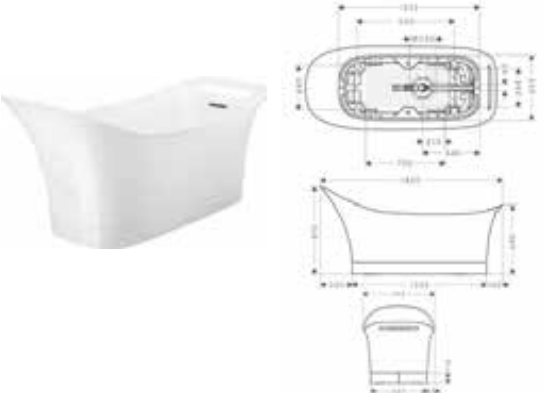
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	11425000	507.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11425XXX	761.70
		/ 2 functions / connection type: basic set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters		
		This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal 01700180 137.30		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension element softcube 2-hole Chrome 14972000 68.40		
		AXOR FinishPlus* 14972XXX 102.60		

		Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

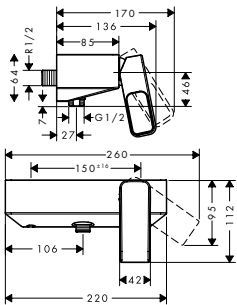
		Chrome	11430000	430.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11430XXX	645.90
		/ 1 function / projection 171 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray		
		This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
		 		

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	3-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	11436000 11436XXX	1,153.80 1,730.70
	/ 1 function / projection 198 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer Optional parts: / Installation plate AirPower Quick Clean			15484180
				
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	11443000 11443XXX	1,538.60 2,307.90
	/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 198 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer Optional parts: / Installation plate AirPower Quick Clean			15480180

	finish	code no.	Euro
		15480180	838.00
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15			
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	11445000 11445XXX	1,845.90 2,768.90
4-hole tile mounted bath mixer / consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 198 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer			
		15481180	1,439.50
Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15			
	White	11440000	8,461.30
Bath tub 1,800/600 / free-standing bath tub / filling level: approx. 340 mm / filling capacity: approx. 180 l (1 person 70 kg) / weigth with water (1 person 70 kg): approx. 440 kg / weight without water: 187 kg / material: mineral cast with gelcoat / CE / TÜV certified			

Shower

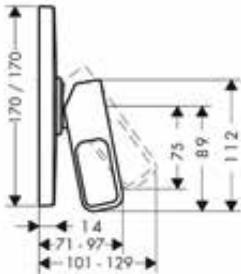


Single lever shower mixer
for exposed installation

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the AXOR
FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed
Black Chrome.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	11620000	999.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	11620XXX	1,499.90



Single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in the AXOR
FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed
Black Chrome.

Chrome	11625000	430.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	11625XXX	645.90

Required parts:

/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30
----------------------------	----------	--------

Optional parts:

/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
/ Extension element softcube 1-hole	Chrome	14971000	68.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX	102.60
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

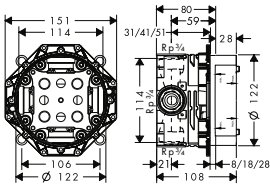
Basic set iBox universal

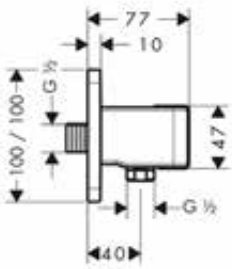
01700180	137.30
----------	--------

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

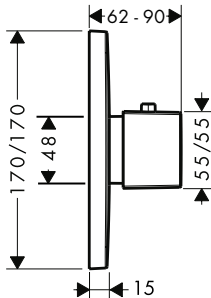
Optional parts:

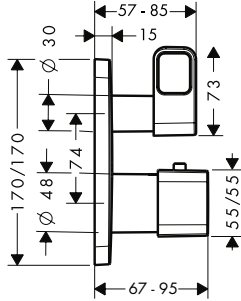
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80

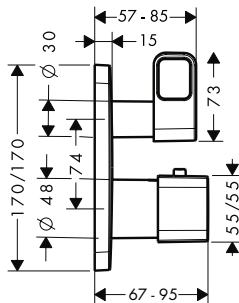


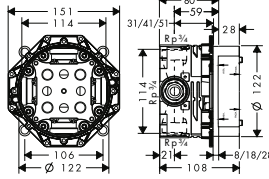
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Porter unit / integrated support function / non-return valve / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	Chrome	11626000	200.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XXX	300.00
	Optional parts: / Shower hose 1.25 m / Shower hose 1.60 m / Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28622000	29.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
		Chrome	28626000	32.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
		Chrome	28624000	34.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20

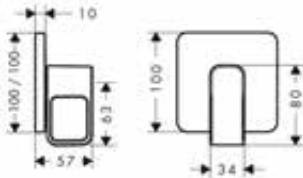
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters

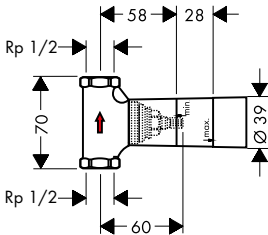
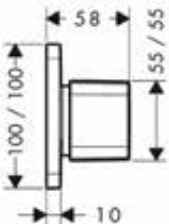
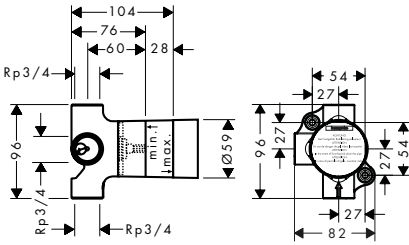
		Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation		Chrome	11731000	753.60
				AXOR FinishPlus*	11731XXX	1,130.40
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar				
		This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.				
		Required parts:				
		/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension element softcube 1-hole		Chrome	14971000	68.40
				AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX	102.60
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80

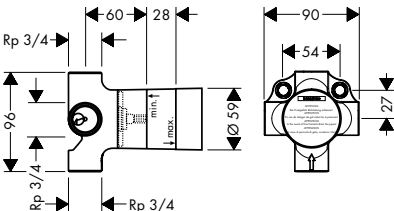
		Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve		Chrome	11732000	769.20
				AXOR FinishPlus*	11732XXX	1,153.80
		/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar				
		This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.				
		Required parts:				
		/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
		/ Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow		Chrome	14974000	68.40
				AXOR FinishPlus*	14974XXX	102.60
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve		Chrome	11733000	861.70
			AXOR FinishPlus*	11733XXX	1,292.60
	/ 2 functions / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 29 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar				
	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.				
	Required parts:				
	/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30
	Optional parts:				
/ Extension element softcube 2-hole 0-1-2		Chrome	14973000	68.40	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14973XXX	102.60	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80	

 	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20			
	Optional parts:			
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80

 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation		Chrome	11960000	200.00
			AXOR FinishPlus*	11960XXX	300.00
	/ connection type: DN15/DN20				
	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.				
	Required parts:				
	/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16973180	84.60
	/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic			16974180	87.90
/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16970180	91.90	

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		
		/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min		
		Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation		
		/ connection dimension: DN20 This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
		Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		
		/ 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min		
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	16930180 	



AXOR Massaud

Basin 248

Wash bowls and wash basin 248

Bath 249



Basin



Single lever basin mixer 110 with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 100 mm
- / spray type: wide flood jet
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	18010000	904.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	18010XXX	1,356.20
		
		

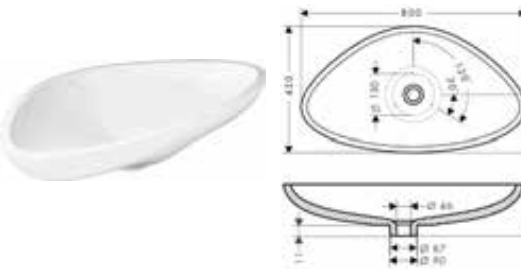


Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 200 mm
- / spray type: wide flood jet
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	18020000	1,360.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX	2,040.60
		
		

Washbasins and washbowls



Wash bowl 800/450

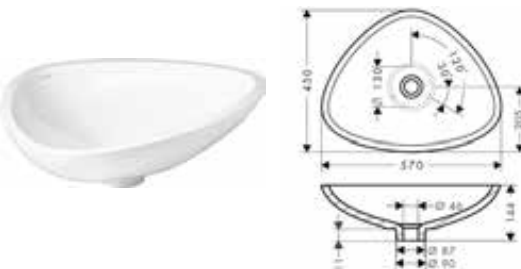
- / material: mineral cast with gelcoat
- / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod
- / CE certified
- / TÜV certified
- / type of installation: built-on

White	42300000	1,095.80
-------	----------	----------

Optional parts:

- / Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set
- / Waste set non-closing for washbasins

Chrome	18020000	1,360.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX	2,040.60
Chrome	51301000	45.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	68.10



Wash bowl 570/450

- / material: mineral cast with gelcoat
- / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod
- / CE certified
- / TÜV certified
- / type of installation: built-on

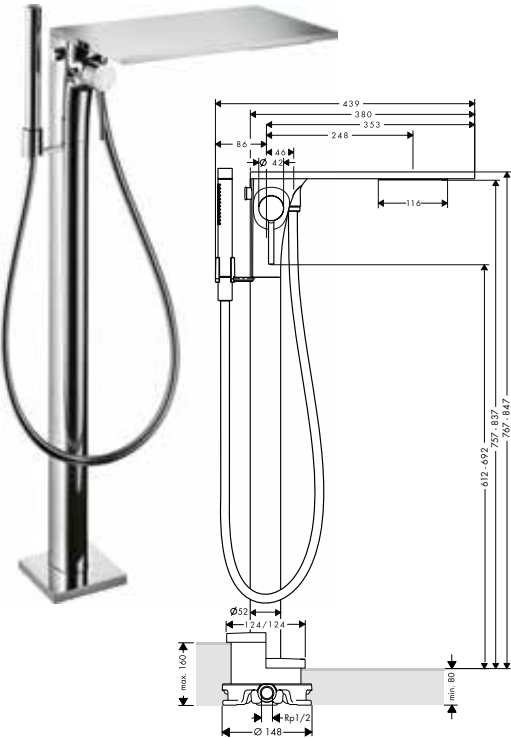
White	42305000	913.40
-------	----------	--------

Optional parts:

- / Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set
- / Waste set non-closing for washbasins

Chrome	18020000	1,360.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	18020XXX	2,040.60
Chrome	51301000	45.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	68.10

Bath



Single lever bath mixer
floor-standing

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 248 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: wide flood jet
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

Required parts:

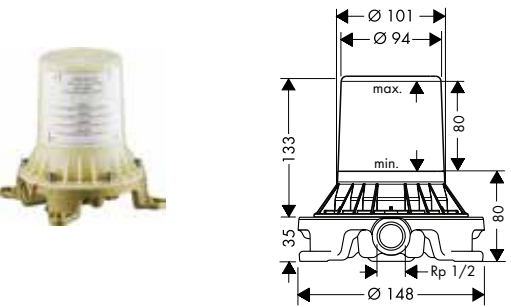
- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180 459.80

Optional parts:

- / Extension 60 mm for pipe
- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

97686000 245.70
96441000 127.30



Basic set for mixers
floor-standing

- / for mounting on unfinished floor
- / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- / connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180 459.80

96441000 127.30

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

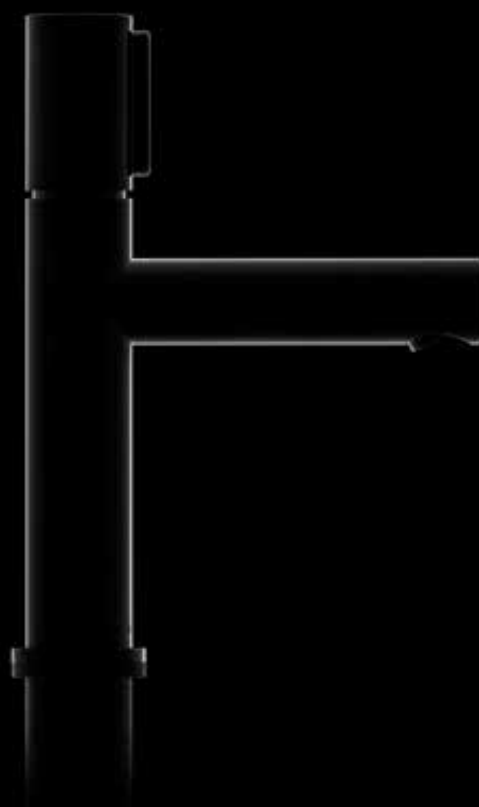
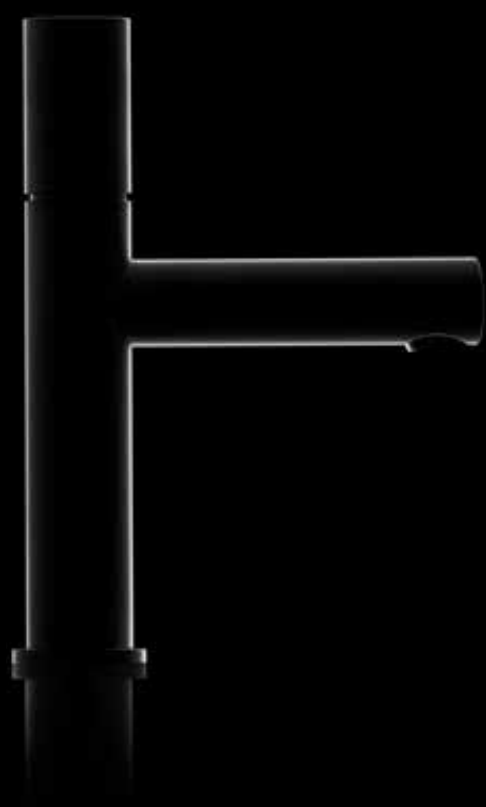
Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

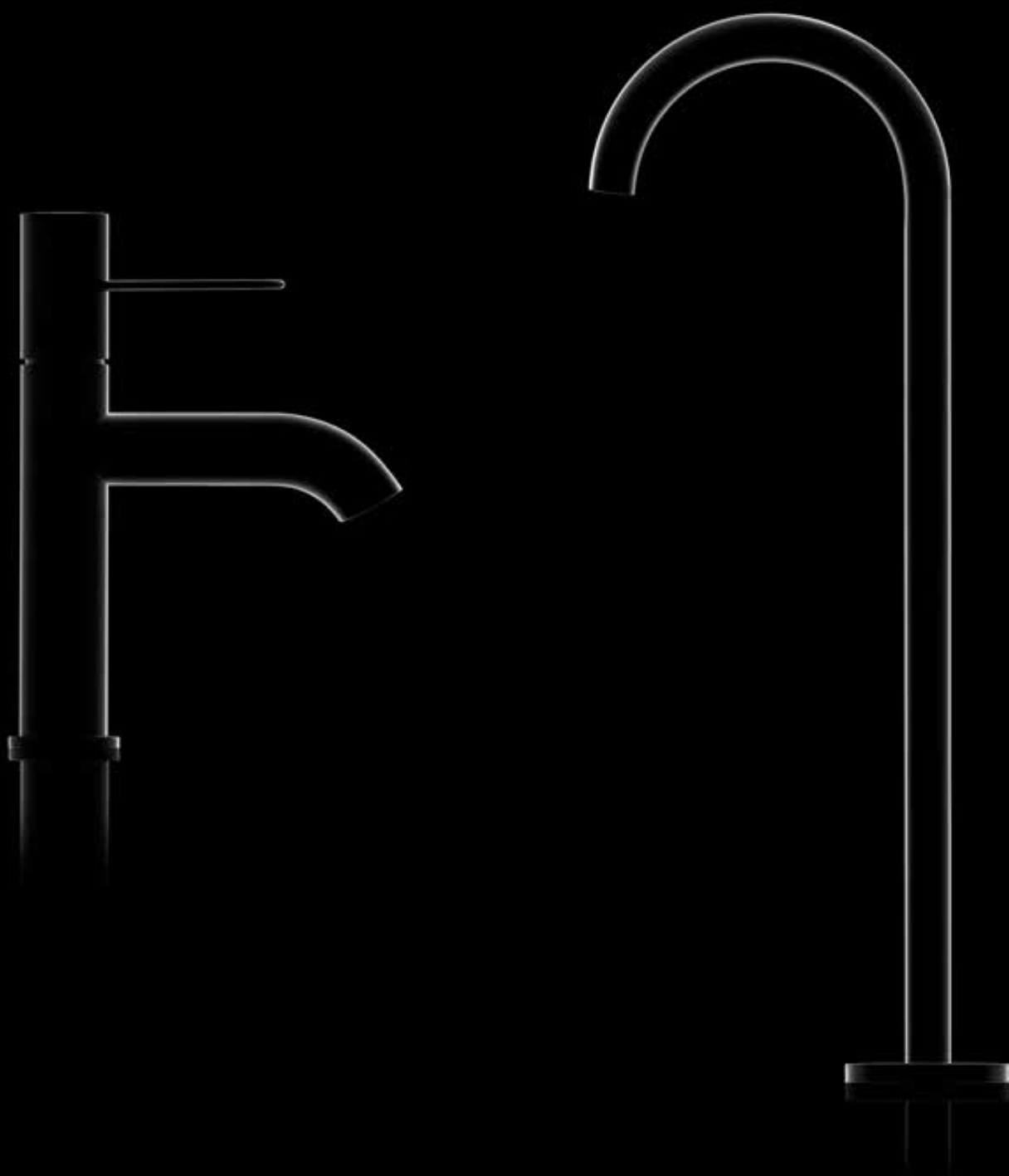


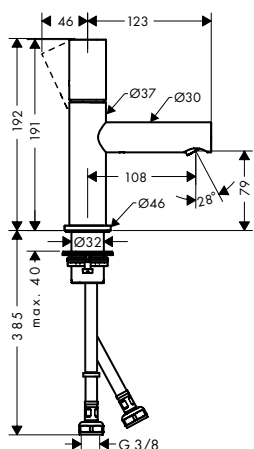
For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



AXOR Uno

Basin	254
Bidet	264
Bath	265
Shower	272
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	274

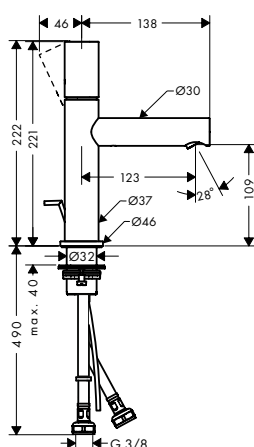




- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 108 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

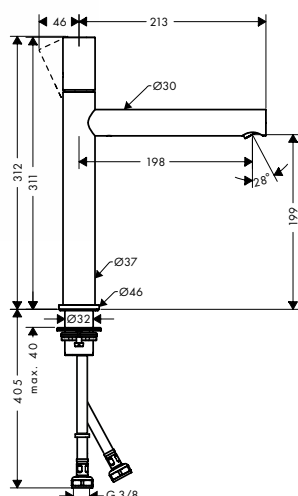
Euro

Chrome	45005000	314.20
Brushed Nickel	45005820	471.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	45005XXX	471.30



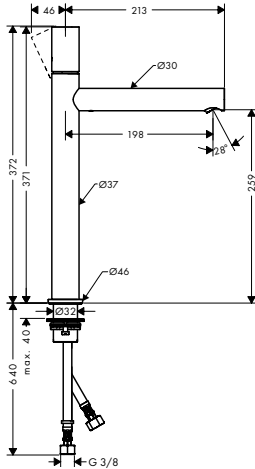
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 123 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

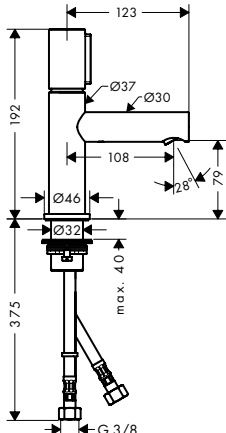
- / Single lever basin mixer 110 with zero handle and waste set

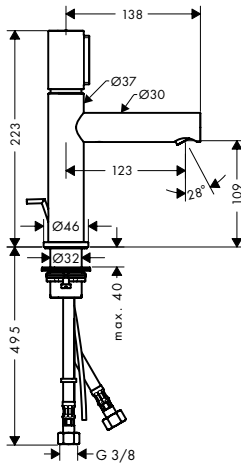
488.30
488.30

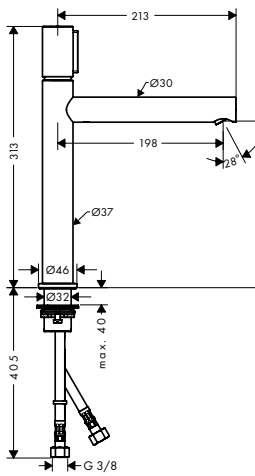
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 200
- / projection 198 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

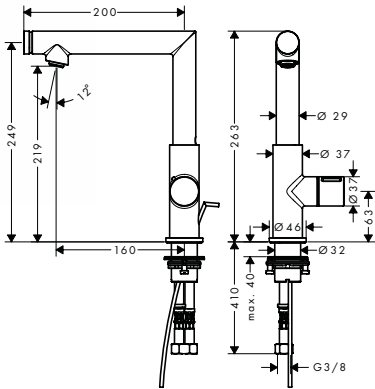
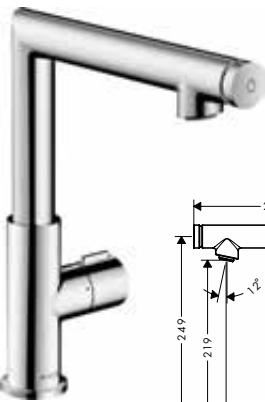
642.50
642.50

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	45004000	508.30
		Brushed Nickel	45004820	762.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45004XXX	762.50
		 		
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 260 / projection 198 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15				

		Chrome	45015000	376.90
		Brushed Nickel	45015820	565.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45015XXX	565.40
		  		
/ consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 80 / projection 108 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15				

		Chrome	45010000	388.40
		Brushed Nickel	45010820	582.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45010XXX	582.60
		  		
/ consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 110 / projection 123 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15				
Alternative products:				
/ Basin mixer Select 110 with waste set		Chrome	45012000	388.40
		Brushed Nickel	45012820	582.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45012XXX	582.60

		Chrome	45013000	491.20
		Brushed Nickel	45013820	736.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45013XXX	736.80
		  		
/ consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 200 / projection 198 mm / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15				



**Basin mixer Select 220
with pop-up waste set**

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 160 mm
- / swivel range 110°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature control and open/close
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45016000	559.60
Brushed Nickel	45016820	839.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	45016XXX	839.40

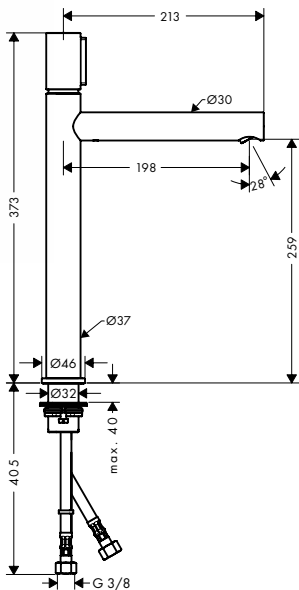
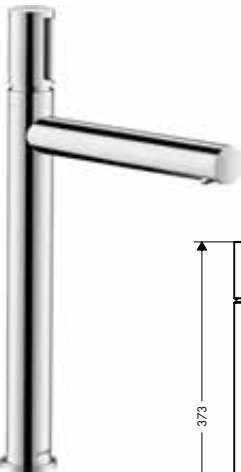
Select

AirPower

EcoSmart

ComfortZone

QuickClean



**Basin mixer Select 260
for wash bowls with waste set**

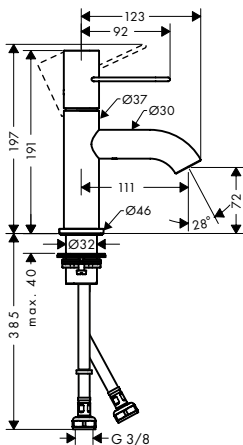
- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 198 mm
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45014000	571.20
Brushed Nickel	45014820	856.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	45014XXX	856.80

Select

EcoSmart

ComfortZone



**Single lever basin mixer 70
with loop handle and waste set**

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 111 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

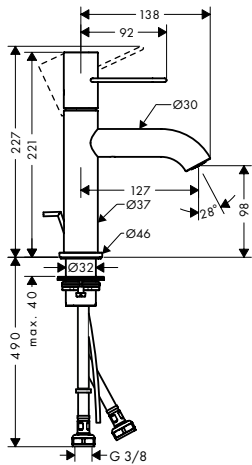
Chrome	38021000	314.20
Brushed Nickel	38021820	471.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	38021XXX	471.30

AirPower

EcoSmart

ComfortZone

QuickClean



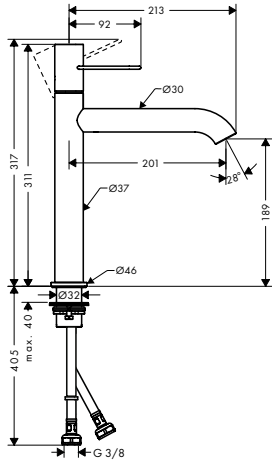
Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 127 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and waste set

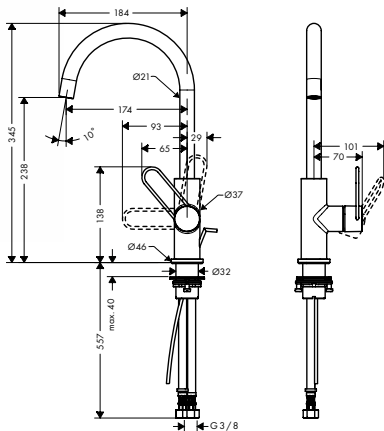
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38023000	325.50
Brushed Nickel	38023820	488.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	38023XXX	488.30



Single lever basin mixer 190 with loop handle for wash bowls and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 201 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

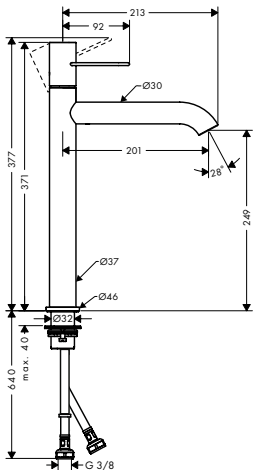
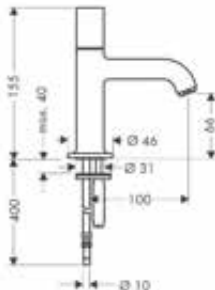
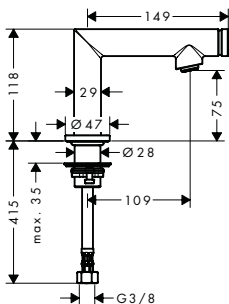
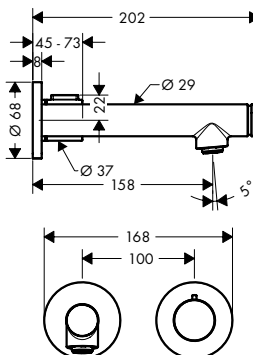
Chrome	38032000	428.30
Brushed Nickel	38032820	482.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	38032XXX	642.50



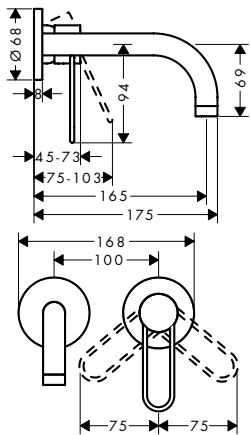
Single lever basin mixer 240 with loop handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 240
- / projection 174 mm
- / swivel range 115°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38036000	456.90
Brushed Nickel	38036820	685.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	38036XXX	685.40

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever basin mixer 250 with loop handle for wash bowls and waste set			
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 250 / projection 201 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			
		Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	38034000 38034820 38034XXX	508.30 762.50 762.50	
					
		Pillar tap 70 without waste set			
		/ ComfortZone 70 / projection 100 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valve 180° / for cold water connection / connection type: copper pipe connections / connection dimension: DN15			
		Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	38130000 38130820 38130XXX	237.70 356.60 356.60	
					
		Pillar tap Select 80 without waste set			
		/ ComfortZone 80 / projection 109 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / for cold water connection / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose / connection dimension: DN15			
		Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	45130000 45130820 45130XXX	308.40 462.60 462.60	
					
					
		Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 158 mm			
		/ consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 158 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / separation of temperature control and open/close / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation			
		Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	45112000 45112820 45112XXX	491.20 736.80 736.80	
					
		Alternative sizes:			
		/ Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 221 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	45113000 45113820 45113XXX	514.00 771.00 771.00
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	220.50
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	112.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 165 mm

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative sizes:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 225 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38121000	383.50
Brushed Nickel	38121820	575.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	38121XXX	575.30



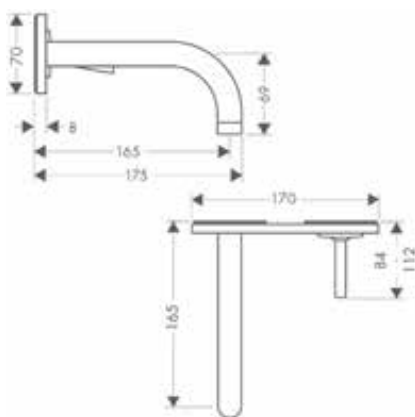
AirPower



EcoSmart



Quick Clean



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and plate

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative sizes:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and plate

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and escutcheons
- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and escutcheons

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

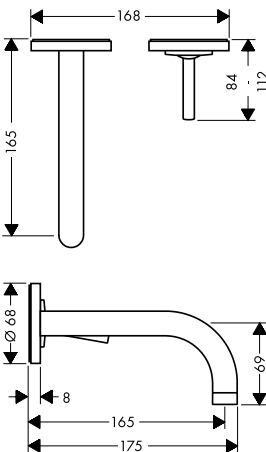
Chrome	38112000	602.00
Brushed Nickel	38112820	903.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38112XXX	903.00

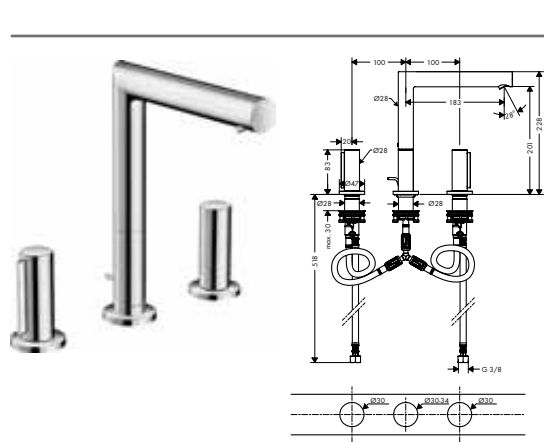


AirPower



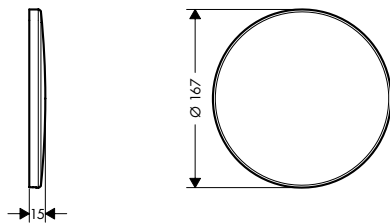
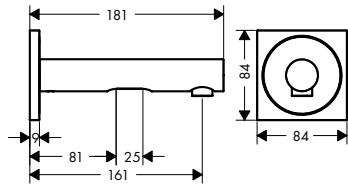
EcoSmart

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and escutcheons / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 165 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation	Chrome	38113000	396.00	
		Brushed Nickel	38113820	594.00	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38113XXX	594.00	
		 			
	Alternative sizes: / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and escutcheons	Chrome	38116000	412.70	
		Brushed Nickel	38116820	619.10	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38116XXX	619.10	
	Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and plate / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and plate	Chrome	38115000	619.30	
		Brushed Nickel	38115820	929.00	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38115XXX	929.00	
		Chrome	38112000	602.00	
	Required parts: / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	Brushed Nickel	38112820	903.00	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38112XXX	903.00	
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted			13623180	220.50
	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15			13623180	220.50
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted			13586000	112.80
	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted / extension length: 25 mm			13586000	112.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
	3-hole basin mixer 200 with zero handles and pop-up waste set	Chrome	45133000	593.90
		Brushed Nickel	45133820	890.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45133XXX	890.90
				
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 200 / projection 183 mm / swivel range 110° / spray type: laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	111.80

	3-hole basin mixer 160 with loop handles and pop-up waste set	Chrome	38054000	593.90	
Brushed Nickel	38054820	890.90			
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38054XXX	890.90	
	- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set - / ComfortZone 160 - / projection 173 mm - / swivel range 110° - / spray type: normal spray - / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min - / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° - / suitable for continuous flow water heaters - / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 - / connection type: G 3/8 connections - / connection dimension: DN15				
	Optional parts:				
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	111.80	
	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	111.80	
	- / length of hoses 700 mm - / for free positioning of spout and handles				
	Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with zero handle without waste set	Chrome	45037000	1,484.70	
Brushed Nickel	45037820	2,227.10			
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45037XXX	2,227.10	
	- / projection 260 mm - / spray type: laminar spray - / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min - / ceramic cartridge - / temperature limitation adjustable - / suitable for continuous flow water heaters - / connection type: basic set - / connection dimension: DN15				
	Required parts:				
	/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	459.80	
	Optional parts:				
	/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30	

Electronic basin mixers



**Electronic basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with spout
161 mm**

- / projection 161 mm
- / spray type: normal spray, laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

Alternative sizes:

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

finish

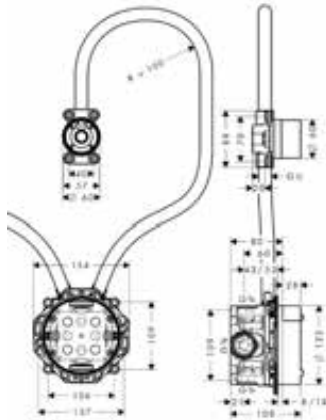
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

code no.

45110000
45110XXX

Euro

902.40
1,353.60



**Basic set for electronic basin
mixer for concealed installation
wall-mounted**

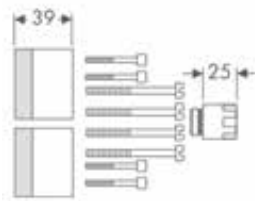
- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for infrared wall spout
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

16180180

316.60



**Extension 25 mm for basic
set for electronic basin mixer
wall-mounted**

- / extension for basic set
- / suitable for all wall-mounted electronic mixers
- / extension length: 25 mm

13594000

90.90

**Electronic basin mixer
with temperature pre-
adjustment with mains
connection 230 V**

Chrome 38010000 970.80
Matt Black 38010670 1,359.00
AXOR FinishPlus* 38010XXX 1,456.20

Sensor Activation AirPower EcoSmart Comfort Zone

- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.



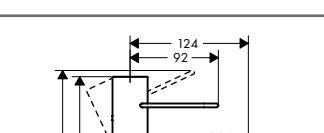
Basic set for electronic basin mixer

/ connection dimension: DN20

Required parts:										
/ Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Chrome</td> <td>38010000</td> <td>970.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td> <td>38010670</td> <td>1,359.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td> <td>38010XXX</td> <td>1,456.20</td> </tr> </table>	Chrome	38010000	970.80	Matt Black	38010670	1,359.00	AXOR FinishPlus*	38010XXX	1,456.20
Chrome	38010000	970.80								
Matt Black	38010670	1,359.00								
AXOR FinishPlus*	38010XXX	1,456.20								

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.





**Single lever bidet mixer
with loop handle
and pop-up waste set**

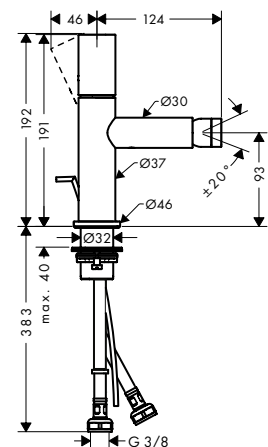
- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 126 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38211000	399.80
Brushed Nickel	38211820	599.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	38211XXX	599.70









Single lever bidet mixer with zero handle and pop-up waste set

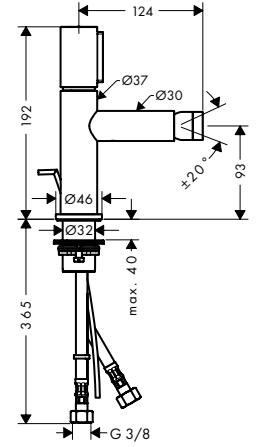
- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 124 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45200000	399.80
Brushed Nickel	45200820	599.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	45200XXX	599.70









Bidet mixer Select with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: Bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 124 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

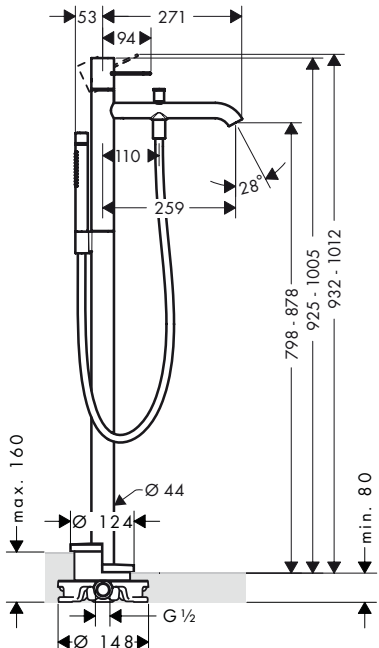
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45210000	468.20
Brushed Nickel	45210820	702.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	45210XXX	702.30






Bath





Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with loop handle

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 259 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38442000	1,827.30
Brushed Nickel	38442820	2,741.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38442XXX	2,741.00




Consisting of:

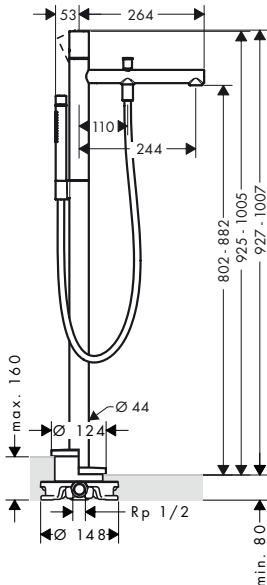
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

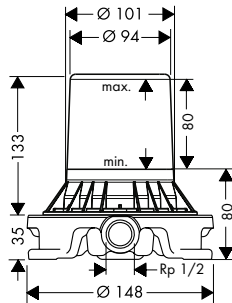
Required parts:

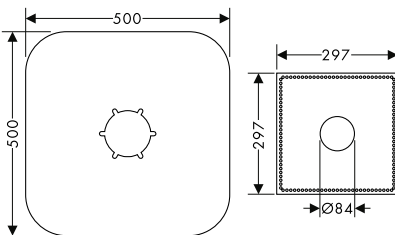
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80
---------------------------------------	----------	--------

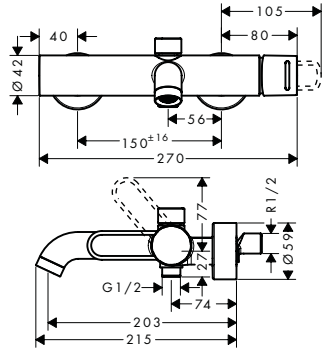
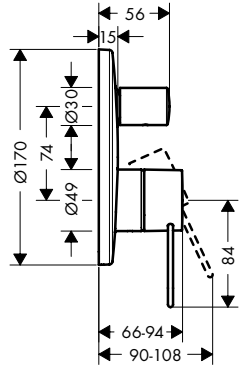
Optional parts:

/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	245.70
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30

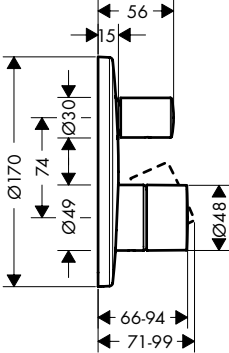
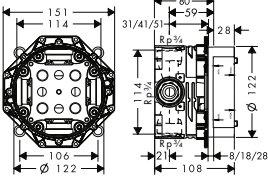
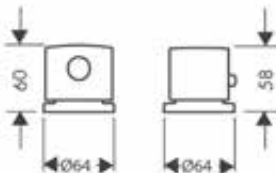
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Chrome	45416000	1,827.30	
		Brushed Nickel	45416820	2,741.00	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45416XXX	2,741.00	
		 			
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with zero handle		/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 244 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15			
Consisting of:		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000) / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)			
Required parts:					
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180	459.80	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe			97686000	245.70	
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	127.30	

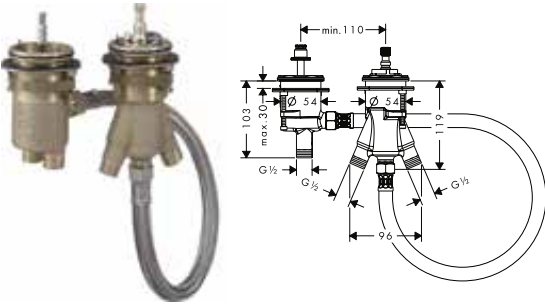
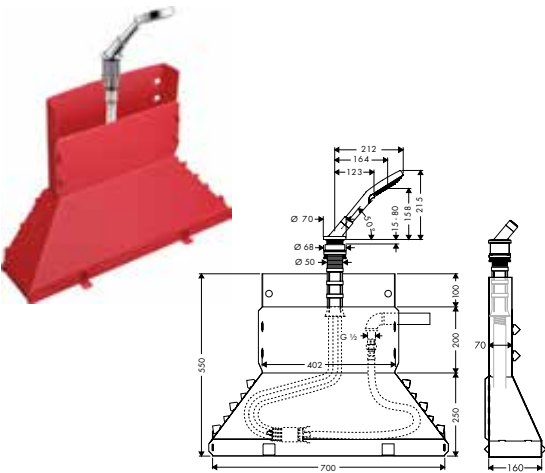
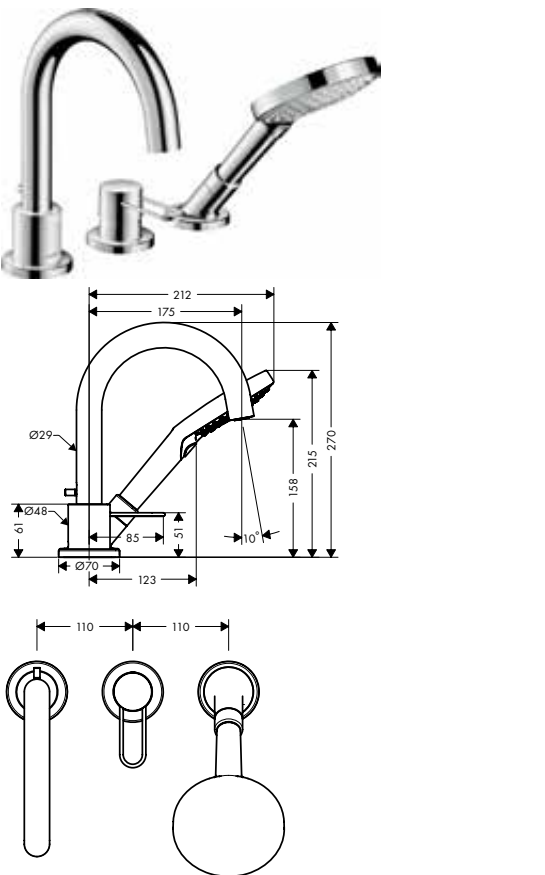
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	459.80	
		/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15			
Optional parts:					
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	127.30	

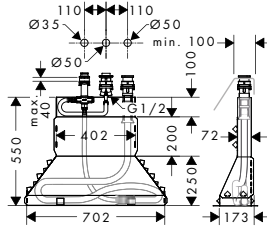
		Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	127.30

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with loop handle / 2 functions / projection 203 mm / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	38421000	502.60
		Brushed Nickel	38421820	753.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38421XXX	753.90
		 		
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle / 2 functions / connection type: basic set / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 28 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters	Chrome	38426000	331.30
		Brushed Nickel	38426820	497.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38426XXX	497.00
	Alternative products: / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	38428000	445.30
		Brushed Nickel	38428820	668.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38428XXX	668.00
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
	Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
	/ Extension element round 2-hole	Chrome	14961000	55.90
		Brushed Nickel	14961820	83.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX	83.90
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with zero handle / 2 functions / connection type: basic set / flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 28 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	45405000	331.30
		Brushed Nickel	45405820	497.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45405XXX	497.00
 	Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20			
			01700180	137.30
 	2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer / 2 functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	38480000	166.50
		Brushed Nickel	38480820	249.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38480XXX	249.80
	Alternative products: / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with zero handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	45407000	445.30
		Brushed Nickel	45407820	668.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45407XXX	668.00
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
	Optional parts: / Extension element round 2-hole / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal	Chrome	14961000	55.90
		Brushed Nickel	14961820	83.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14961XXX	83.90
			13587000	50.40
			93171000	35.80

	finish	code no.	Euro
		15486180	520.80
Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer / suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / flow rate upper outlet: 31 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 31 l/min			
Optional parts: / Rim mounted bath set with hand shower Chrome19418000431.20 AXOR FinishPlus*19418XXX646.80 / Finish set square Chrome28012000377.10 AXOR FinishPlus*28012XXX565.70 / Finish set oval Chrome28022000377.10 AXOR FinishPlus*28022XXX565.70 / Rim and tile mounted bath basic set 1549018065.00			
	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	19418000 19418XXX	431.20 646.80
Rim mounted bath set with hand shower / consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m			
Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	38436000 38436820 38436XXX	970.80 1,456.20 1,456.20
3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handle / consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 175 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN15			
Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer 15485180686.60			



15485180

686.60

- Chrome
Brushed Nickel
AXOR FinishPlus*

45444000

970.80

45444820

1,456.20

45444XXX

1,456.20



- Consisting of:

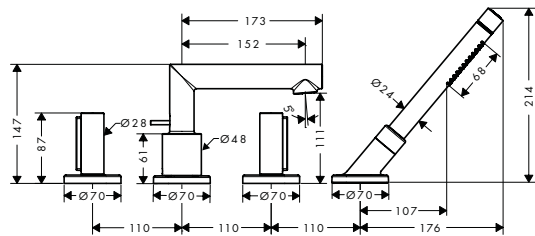
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15480180

838.00



Chrome
Brushed Nickel
AXOR FinishPlus*

38445000

970.80

38445820

1,456.20

38445XXX

1,456.20



- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

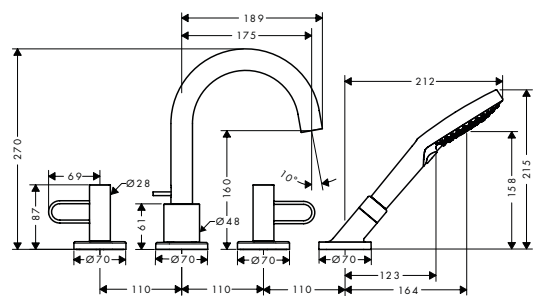
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

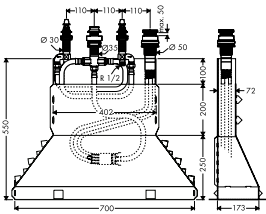
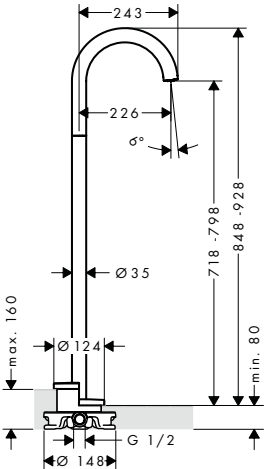
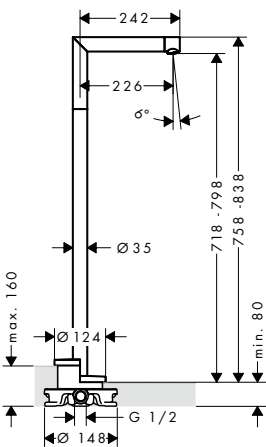
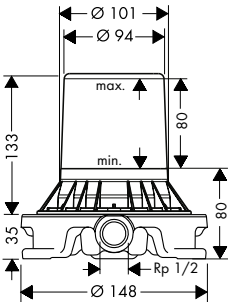
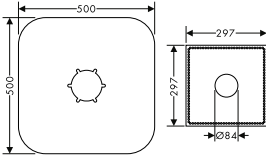
Required parts:

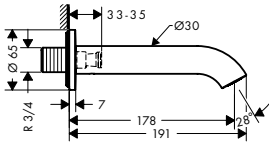
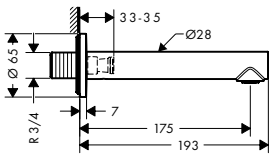
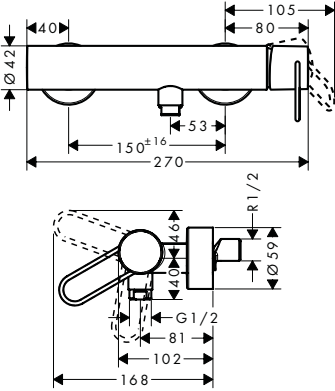
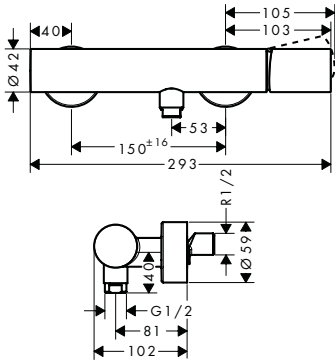
- / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15480180

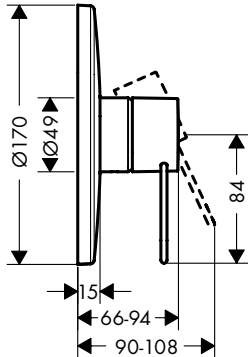
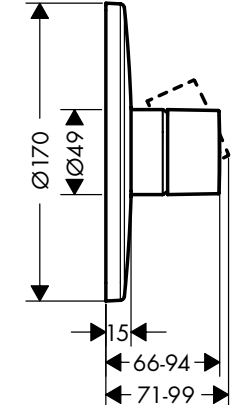
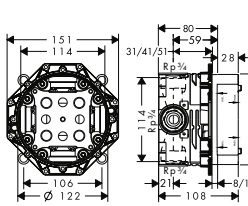
838.00



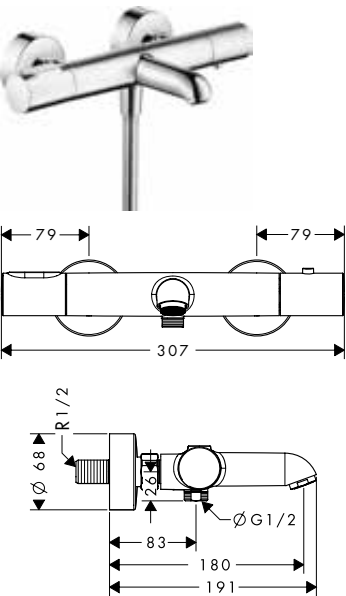
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		15480180	838.00
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15			
 	Bath spout curved floor-standing		Chrome 38412000 1,119.20 Matt Black 38412670 1,566.80 Brushed Nickel 38412820 1,678.80 AXOR FinishPlus* 38412XXX 1,678.80	
	/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / projection 226 mm / free-standing installation / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min / spray type: normal spray		 	
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	459.80
	Optional parts:			
	/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30
 	Bath spout straight floor-standing		Chrome 45412000 1,119.20 Brushed Nickel 45412820 1,678.80 AXOR FinishPlus* 45412XXX 1,678.80	
	/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / projection 226 mm / free-standing installation / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min / spray type: normal spray		 	
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	459.80
	Optional parts:			
	/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	459.80
	/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30
 	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Bath spout curved	Chrome	38411000	217.00
	/ 1 function / with escutcheon / projection 178 mm / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray	Matt Black	38411670	303.80
		Brushed Nickel	38411820	325.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38411XXX	325.50
		 		
 	Bath spout straight	Chrome	45410000	217.00
	/ 1 function / with escutcheon / projection 175 mm / wall-mounted / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray	Brushed Nickel	45410820	325.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45410XXX	325.50
		 		
 	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle	Chrome	38621000	411.10
	/ consists of: single lever shower mixer / 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15	Brushed Nickel	38621820	616.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38621XXX	616.70
 	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with zero handle	Chrome	45600000	411.10
	/ consists of: single lever shower mixer / 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15	Brushed Nickel	45600820	616.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45600XXX	616.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle		
		/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180 137.30
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension element round 1-hole		Chrome 14960000 55.90
				Brushed Nickel 14960820 83.90
				AXOR FinishPlus* 14960XXX 83.90
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000 50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000 35.80
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with zero handle		
		/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180 137.30
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension element round 1-hole		Chrome 14960000 55.90
				Brushed Nickel 14960820 83.90
				AXOR FinishPlus* 14960XXX 83.90
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000 50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000 35.80
		Basic set iBox universal		
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000 50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000 35.80

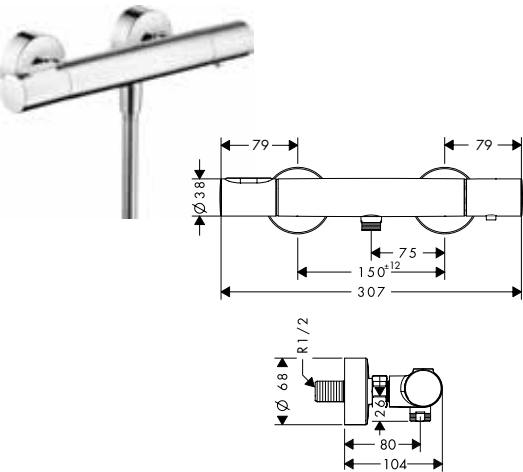
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



Bath thermostat for exposed installation

- / projection 180 mm
- / 2 functions
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/ min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/ min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/ min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

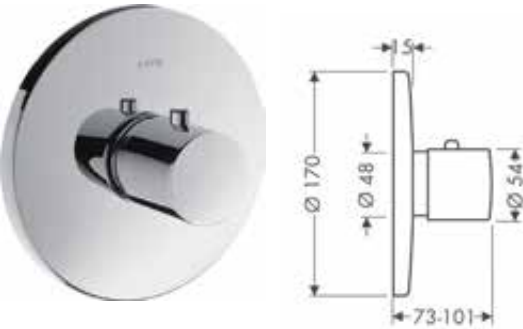
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34435000	528.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	34435XXX	792.80



Shower thermostat for exposed installation

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Chrome	34635000	450.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	34635XXX	676.40



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Chrome	38715000	614.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38715XXX	921.00

Alternative products:

- / Thermostat for concealed installation

Chrome	38375000	559.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38375XXX	839.90

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.

Required parts:

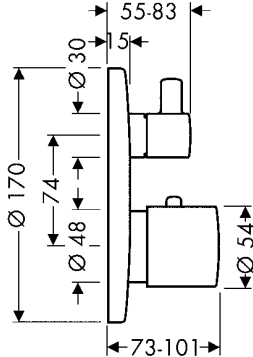
- / Basic set iBox universal

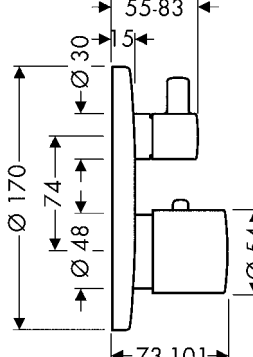
01700180	137.30
----------	--------

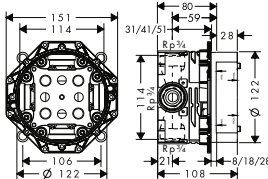
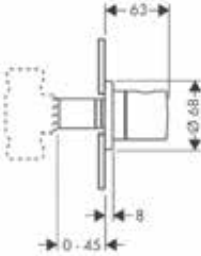
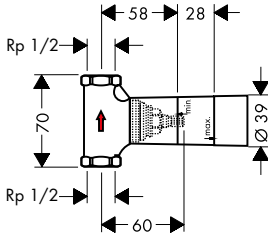
Optional parts:

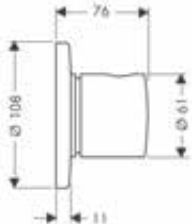
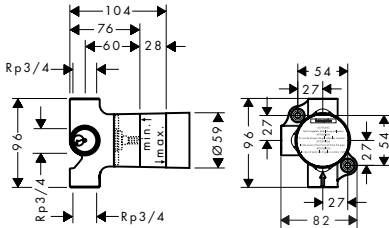
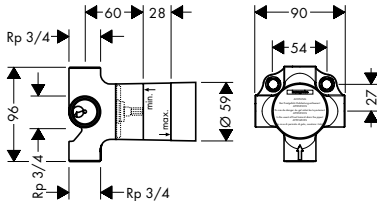
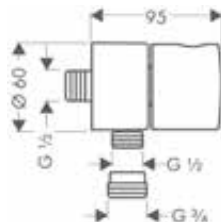
- / Extension element round 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome	14960000	55.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve			
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	38700000 38700XXX	680.70 1,021.10	
		/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
		This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension element round 2-hole arrow	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14963000 14963XXX	55.90 83.90
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

		Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/diverter valve			
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	38720000 38720XXX	781.20 1,171.80	
		/ 2 functions / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
		This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
		/ Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14962000 14962XXX	55.90 83.90
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set iBox universal		
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80
		Shut-off valve for concealed installation		
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	38976000 38976XXX	112.80 169.20
		/ connection type: DN15/DN20		
		This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature.		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180	84.60
		/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180	87.90
		/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180	91.90
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60
		Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		
		/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min		
		Alternative products:		
		/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180	87.90
		/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180	91.90
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	48.60

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished und Brushed Bronze via AXOR Signature. Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	Chrome	38933000	153.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38933XXX	230.30	
		16930180	263.20		
		16982180	167.00		
		92990000	48.60		
 		Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		16982180	167.00
				92990000	48.60
 			Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		16930180
				92990000	48.60
 	Wall outlet stop with shut-off valve / hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Bronze via AXOR Signature.			Chrome	38882000
		AXOR FinishPlus*		38882XXX	287.90

	finish	code no.	Euro
Thermostatic mixers 			
Showers 			
Accessories 			

For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

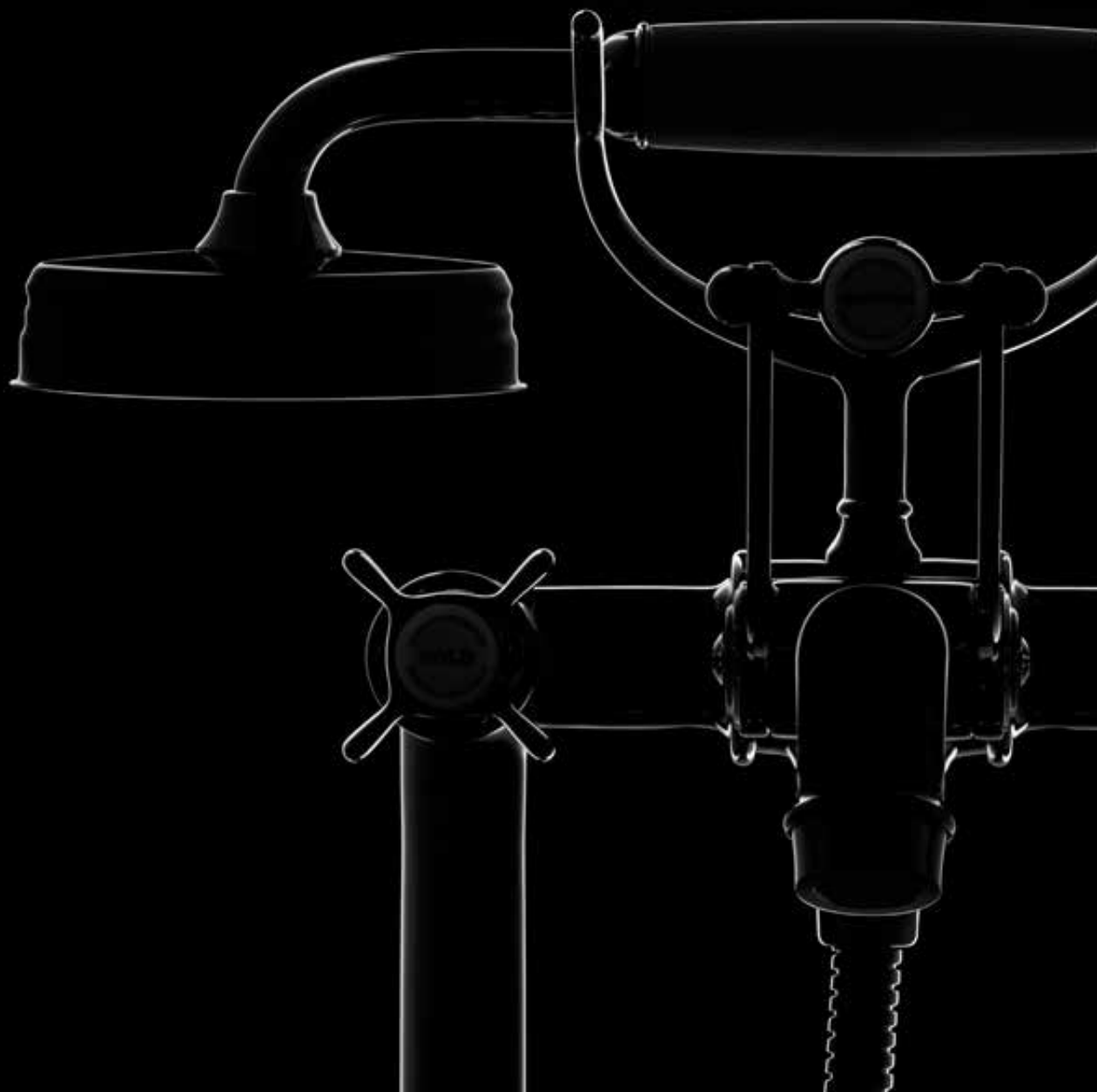
For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

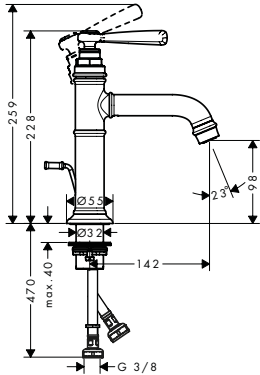


AXOR Montreux

Basin	282
Bidet	287
Bath	287
Shower	292
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	293
Overhead showers	298
Hand showers	299
Shower sets	299
Shower systems	299



Basin



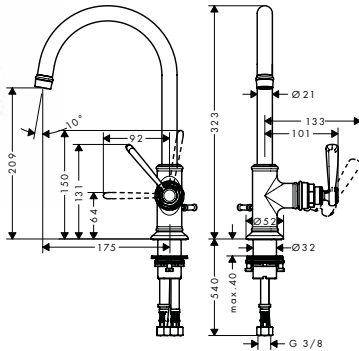
Single lever basin mixer 100
with lever handle
and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 142 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16515000	471.50
Brushed Nickel	16515820	707.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16515XXX	707.30



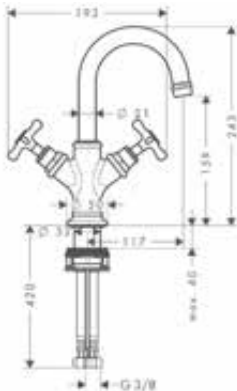
Single lever basin mixer 210
with lever handle
and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 210
- / projection 175 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 210 with lever handle and waste set

Chrome	16517000	530.50
Brushed Nickel	16517820	795.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	16517XXX	795.80

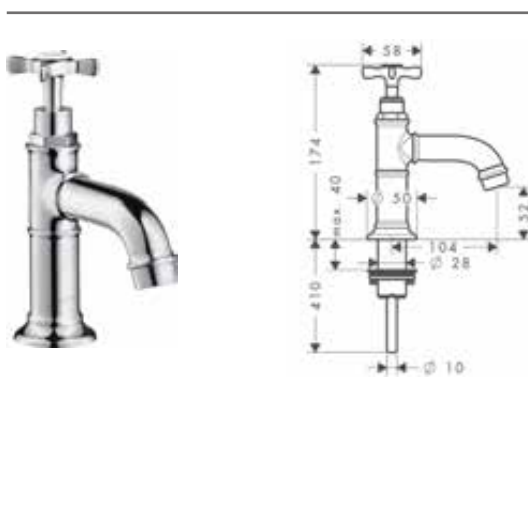
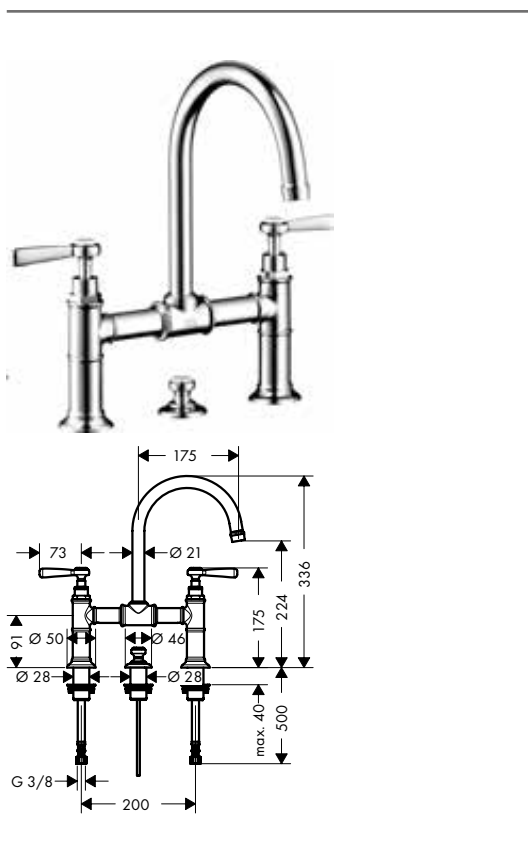


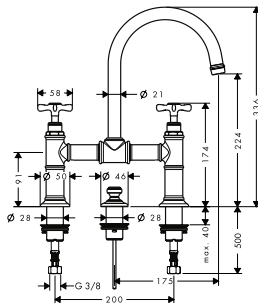
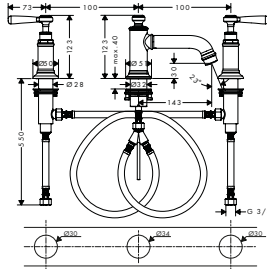
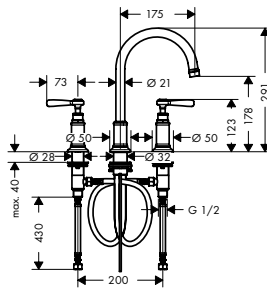
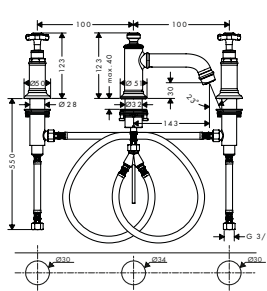
2-handle basin mixer 160
with cross handles
for hand washbasins
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 160
- / projection 117 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

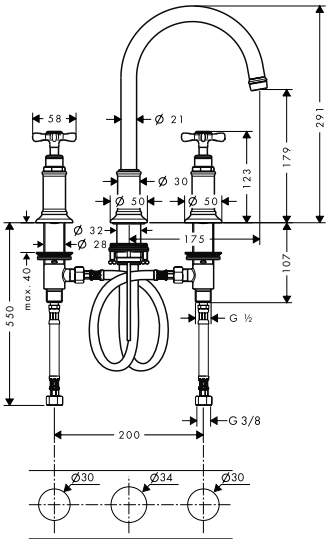
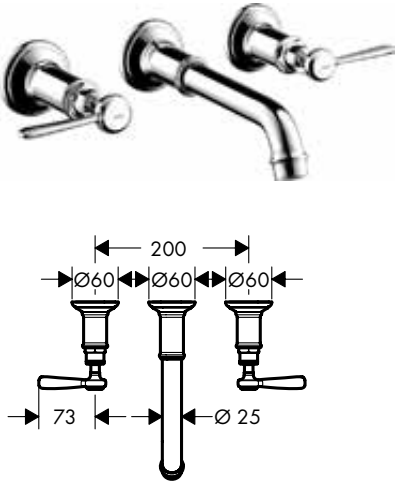
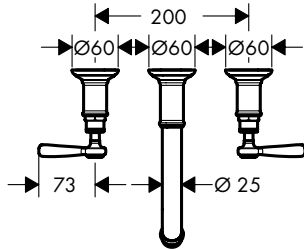
Chrome	16505000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	16505820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16505XXX	929.00



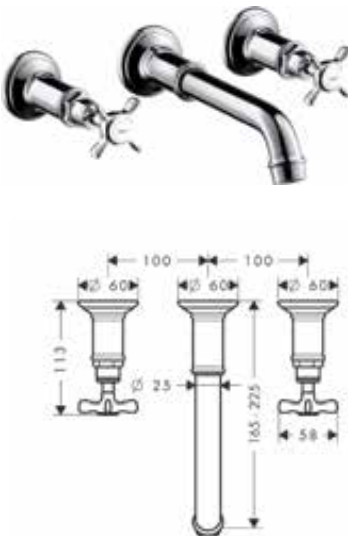
	2-handle basin mixer 210 with cross handles and pop-up waste set / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 210 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15 Alternative products: / 2-handle basin mixer 210 with cross handles and waste set	<table> <tr> <td>Chrome</td><td>16502000</td><td>619.30</td></tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>16502820</td><td>929.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>16502XXX</td><td>929.00</td></tr> </table>   	Chrome	16502000	619.30	Brushed Nickel	16502820	929.00	AXOR FinishPlus*	16502XXX	929.00
Chrome	16502000	619.30									
Brushed Nickel	16502820	929.00									
AXOR FinishPlus*	16502XXX	929.00									
	Pillar tap 50 with lever handle without waste set / ComfortZone 50 / projection 104 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves 90° / for cold water connection / connection type: copper pipe connections / connection dimension: DN15	<table> <tr> <td>Chrome</td><td>16530000</td><td>316.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>16530820</td><td>474.80</td></tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>16530XXX</td><td>474.80</td></tr> </table>   	Chrome	16530000	316.50	Brushed Nickel	16530820	474.80	AXOR FinishPlus*	16530XXX	474.80
Chrome	16530000	316.50									
Brushed Nickel	16530820	474.80									
AXOR FinishPlus*	16530XXX	474.80									
	2-handle basin mixer 220 with lever handles and pop-up waste set / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 220 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15	<table> <tr> <td>Chrome</td><td>16511000</td><td>1,002.20</td></tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>16511820</td><td>1,503.30</td></tr> <tr> <td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>16511XXX</td><td>1,503.30</td></tr> </table>   	Chrome	16511000	1,002.20	Brushed Nickel	16511820	1,503.30	AXOR FinishPlus*	16511XXX	1,503.30
Chrome	16511000	1,002.20									
Brushed Nickel	16511820	1,503.30									
AXOR FinishPlus*	16511XXX	1,503.30									

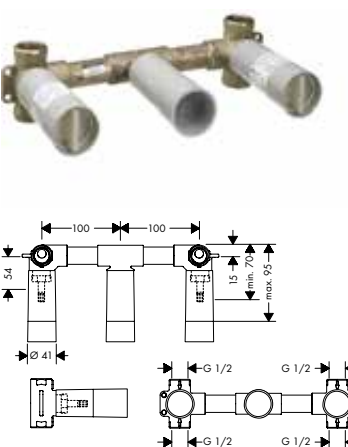
			2-handle basin mixer 220 with cross handles and pop-up waste set / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 220 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	<table><thead><tr><th>finish</th><th>code no.</th><th>Euro</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>16510000</td><td>1,002.20</td></tr><tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>16510820</td><td>1,503.30</td></tr><tr><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>16510XXX</td><td>1,503.30</td></tr></tbody></table> 	finish	code no.	Euro	Chrome	16510000	1,002.20	Brushed Nickel	16510820	1,503.30	AXOR FinishPlus*	16510XXX	1,503.30
finish	code no.	Euro														
Chrome	16510000	1,002.20														
Brushed Nickel	16510820	1,503.30														
AXOR FinishPlus*	16510XXX	1,503.30														
			3-hole basin mixer 30 with lever handles and pop-up waste set / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 30 / projection 143 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	<table><tbody><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>16535000</td><td>683.80</td></tr><tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>16535820</td><td>1,025.70</td></tr><tr><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>16535XXX</td><td>1,025.70</td></tr></tbody></table> 	Chrome	16535000	683.80	Brushed Nickel	16535820	1,025.70	AXOR FinishPlus*	16535XXX	1,025.70			
Chrome	16535000	683.80														
Brushed Nickel	16535820	1,025.70														
AXOR FinishPlus*	16535XXX	1,025.70														
			Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	<table><tbody><tr><td></td><td>38959000</td><td>111.80</td></tr></tbody></table>		38959000	111.80									
	38959000	111.80														
			3-hole basin mixer 180 with lever handles and pop-up waste set / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 180 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	<table><tbody><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>16514000</td><td>751.50</td></tr><tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>16514820</td><td>1,127.30</td></tr><tr><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>16514XXX</td><td>1,127.30</td></tr></tbody></table> 	Chrome	16514000	751.50	Brushed Nickel	16514820	1,127.30	AXOR FinishPlus*	16514XXX	1,127.30			
Chrome	16514000	751.50														
Brushed Nickel	16514820	1,127.30														
AXOR FinishPlus*	16514XXX	1,127.30														
			Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	<table><tbody><tr><td></td><td>38959000</td><td>111.80</td></tr></tbody></table>		38959000	111.80									
	38959000	111.80														
			3-hole basin mixer 30 with cross handles and pop-up waste set / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 30 / projection 142 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	<table><tbody><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>16536000</td><td>683.80</td></tr><tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>16536820</td><td>1,025.70</td></tr><tr><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>16536XXX</td><td>1,025.70</td></tr></tbody></table> 	Chrome	16536000	683.80	Brushed Nickel	16536820	1,025.70	AXOR FinishPlus*	16536XXX	1,025.70			
Chrome	16536000	683.80														
Brushed Nickel	16536820	1,025.70														
AXOR FinishPlus*	16536XXX	1,025.70														
			Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	<table><tbody><tr><td></td><td>38959000</td><td>111.80</td></tr></tbody></table>		38959000	111.80									
	38959000	111.80														

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

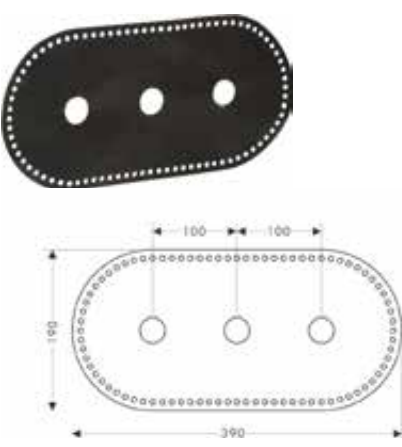
		finish	code no.	Euro
	3-hole basin mixer 180 with cross handles and pop-up waste set / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 180 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 ¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	16513000	751.50
		Brushed Nickel	16513820	1,127.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16513XXX	1,127.30
	Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	  		
			38959000	111.80
	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer / length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		38959000	111.80
	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 - 225 mm and lever handles / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 165 - 225 mm / spray type: normal spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	16534000	634.60
		Brushed Nickel	16534820	951.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16534XXX	951.90
	Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	 		
			10303180	235.20
	Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			
			96383000 96259000	31.80 55.40

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	16532000	634.60
	Brushed Nickel	16532820	951.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16532XXX	951.90
	AirPower EcoSmart		
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 - 225 mm and cross handles			
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set			
/ projection 165 - 225 mm			
/ spray type: normal spray			
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min			
/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°			
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
/ non-closing waste set			
/ connection type: basic set			
/ connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	235.20
Optional parts:			
/ Seal		96383000	31.80
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	55.40

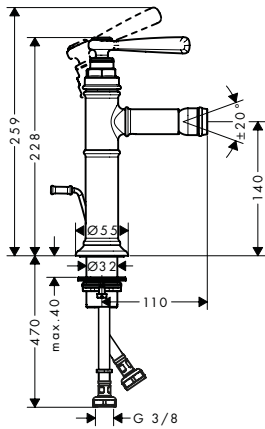
	Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	235.20
	/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting			
/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20				
/ connection from above or below				
Optional parts:				
/ Seal		96383000	31.80	
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	55.40	

	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	55.40
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
/ extension length: 25 mm				

	Seal		96383000	31.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

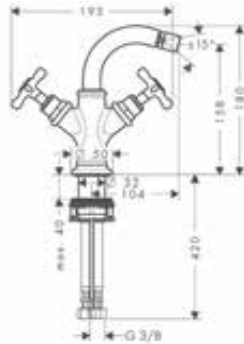
Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 110 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16526000	471.50
Brushed Nickel	16526820	707.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16526XXX	707.30

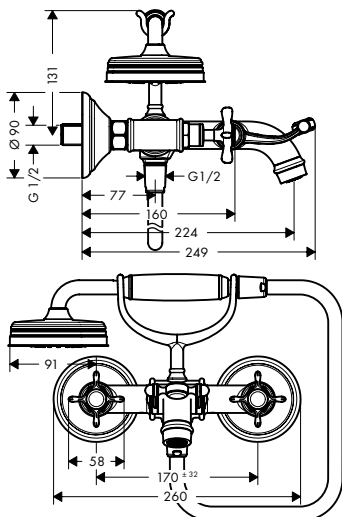


2-handle bidet mixer with cross handles and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: 2-handle bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 104 mm
- / ball-pivot joint
- / spray type: laminar spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections

Chrome	16520000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	16520820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16520XXX	929.00

Bath



2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation with cross handles

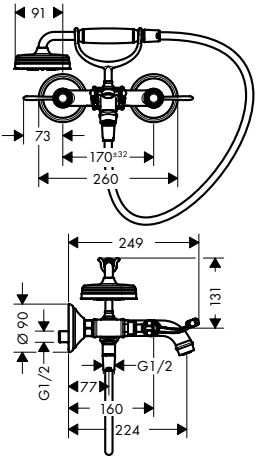
- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / 2 functions
- / projection 224 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

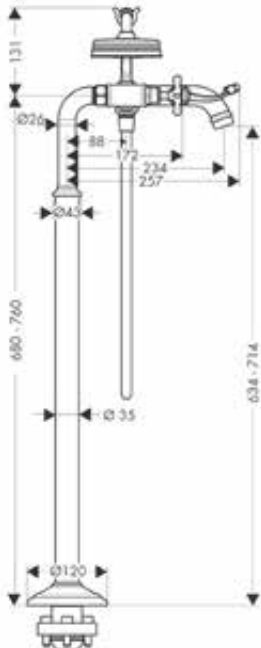
Chrome	16540000	1,181.50
Brushed Nickel	16540820	1,772.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16540XXX	1,772.30



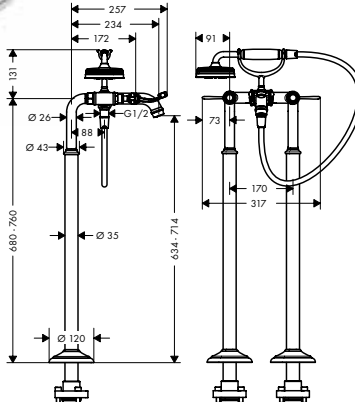
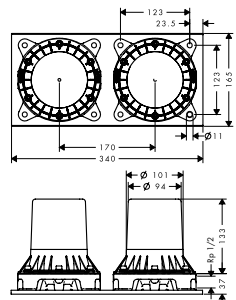
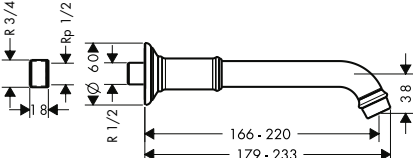
Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 100 ljet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)

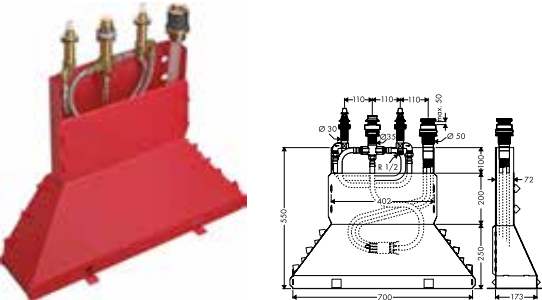
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handles			
		/ consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder			
		/ 2 functions			
		/ projection 224 mm	Chrome	16551000	1,181.50
		/ connection type: s-shaped connections	Brushed Nickel	16551820	1,772.30
		/ centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm	AXOR FinishPlus*	16551XXX	1,772.30
		/ spray type mixer: normal spray			
		/ spray type hand shower: RainAir			
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min			
		/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/ min			
		/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min			
		/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar			
		/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
		/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°			
		/ non-return valve			
		/ suitable for continous flow water heaters			
		/ connection dimension: DN15			
Consisting of:					
/ Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)					
/ Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)					

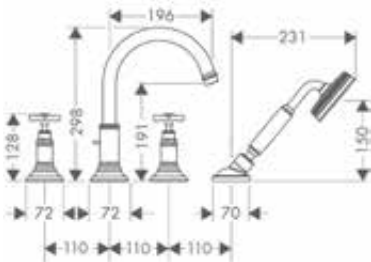
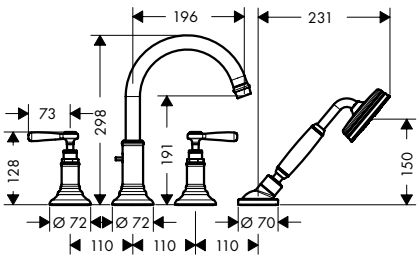
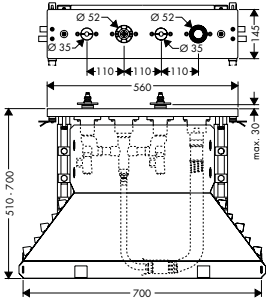
		2-handle bath mixer floor-standing with cross handles			
		/ consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder	Chrome	16547000	2,672.00
		/ 2 functions	Brushed Nickel	16547820	4,008.00
		/ projection 234 mm	AXOR FinishPlus*	16547XXX	4,008.00
		/ connection type: basic set			
		/ spray type mixer: normal spray			
		/ spray type hand shower: RainAir			
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,5 l/ min			
		/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 16,5 l/ min			
		/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/ min			
		/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar			
		/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
		/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°			
		/ non-return valve			
		/ suitable for continous flow water heaters			
		/ connection dimension: DN15			
		/ Sealing foil 96441000 is needed twice			
Consisting of:					
/ Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)					
/ Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing		16549180	895.00		
Optional parts:					
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	127.30		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

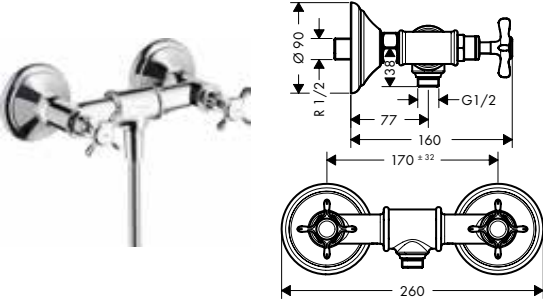
	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	2-handle bath mixer floor-standing with lever handles	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	16553000 16553820 16553XXX	2,672.00 4,008.00 4,008.00
	/ consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 234 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,5 l/ min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,5 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / non-return valve / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / Sealing foil 9644 1000 is needed twice Consisting of: / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX) / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX) Required parts: / Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			
			 	
 	Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing		16549180	895.00
	/ two seals necessary / for mounting on unfinished floor / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			
 	Bath spout	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	16541000 16541820 16541XXX	241.00 361.50 361.50
	/ 1 function / connection type: G 3/4 / projection 166 - 220 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/ min / spray type: normal spray 			

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	16546000	1,419.60
	Brushed Nickel	16546820	2,129.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16546XXX	2,129.40
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 196 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/ min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX) Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 196 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/ min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/ min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/ min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 Consisting of: / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX) Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer			
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15 			

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with cross handles	Chrome 16544000 1,720.20 Brushed Nickel 16544820 2,580.30 AXOR FinishPlus* 16544XXX 2,580.30	
	/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 196 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15		
	Consisting of:		
	/ Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,439.50
 	4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles	Chrome 16554000 1,720.20 Brushed Nickel 16554820 2,580.30 AXOR FinishPlus* 16554XXX 2,580.30	
	/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / 2 functions / projection 196 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15		
	Consisting of:		
	/ Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,439.50
 	Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,439.50
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15		

Shower



2-handle shower mixer
for exposed installation
with cross handles

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16560000	1,032.20
Brushed Nickel	16560820	1,548.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16560XXX	1,548.30



Shower holder

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with conical nut
- / metal

Optional parts:

- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome	16325000	103.20
Brushed Nickel	16325820	154.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX	154.80
Chrome	28112000	73.10
Brushed Nickel	28112820	109.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	28112XXX	109.70
Chrome	28116000	82.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	28116XXX	123.60
Chrome	28120000	91.20
Brushed Nickel	28120820	136.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	28120XXX	136.80



Wall outlet
with non-return valve

- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve

Chrome	16884000	41.40
Brushed Nickel	16884820	62.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16884XXX	62.10



Wall outlet stop
with non return valve, shut-off
valve and cross handle

- / connection type: DN15
- / hose connection DN15
- / with non-return valve

Chrome	16882000	242.10
Brushed Nickel	16882820	363.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	16882XXX	363.20



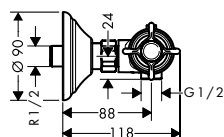
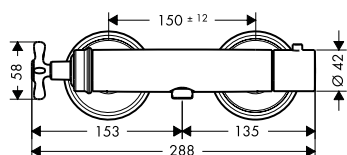
Wall outlet stop
with non return valve, shut-off
valve and lever handle

- / connection type: DN15
- / hose connection DN15
- / with non-return valve

Chrome	16883000	242.10
Brushed Nickel	16883820	363.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	16883XXX	363.20

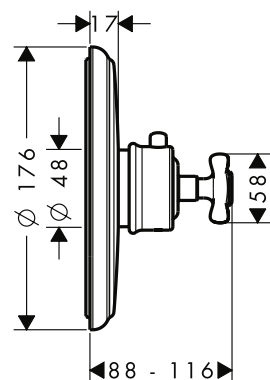
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters

**Shower thermostat for exposed installation with cross handle**

- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16261000	447.20
Brushed Nickel	16261820	670.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	16261XXX	670.80

**Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation with cross handle**

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Chrome	16815000	751.50
Brushed Nickel	16815820	1,127.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	16815XXX	1,127.30

Alternative products:

- / Thermostat for concealed installation with cross handle

Chrome	16810000	701.40
Brushed Nickel	16810820	1,052.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16810XXX	1,052.10

Required parts:

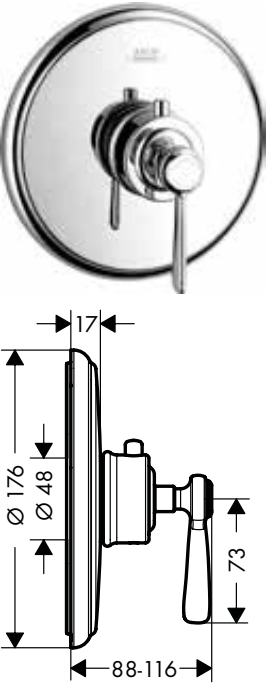
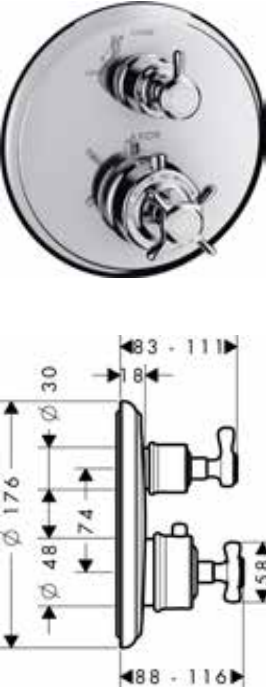
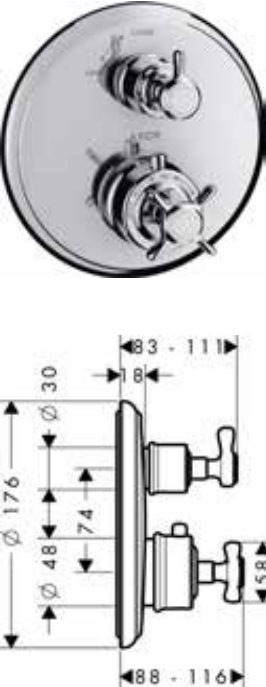
- / Basic set iBox universal

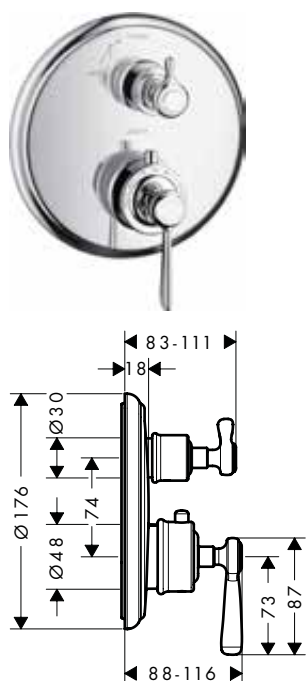
	01700180	137.30
--	----------	--------

Optional parts:

- / Extension element round 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome	14960000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14960820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation with lever handle / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	16824000	751.50
		Brushed Nickel	16824820	1,127.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16824XXX	1,127.30
	Alternative products: / Thermostat for concealed installation with lever handle	Chrome	16823000	701.40
		Brushed Nickel	16823820	1,052.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16823XXX	1,052.10
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
	Optional parts: / Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	55.90
		Brushed Nickel	14960820	83.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14960XXX	83.90
			13587000	50.40
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80
	Thermostat for concealed installation with cross handle and shut-off valve / 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar	Chrome	16800000	801.80
		Brushed Nickel	16800820	1,202.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16800XXX	1,202.70
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
	Optional parts: / Extension element round 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14963000	55.90
		Brushed Nickel	14963820	83.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX	83.90
			13587000	50.40
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80



Thermostat for concealed installation with lever handle and shut-off valve

- / 1 function
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension element round 2-hole arrow
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16801000	801.80
Brushed Nickel	16801820	1,202.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	16801XXX	1,202.70

01700180 137.30

Chrome	14963000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14963820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14963XXX	83.90
	13587000	50.40
	93171000	35.80



Thermostat for concealed installation with cross handle and shut-off/ diverter valve

- / 2 functions
- / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

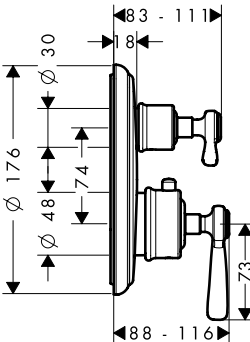
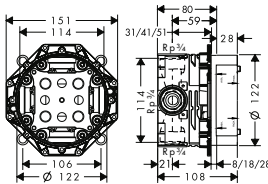
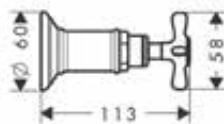
Optional parts:

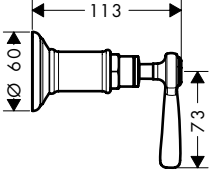
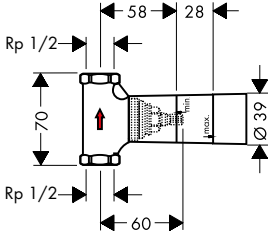
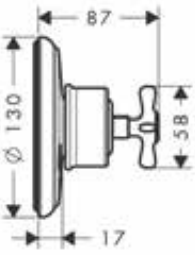
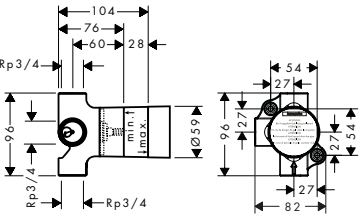
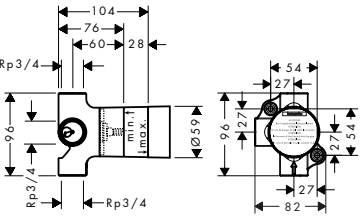
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

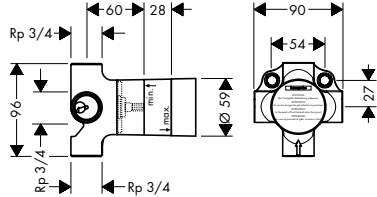
Chrome	16820000	885.30
Brushed Nickel	16820820	1,328.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	16820XXX	1,328.00

01700180 137.30

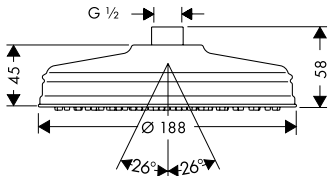
	13587000	50.40
Chrome	14962000	55.90
Brushed Nickel	14962820	83.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX	83.90
	93171000	35.80

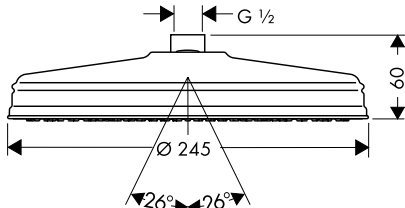
		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with lever handle and shut-off/ diverter valve		Chrome	16821000	885.30
			Brushed Nickel	16821820	1,328.00
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16821XXX	1,328.00
	/ 2 functions / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar				
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2		Chrome	14962000	55.90	
		Brushed Nickel	14962820	83.90	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14962XXX	83.90	
			13587000	50.40	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal					
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000	35.80
 	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30	
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp ¾ / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20				
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80	
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation with cross handle		Chrome	16871000	158.60
			Brushed Nickel	16871820	237.90
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16871XXX	237.90
	/ connection type: DN15/DN20				
Required parts:					
/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16973180	84.60	
/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic			16974180	87.90	
/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16970180	91.90	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000	48.60	

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle / connection type: DN15/DN20 Required parts: / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	Chrome	16872000	158.60
		Brushed Nickel	16872820	237.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16872XXX	237.90
 	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		16973180	84.60
			16974180	87.90
			16970180	91.90
 	Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/ min Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	Chrome	16830000	258.20
		Brushed Nickel	16830820	387.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16830XXX	387.30
 	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		16930180	263.20
			16982180	167.00
			92990000	48.60
 	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		16982180	167.00
			92990000	48.60

	finish	code no.	Euro
		16930180	263.20
Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation			
/ requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/ min			
			
Optional parts:			
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	48.60

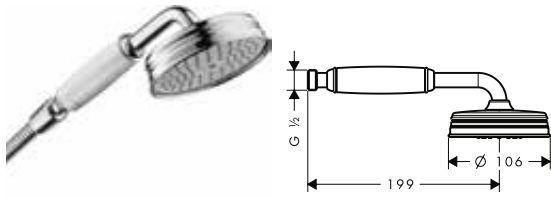
Overhead showers

 	Overhead shower 180 ljet Classic		Chrome	28487000	493.90	
			AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90	
						
		/ shower head size: 180 mm				
		/ spray type: RainAir				
		/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable				
		/ material spray disc: metal				
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min				
		/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min				
		/ minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar				
		/ spray disc removable for cleaning				
		/ installation: ceiling or wall				
		/ connection thread G ½				
		/ connection dimension: DN15				
		Optional parts:				
		/ Shower arm 389 mm		Chrome	27348000	116.80
				AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
		/ Ceiling connector 100 mm		Chrome	26432000	171.40
				AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
		/ Ceiling connector 300 mm		Chrome	26433000	228.40
				AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60

	Overhead shower 240 ljet Classic		Chrome	28474000	731.40
			AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10
					
Optional parts:					
/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	116.80		
	AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20		
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40		
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10		
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40		
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Hand showers



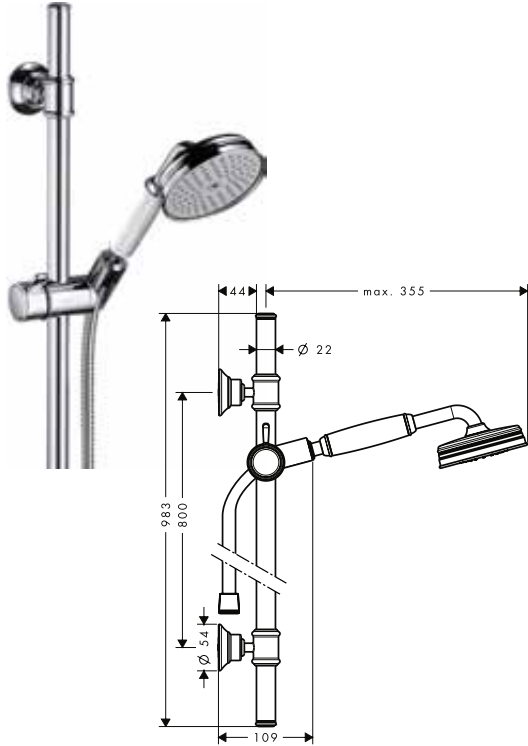
Hand shower 100 1jet

- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / grey spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16320000	206.80
Brushed Nickel	16320820	310.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XXX	310.20



Shower sets



Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1jet

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116000)

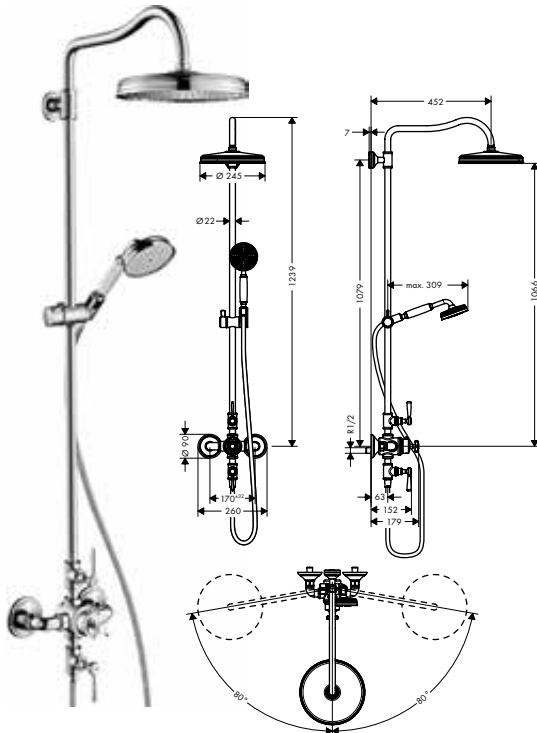
Optional parts:

- / Corner basket 160/83

Chrome	27982000	619.30
Brushed Nickel	27982820	929.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XXX	929.00



Shower systems



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety lock at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm

Chrome	16572000	2,298.40
Brushed Nickel	16572820	3,447.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	16572XXX	3,447.60



Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic (# 28474000)
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116000)

Accessories

finish

code no.

Euro



For matching AXOR Montreux Accessories,
refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

Programs



AXOR Showers / Flow diagrams

304



AXOR Accessories

398



AXOR Electronic faucets

426



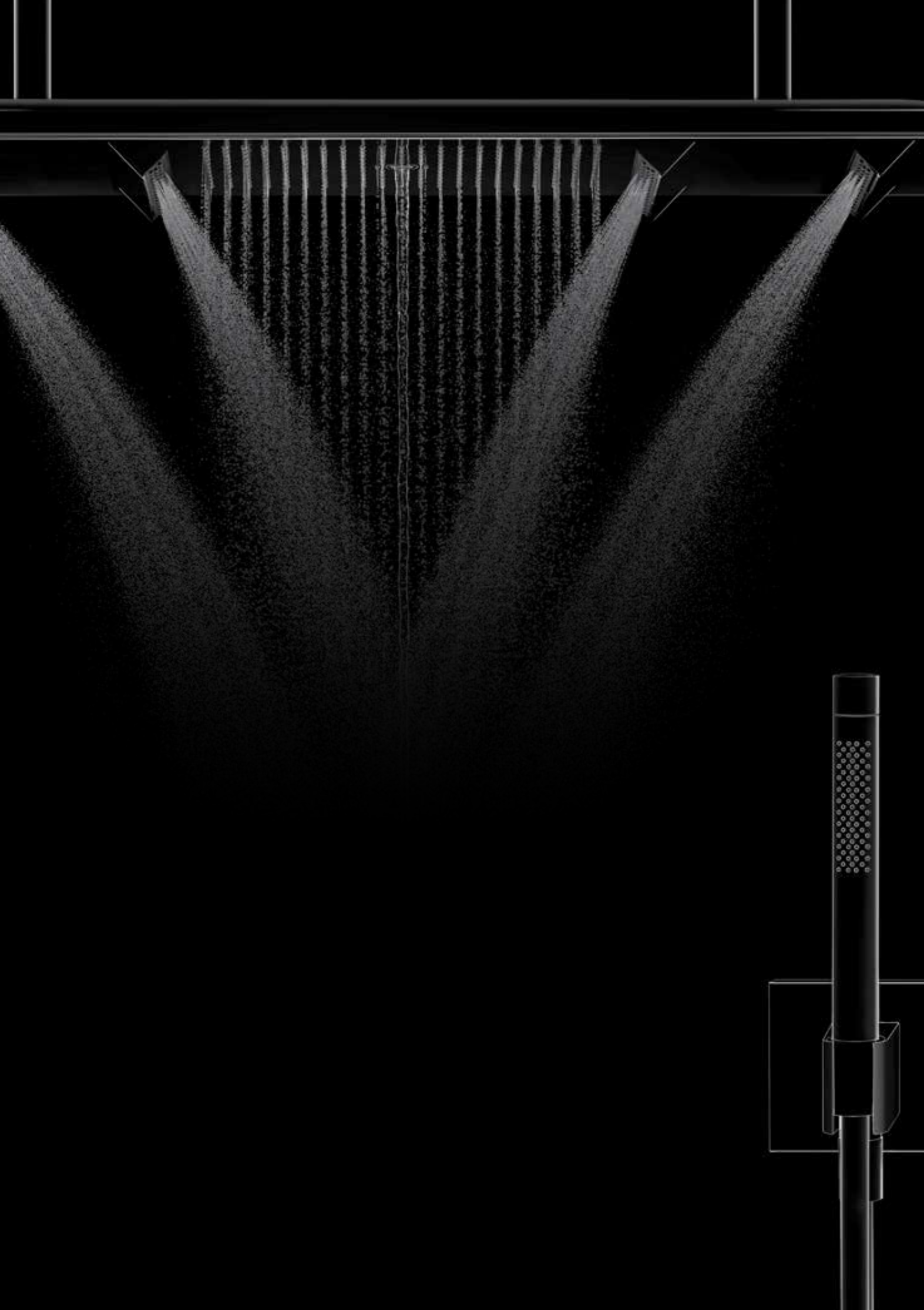
AXOR Kitchen faucets

434



AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

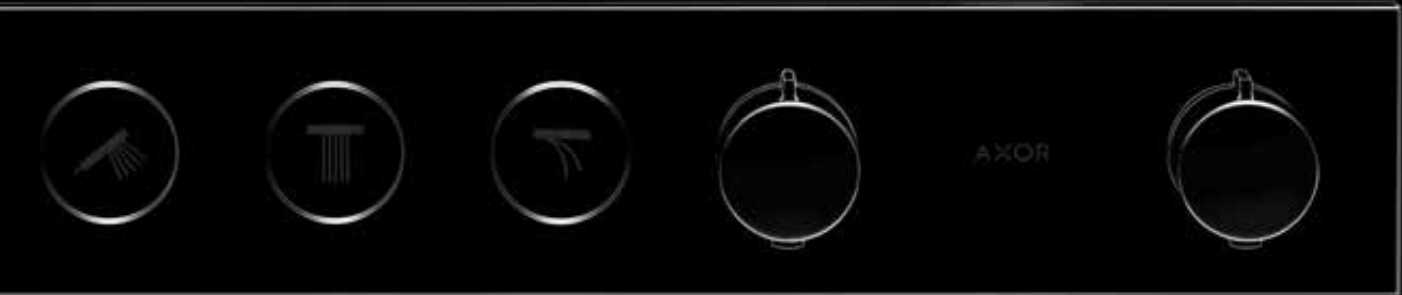
446





AXOR Showers / Flow diagrams

Overhead showers	310
Wall plates	342
Body shower / Shower module	343
Hand showers	345
Shower sets	347
Shower holders	353
FixFit wall outlets	354
Porter	354
Shower hoses	356
Shower systems	358
Thermostatic bath mixers for exposed installation	364
Thermostatic shower mixers for exposed / concealed installation	365
Thermostatic module Select	366
ShowerCollection	369
ShowerCollection Accessories	374
ShowerSelect	375
One	385
Flow diagrams	388



AXOR ShowerHeaven

1200/300 4jet

Luxury taken to a new level. AXOR ShowerHeaven is a new archetype in the shower. With maximum appeal, and scope. Where water takes the stage. And assumes a variety of forms: from revitalising jets to soothing shower rain. Including the gentle PowderRain – the latest AXOR innovation in water design. Precisely distributed drops. Gently enveloping. A cocoon of pure water. An elegant ballet. Borne of precise technology. Adapted optimally to the user. In perfection.

Mechanical wings:

- / Movable flaps that open under water pressure
- / Body jet adjustable to angle the height and preferences of different users
- / When not in use, the flaps close to form an even surface that is ideal for cleaning



Body jet with PowderRain:

- / Can be controlled separately
- / Wets the body from both sides
- / Head remains dry
- / With QuickClean function
- / Envelops the body with water – without spraying
- / Flow rate: approx. 15 l/min

Resource-friendly use of water:

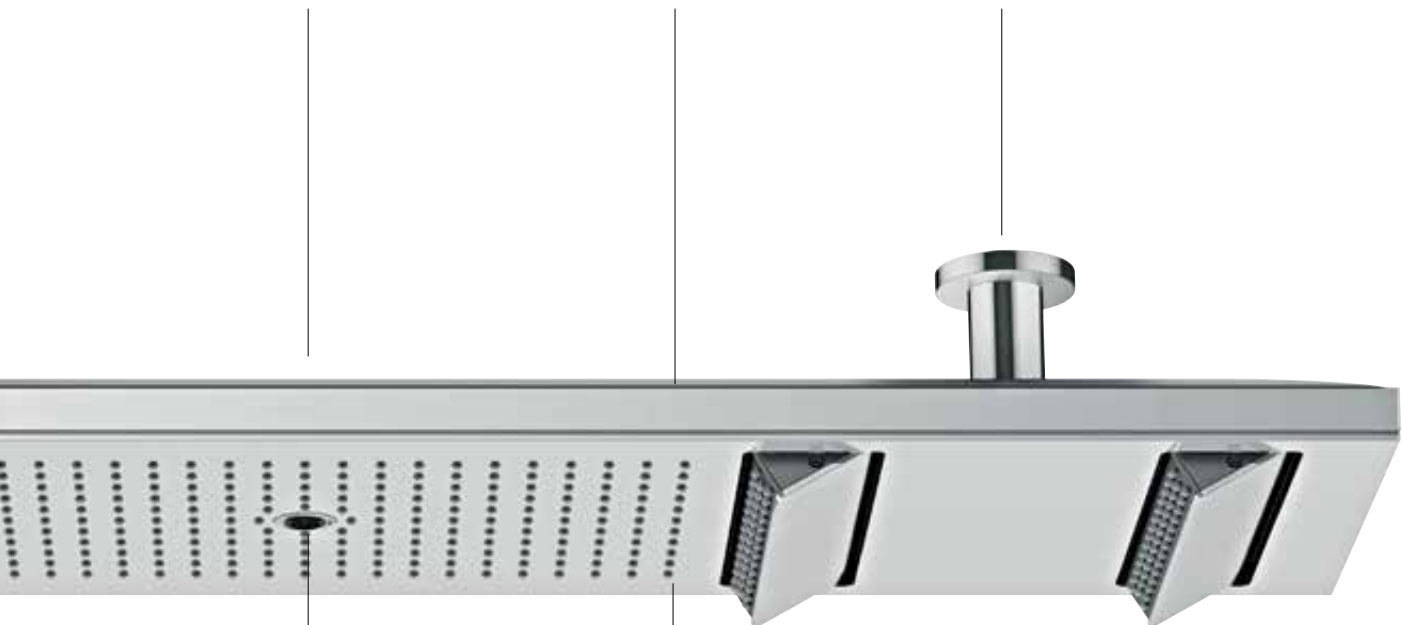
- / Flow rate: max. 30 l/min
when all spray moments are active
simultaneously
- / Water supply through DN15
standard connection

Optional lighting:

- / energysaving and indirect
LED lighting
- / Colour temperatures
warm white (3500 K) or
neutral white (5000 K)
- / For atmospheric lighting
in the shower

Suspended version:

- / Free-floating appearance
- / Creates great lightness
in design

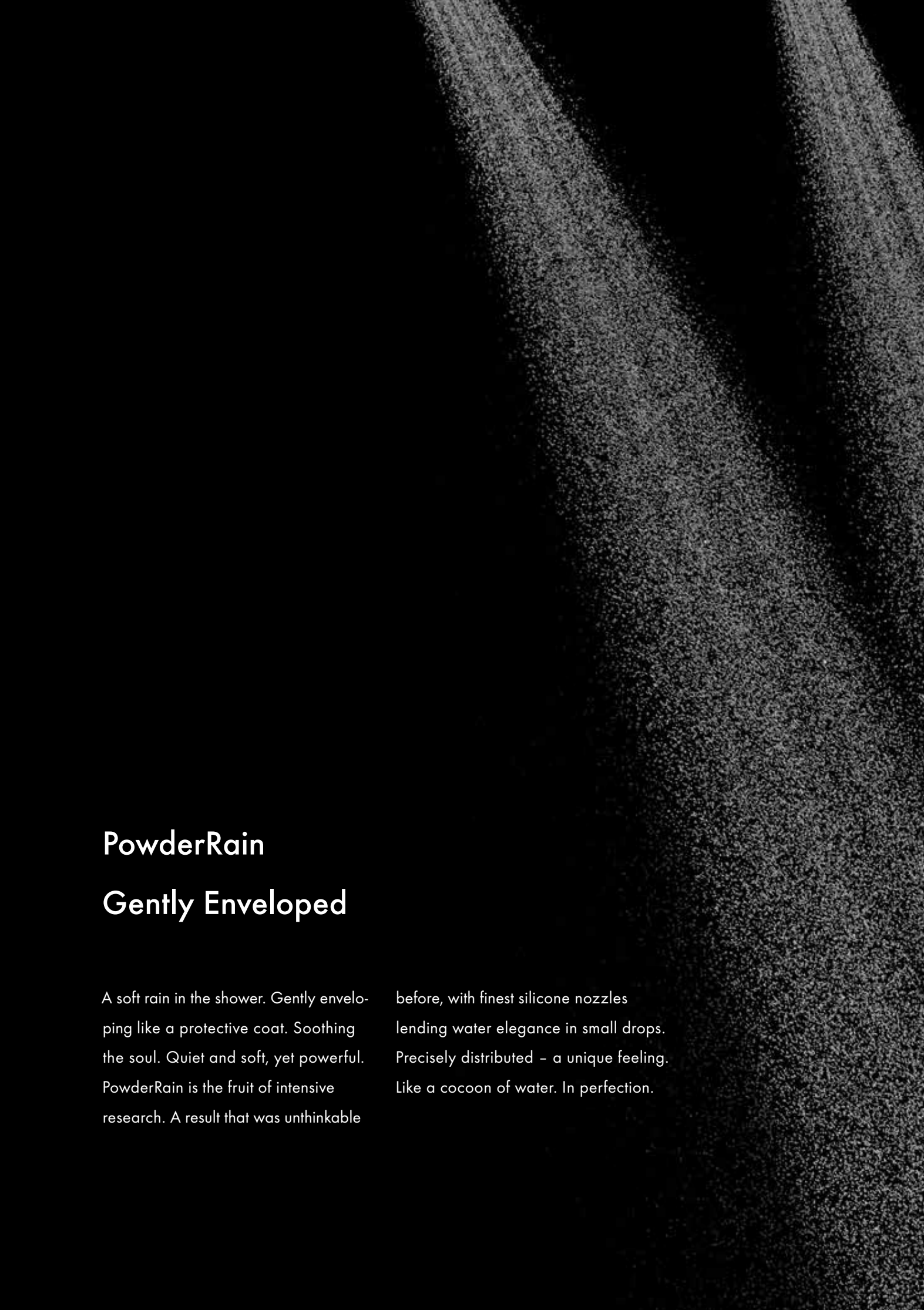


Mono-jet:

- / Concentrated laminar jet
- / Creates a relaxing spa feeling
and massages the neck area
- / Flow rate: 15 l/min

Rain jet:

- / Large shower field, 460 mm in width
- / Abundant all-body jet
- / Geometric jet management, perfectly aligned
to the user's body
- / With QuickClean function
- / Flow rate: 16 l/min

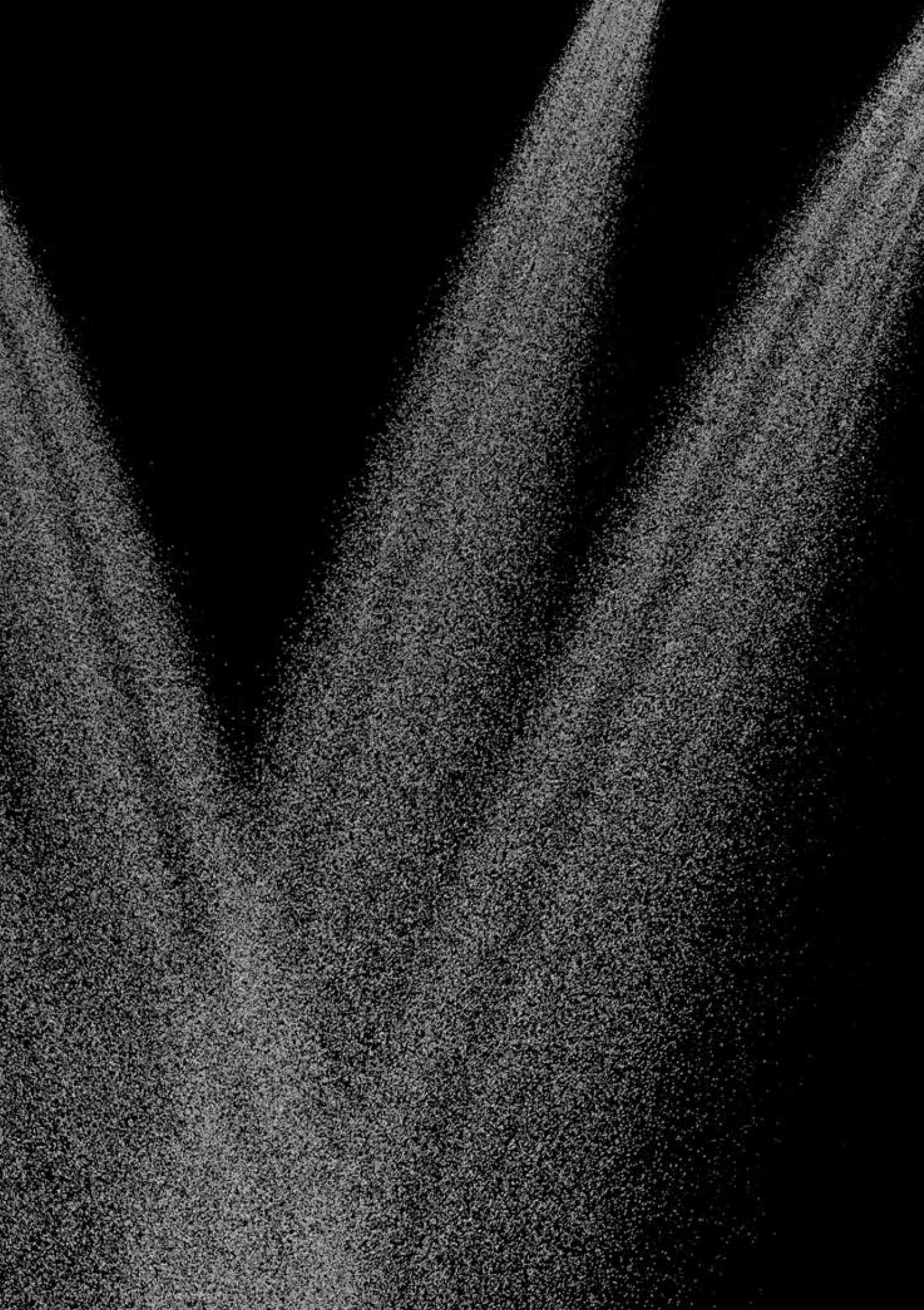


PowderRain

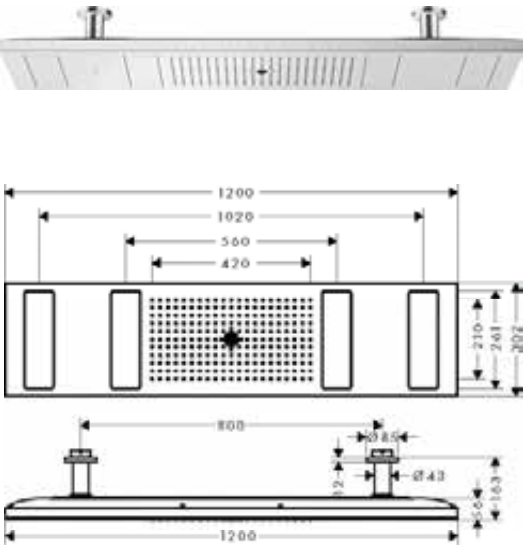
Gently Enveloped

A soft rain in the shower. Gently enveloping like a protective coat. Soothing the soul. Quiet and soft, yet powerful. PowderRain is the fruit of intensive research. A result that was unthinkable

before, with finest silicone nozzles lending water elegance in small drops. Precisely distributed – a unique feeling. Like a cocoon of water. In perfection.



Overhead showers



ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet
with lighting 3500 K

- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Mono
- / Select button on thermostat
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray outer (at 0,3 MPa): 12 l/ min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray inner (at 0.3 MPa): 12 l/ min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/ min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- / can be activated individually or in combination
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / extendable flaps can be opened manually
- / installation: ceiling, extendable claps can be pre-set to the user size
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 24 V
- / transformer power supply, 24 V, 60 W, EuP II
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 24 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 3500 K
- / Light color: neutral white
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Alternative products:

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| / ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting | Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus* | 10637000
10637XXX | 8,565.40
12,848.10 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| / ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 5000 K | Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus* | 10629000
10629XXX | 9,707.40
14,561.10 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required parts:

- | | | | |
|--|--|----------|--------|
| / Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet | | 10922180 | 630.00 |
|--|--|----------|--------|

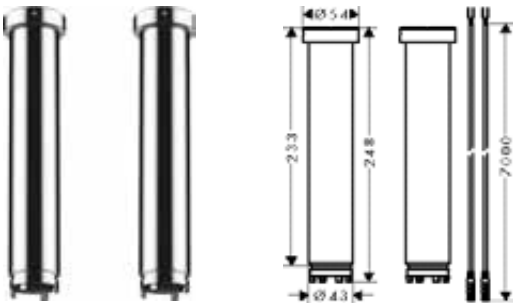
Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| / Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet | Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus* | 13603000
13603XXX | 1,016.50
1,524.80 |
| / Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions | Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus* | 18358000
18358XXX | 2,329.80
3,494.70 |

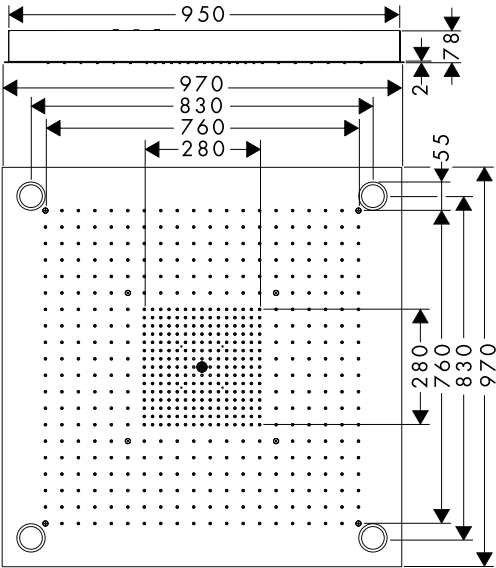
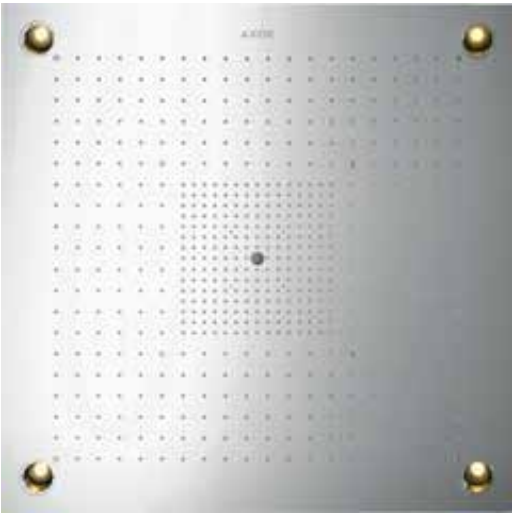
finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	10628000	9,707.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	10628XXX	14,561.10



				finish	code no.	Euro		
	Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet			Chrome	13603000	1,016.50		
	/ packaging unit: 2 pieces / dimension: 230 mm			AXOR FinishPlus*	13603XXX	1,524.80		
	Optional parts:							
	/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K			Chrome	10628000	9,707.40		
	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			AXOR FinishPlus*	10628XXX	14,561.10		
	/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 5000 K			Chrome	10629000	9,707.40		
	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			AXOR FinishPlus*	10629XXX	14,561.10		
	/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting			Chrome	10637000	8,565.40		
	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			AXOR FinishPlus*	10637XXX	12,848.10		
	/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection			Chrome	35301000	1,276.40		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60		
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection				Chrome	35304000	1,442.80		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20		
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection				Chrome	35316000	1,276.40		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60		
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection				Chrome	35320000	1,442.80		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20		
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection				Chrome	35286000	1,054.50		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80		
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection				Chrome	35297000	1,165.40		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10		
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection				Chrome	35308000	1,054.50		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80		
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection				Chrome	35312000	1,165.40		
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



**ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet
with lighting**

- / shower head size: 970 x 970 mm
- / spray type: RainAir, Rain, Mono
- / frame: brushed stainless steel
- / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 33,3 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 33,3 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20,6 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15,6 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar
- / can be activated individually or in combination, the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- / spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, Mono spray at Ø 17 mm
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / Light color: warm white
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified

Alternative products:

- / ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet without lighting

Optional parts:

- / Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions

finish code no. Euro

Stainless Steel Optic 10623800 9,230.10

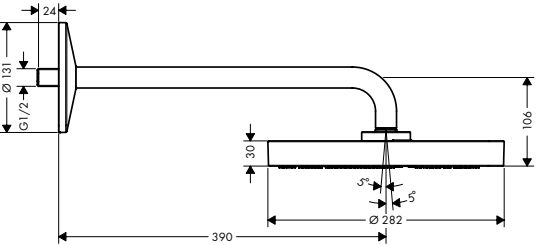


Stainless Steel Optic 10621800 8,461.30

Chrome 10751000 1,153.80
AXOR FinishPlus* 10751XXX 1,730.70

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

NEW



NEW

Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 390 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain and Rain spray in combination (at 3 bar): 12,3 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

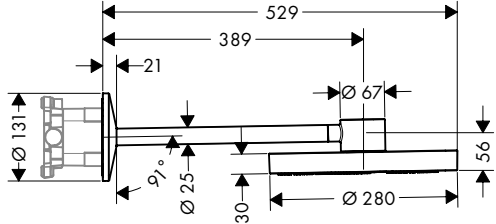
Alternative products:

- / Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48491000	950.00
Matt Black	48491670	1,330.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX	1,425.00



NEW



NEW

Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 389 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 7,2 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

Alternative products:

- / Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm

Required parts:

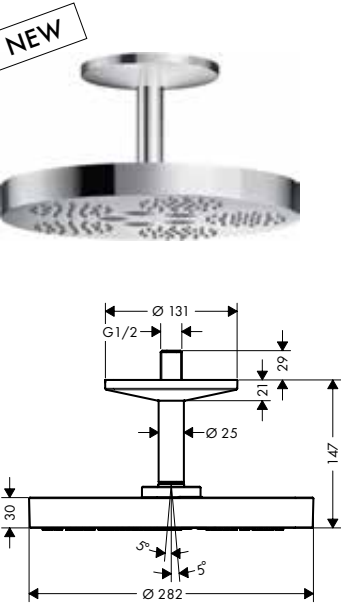
- / Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm

Chrome	48492000	1,100.00
Matt Black	48492670	1,540.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48492XXX	1,650.00



Chrome	48491000	950.00
Matt Black	48491670	1,330.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48491XXX	1,425.00

35361180	315.00
----------	--------



**Overhead shower 280 1jet
with ceiling connection**

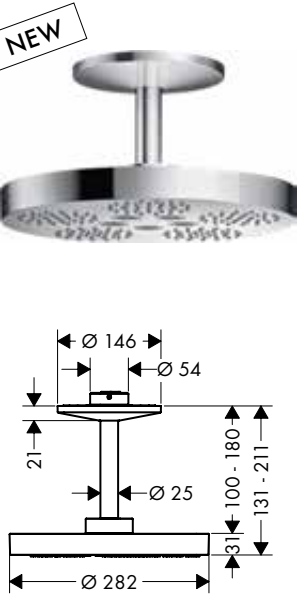
- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 120 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,2 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain and Rain spray in combination (at 3 bar): 12,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

Alternative products:

NEW	/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48493000	850.00
		Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00

Optional parts:

NEW	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet	Chrome	48495000	200.00
		Matt Black	48495670	280.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	300.00



**Overhead shower 280 2jet
with ceiling connection**

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 280 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Rain
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 211 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,5 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 7,5 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12,5 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not included: basic set

Alternative products:

NEW	/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	48493000	850.00
		Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00

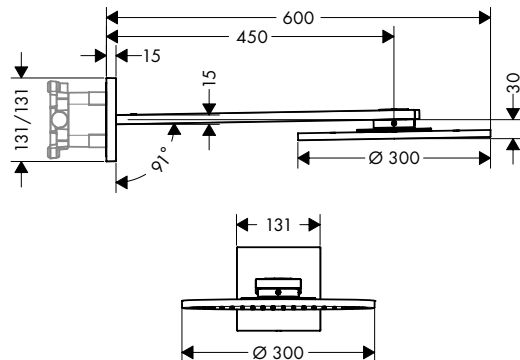
Required parts:

/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	26434180	240.60
--	----------	--------

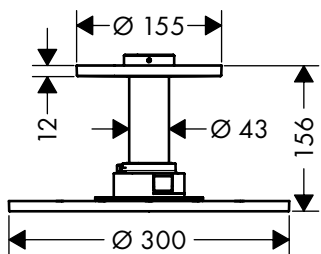
Optional parts:

NEW	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 2jet	Chrome	48496000	300.00
		Matt Black	48496670	420.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48496XXX	450.00

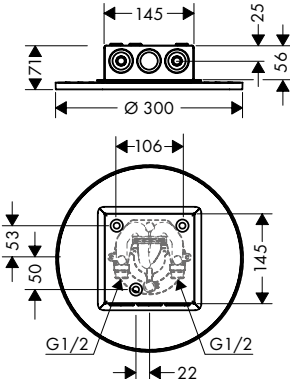


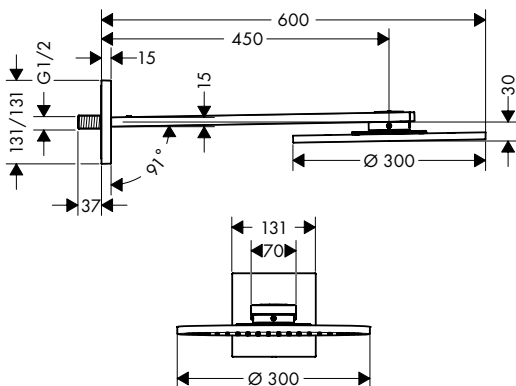
	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35303000 35303XXX	1,609.30 2,414.00
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 450 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
	Alternative products:			
	/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35300000 35300XXX	1,442.80 2,164.20
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	315.00

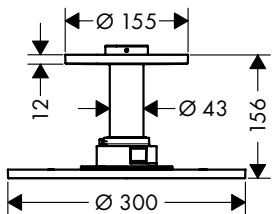


 	Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35304000 35304XXX	1,442.80 2,164.20
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
	Alternative products:			
	/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35301000 35301XXX	1,276.40 1,914.60
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35288000 35288XXX	488.40 732.60



	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35305000 35305XXX	1,442.80 2,164.20
	/ shower head size: 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: flush with the ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
	Alternative products:			
	/ Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35302000 35302XXX	1,276.40 1,914.60
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00

 	Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35300000 35300XXX	1,442.80 2,164.20
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 450 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,6 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17,6 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,9 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
	Alternative products:			
	/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35303000 35303XXX	1,609.30 2,414.00



Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection

Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60

Required parts:

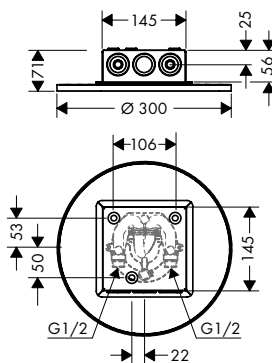
- / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

26434180	240.60
----------	--------

Optional parts:

- / Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower

Chrome	35288000	488.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60



Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling

- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling

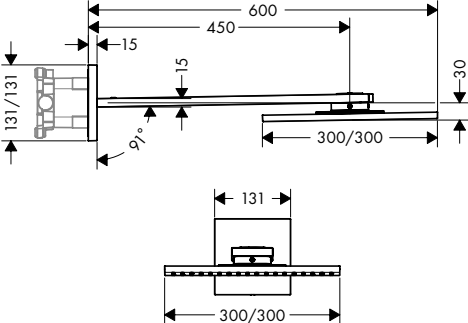
Chrome	35302000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35302XXX	1,914.60

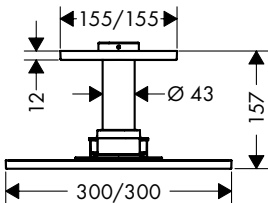
Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

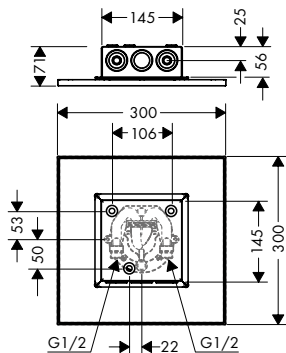
35363180	105.00
----------	--------



	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	35318000	1,609.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX	2,414.00
			
Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / Select button on thermostat / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 450 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/ min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15			
Alternative products: / Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm			
	Chrome	35314000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX	2,164.20
Required parts: / Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm			
		35361180	315.00

 	Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
			
Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / Select button on thermostat / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 17 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
Alternative products: / Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection			
	Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
Required parts: / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			
		26434180	240.60
Optional parts: / Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower			
	Chrome	35288000	488.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling

- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling

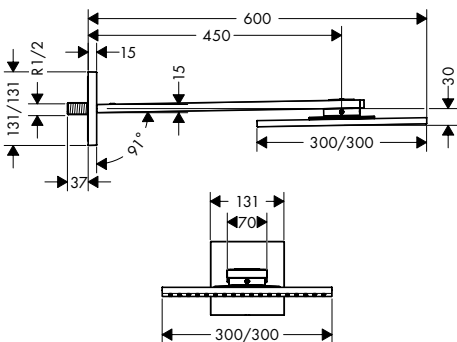
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35321000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35321XXX	2,164.20



Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

35363180	105.00
----------	--------



Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,2 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,2 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative sizes:

- / Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm

Chrome	35314000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX	2,164.20

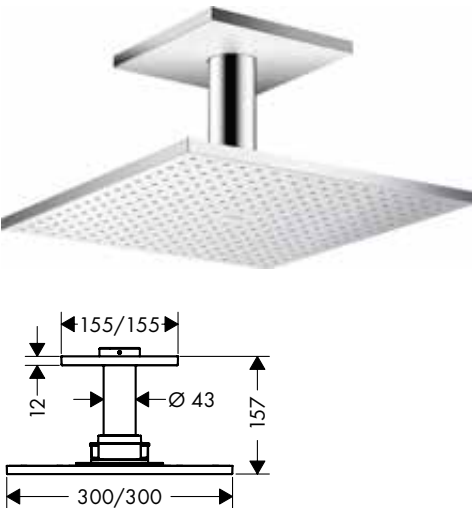


Alternative products:

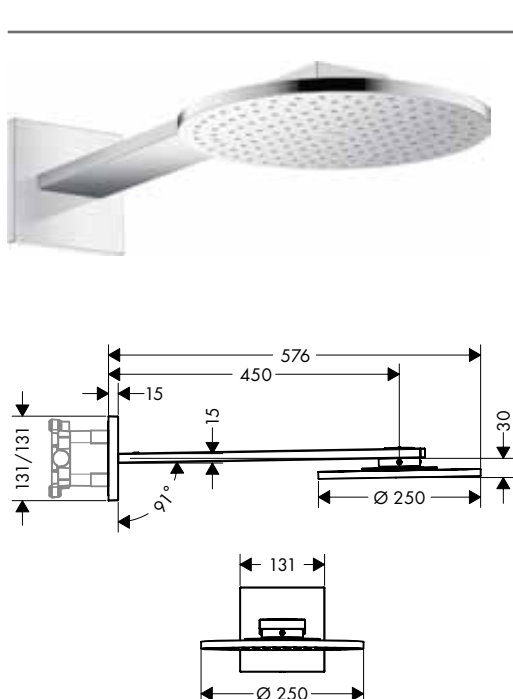
- / Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm

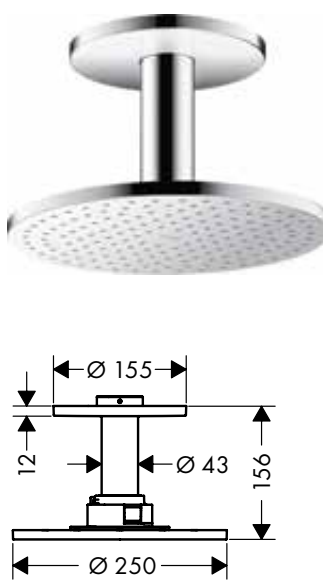
Chrome	35306000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX	1,748.10

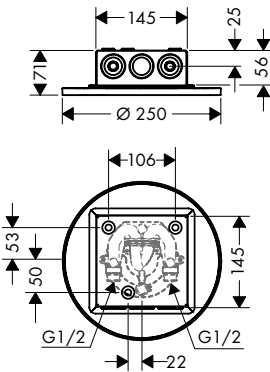
Chrome	35318000	1,609.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	35318XXX	2,414.00

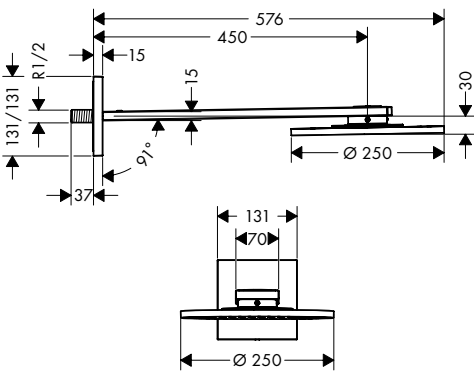
	finish	code no.	Euro	
	Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35316000 35316XXX	1,276.40 1,914.60
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / not included: basic set			
	Alternative products:			
	/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35320000 35320XXX	1,442.80 2,164.20
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35288000 35288XXX	488.40 732.60

	Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35317000 35317XXX	1,276.40 1,914.60
	/ shower head size: 300 x 300 mm / spray type: PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: flush with the ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
	Alternative products:			
	/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35321000 35321XXX	1,442.80 2,164.20
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00

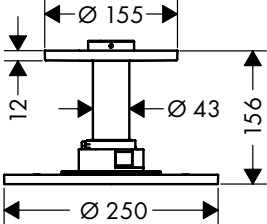
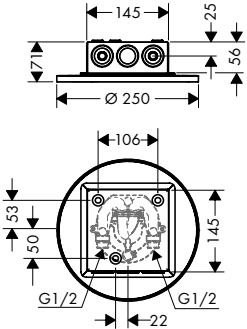
	finish	code no.	Euro	
	Chrome	35296000	1,331.80	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XXX	1,997.70	
Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm				
/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm				
/ shower head size: 250 mm				
/ spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain				
/ Select button on thermostat				
/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using				
/ material spray disc: metal				
/ shower arm length 450 mm				
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min				
/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min				
/ flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min				
/ minimum flow pressure: 2 bar				
/ overhead shower removable for cleaning				
/ ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose				
/ installation: wall				
/ connection dimension: DN15				
Alternative products:				
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with shower arm		Chrome	35284000	1,165.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35284XXX	1,748.10
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm			35361180	315.00

	Chrome	35297000	1,165.40	
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10	
Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection				
/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector				
/ shower head size: 250 mm				
/ spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain				
/ Select button on thermostat				
/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using				
/ material spray disc: metal				
/ brass ceiling connector				
/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm				
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min				
/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min				
/ flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/min				
/ minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar				
/ overhead shower removable for cleaning				
/ ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose				
/ installation: ceiling				
/ connection dimension: DN15				
Alternative products:				
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			26434180	240.60
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower		Chrome	35288000	488.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60

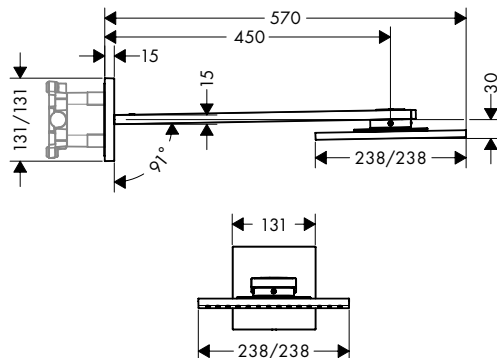
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	35298000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XXX	1,748.10
			
/ shower head size: 250 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / Select button on thermostat / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose / installation: flush with the ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
Alternative products:			
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35287000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35287XXX	1,581.80
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	105.00

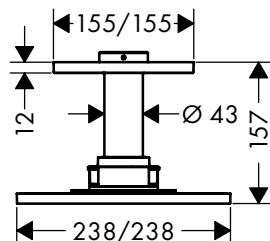
 	Overhead shower 250 1jet with shower arm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35284000 35284XXX	1,165.40 1,748.10
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 250 mm / spray type: PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 450 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning porpose / installation: wall / connection thread G ½ / connection dimension: DN15 Alternative products: / Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* 35296000 35296XXX 1,331.80 1,997.70			

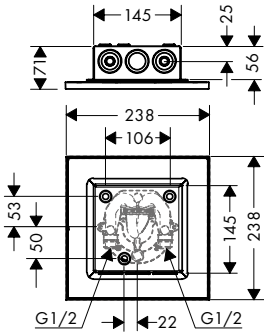
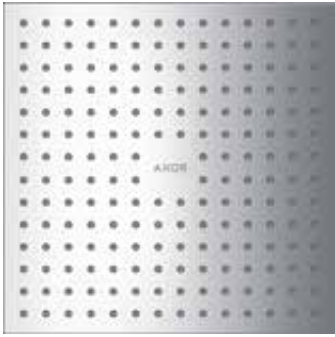
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 250 mm / spray type: PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
				
Alternative products:				
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			26434180	240.60
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower		Chrome	35288000	488.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60
 	Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling / shower head size: 250 mm / spray type: PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,7 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17,7 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: flush with the ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	35287000	1,054.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35287XXX	1,581.80
				
Alternative products:				
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling		Chrome	35298000	1,165.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XXX	1,748.10
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling			35363180	105.00

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35310000 35310XXX	1,331.80 1,997.70
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / Select button on thermostat / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 450 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15			
	Alternative products:	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35306000 35306XXX	1,165.40 1,748.10
	Required parts:		35361180	315.00
	/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm			

 	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35312000 35312XXX	1,165.40 1,748.10
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / Select button on thermostat / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15 / connection type: basic set			
	Alternative products:	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35308000 35308XXX	1,054.50 1,581.80
	Required parts:		26434180	240.60
	/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			
	Optional parts:	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35288000 35288XXX	488.40 732.60
	/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower			



Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling

- / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

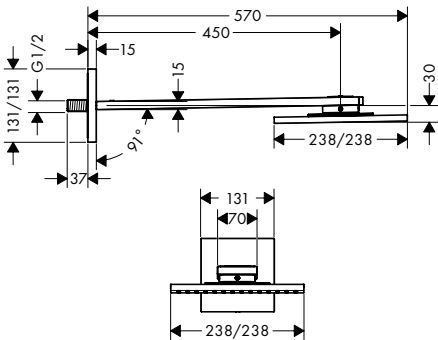
Alternative products:

- / Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling

Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35313000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XXX	1,748.10



Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative sizes:

- / Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm

Alternative products:

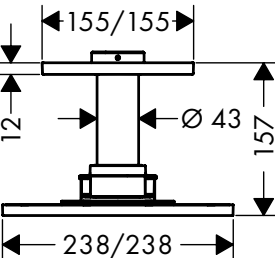
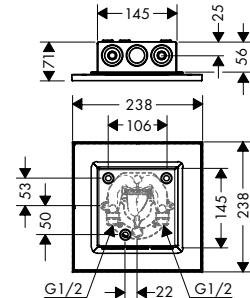
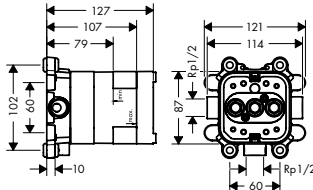
- / Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm

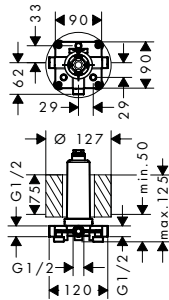
Chrome	35306000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35306XXX	1,748.10



Chrome	35314000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35314XXX	2,164.20

Chrome	35310000	1,331.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XXX	1,997.70

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35308000 35308XXX	1,054.50 1,581.80
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm / spray type: PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
Alternative products:				
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35312000 35312XXX	1,165.40 1,748.10
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			26434180	240.60
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35288000 35288XXX	488.40 732.60
 	Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35309000 35309XXX	1,054.50 1,581.80
	/ shower head size: 250 x 250 mm / spray type: PowderRain / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: flush with the ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
Alternative products:				
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35313000 35313XXX	1,165.40 1,748.10
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling			35363180	105.00
 	Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	315.00
	/ includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: Rp 1/2			



Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

/ ceiling installation, includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation

Optional parts:

/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35277000	1,941.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX	2,912.30
/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35279000	2,398.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX	3,597.60
/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10

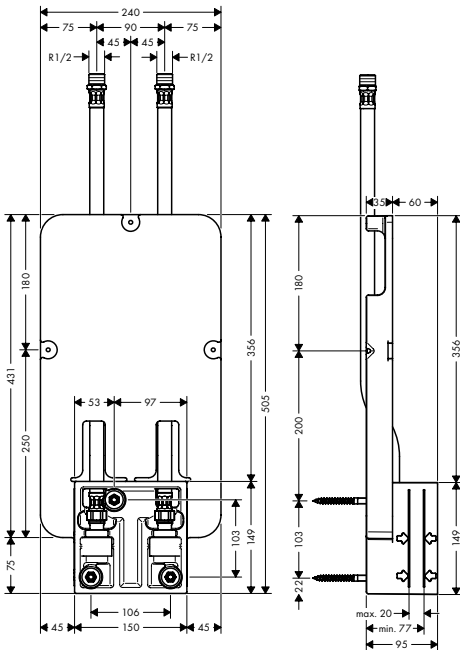


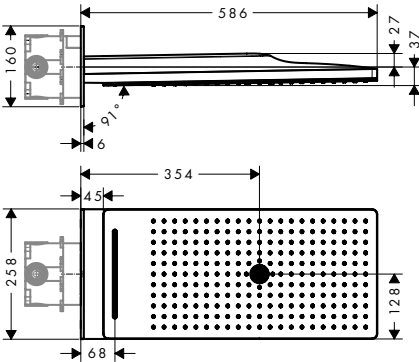
Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

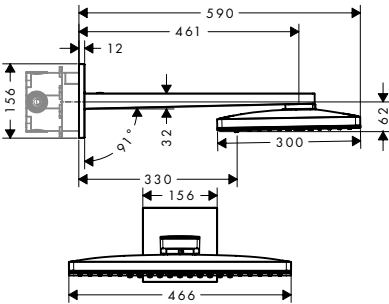
/ ServiceCard with sieve and flow restrictor can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
/ connection dimension: Rp 1/2

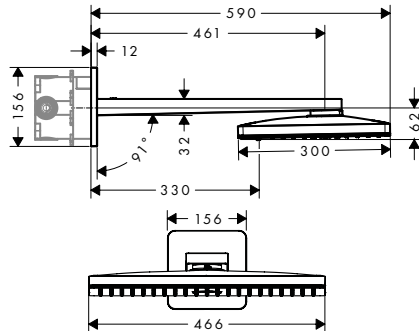
Optional parts:

/ Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35302000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35302XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35305000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35305XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35317000	1,276.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35317XXX	1,914.60
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35321000	1,442.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35321XXX	2,164.20
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35287000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35287XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35298000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XXX	1,748.10
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling	Chrome	35309000	1,054.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35309XXX	1,581.80
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling	Chrome	35313000	1,165.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XXX	1,748.10

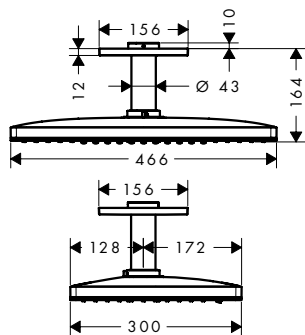
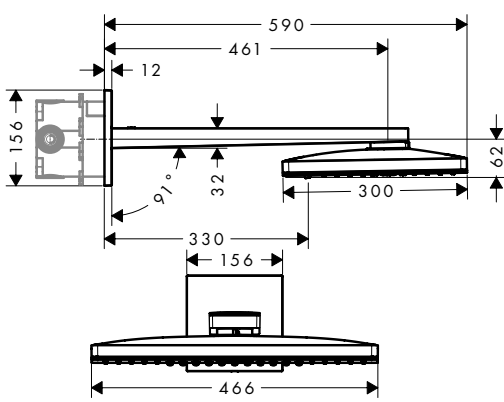


	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 250/580 3jet	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35283000 35283XXX	3,197.80 4,796.70
	/ consists of: overhead shower, wall connector / shower head size: 580 x 260 mm / spray type: Rain, RainFlow, Mono / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 20 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30	

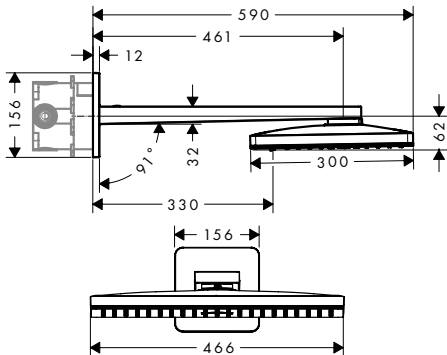
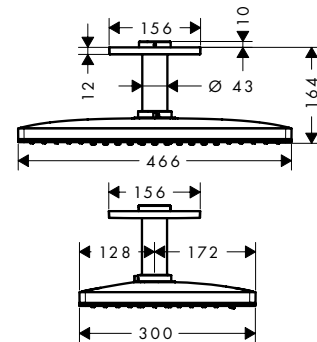
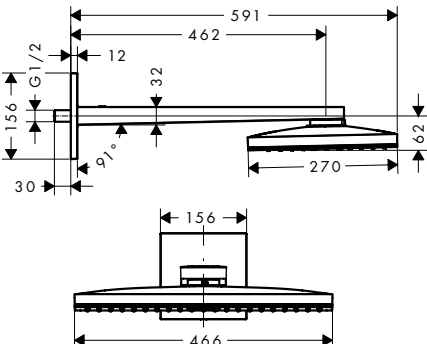
 	Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and square escutcheon	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35282000 35282XXX	2,741.00 4,111.50
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30	

 	Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35276000 35276XXX	2,741.00 4,111.50
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30	

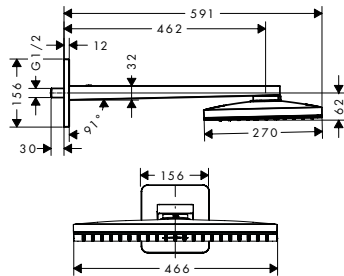
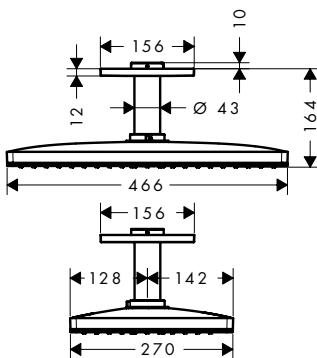
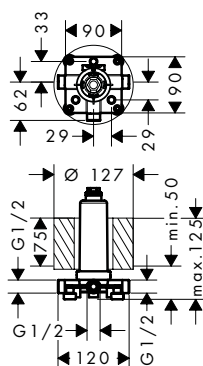
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

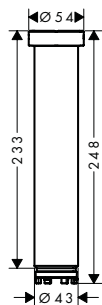
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20
Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection			
/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 23 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
Optional parts:			
/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	488.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60
			
 	Chrome	35280000	2,512.50
	AXOR FinishPlus*	35280XXX	3,768.80
Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and square escutcheon			
/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / spray type: Rain, RainStream / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
			

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35275000 35275XXX	2,512.50 3,768.80
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / spray type: Rain, RainStream / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox / connection dimension: DN15 Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal			01700180
 	Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35279000 35279XXX	2,398.40 3,597.60
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / spray type: Rain, RainStream / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/ min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15 Required parts: / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector Optional parts: / Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower			26434180
 	Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and square escutcheon	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35278000 35278XXX	2,055.80 3,083.70
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon / shower head size: 460 x 270 mm / spray type: Rain / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			

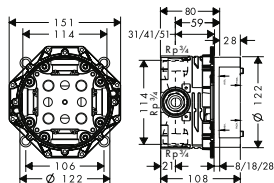
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35274000 35274XXX	2,055.80 3,083.70
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon / shower head size: 460 x 270 mm / spray type: Rain / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
 	Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35277000 35277XXX	1,941.50 2,912.30
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 460 x 270 mm / spray type: Rain / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
 	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	35288000 35288XXX	488.40 732.60
	Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	240.60
	/ ceiling installation, includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome 		



/ packaging unit: 1 piece
/ dimension: 230 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	35288000	488.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35288XXX	732.60
Chrome	35277000	1,941.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35277XXX	2,912.30
Chrome	35279000	2,398.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35279XXX	3,597.60
Chrome	35281000	2,626.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35281XXX	3,940.20
Chrome	35301000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35301XXX	1,914.60
Chrome	35304000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35304XXX	2,164.20
Chrome	35316000	1,276.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35316XXX	1,914.60
Chrome	35320000	1,442.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	35320XXX	2,164.20
Chrome	35286000	1,054.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35286XXX	1,581.80
Chrome	35297000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35297XXX	1,748.10
Chrome	35308000	1,054.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	35308XXX	1,581.80
Chrome	35312000	1,165.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XXX	1,748.10



- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

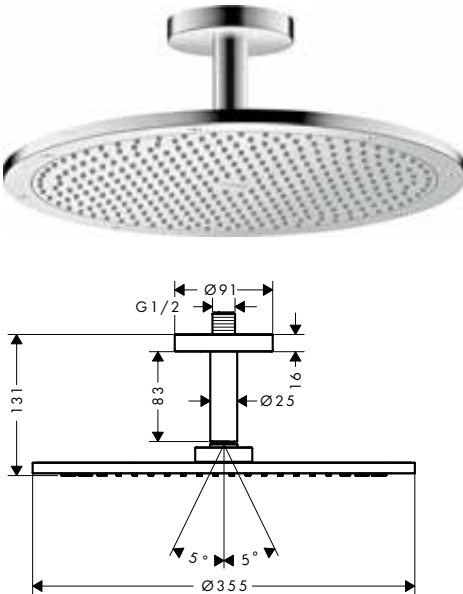
Optional parts:		
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80

[illegible]

- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / material spray disc: metal
- / shower arm length 390 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 26 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1½
- / connection dimension: DN15

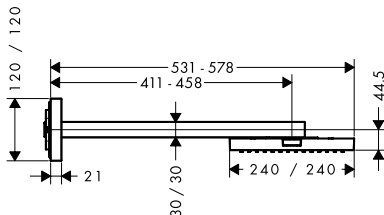
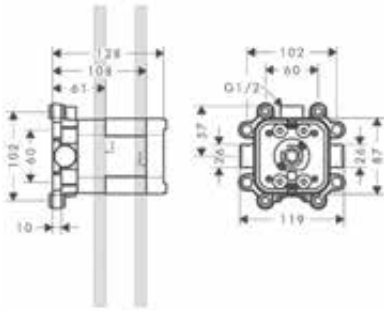
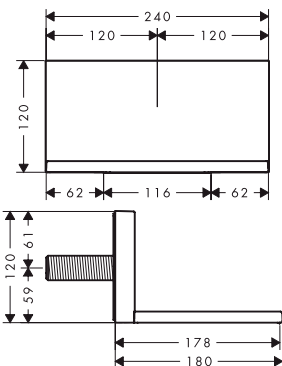
Chrome	26034000	2,512.50
Brushed Nickel	26034820	3,768.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	26034XXX	3,768.80



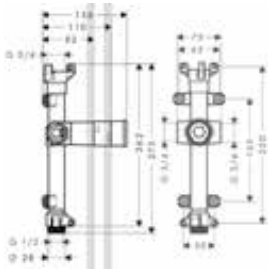
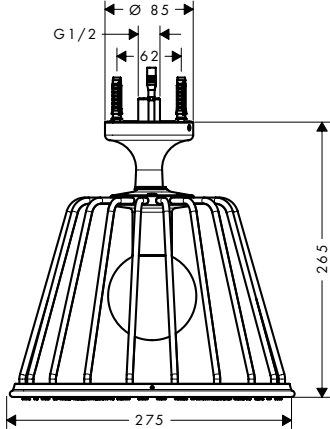
	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	26035000	2,398.40
	Brushed Nickel	26035820	3,597.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26035XXX	3,597.60
			
Overhead shower 350 1jet with ceiling connection			
/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector			
/ shower head size: 350 mm			
/ spray type: PowderRain			
/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable			
/ material spray disc: metal			
/ brass ceiling connector			
/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm			
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min			
/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 26 l/min			
/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar			
/ overhead shower removable for cleaning			
/ installation: ceiling			
/ connection thread G 1/2			
/ connection dimension: DN15			

	Chrome	10924000	1,072.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10924XXX	1,608.00	
Overhead shower 240/240 1jet ceiling			
/ shower head size: 240 x 240 mm			
/ spray type: RainAir			
/ material spray disc: metal			
/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min			
/ flow rate expandable to 25 l/min			
/ minimum flow pressure: 2 bar			
/ spray disc removable for cleaning			
/ installation: flush with the ceiling			
/ connection thread G 1/2			
/ connection dimension: DN15			
/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
	Chrome	10929000	1,273.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10929XXX	1,909.50	
Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with ceiling connection			
/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector			
/ shower head size: 240 x 240 mm			
/ spray type: RainAir			
/ material spray disc: metal			
/ brass ceiling connector			
/ ceiling connection length: 102 mm			
/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min			
/ flow rate expandable to 25 l/min			
/ minimum flow pressure: 2 bar			
/ spray disc removable for cleaning			
/ installation: ceiling			
/ connection thread G 1/2			
/ connection dimension: DN15			
/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters			

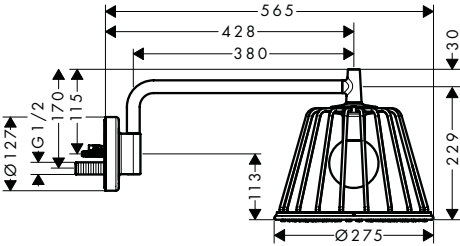
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

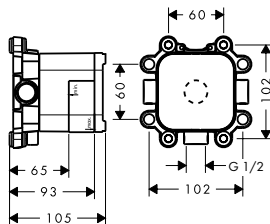
	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10925000 10925XXX	1,473.90 2,210.90
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length metal shower arm 411 - 458 mm / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min / flow rate expandible to 25 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters AirPower Quick Clean			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm		10921180	240.90
 	Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm		10921180	240.90
	/ for installation in a direct line with # 40872000, # 40873000 the mounting plate # 10973180 is necessary / sound-decoupled installation			
 	Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10942000 10942XXX	734.50 1,101.80
	/ 1 function / projection 180 mm / when positioning the spout between waterconducting parts (# 10751000, # 10755000, # 10972000, # 10651000, # 28491000, # 40872000, # 40873000) in joined installation (10 mm distance) it is recommended to use basic set # 10941180 / can be used as bath spout or flood shower / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: wide flood jet Quick Clean			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation		10941180	240.90

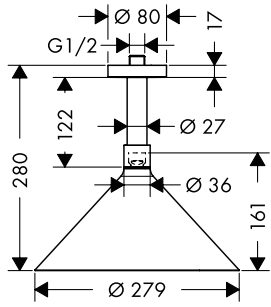
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

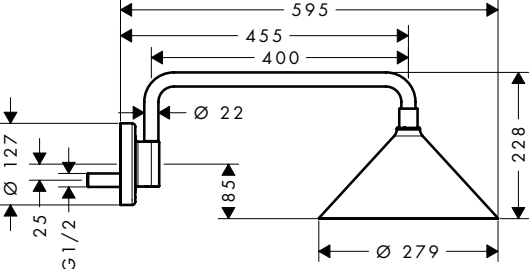
	finish	code no.	Euro
 		10941180	240.90
Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation			
/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning			
/ connection dimension: DN20			
Required parts:			
/ Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10942000 10942XXX
			734.50 1,101.80
 		26032000 26032XXX	1,492.60 2,238.90
LampShower 275 1jet with ceiling connector			
/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector			
/ shower head size: 275 mm			
/ spray type: Rain			
/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable			
/ material spray disc: metal			
/ brass ceiling connector			
/ ceiling connection length: 265 mm			
/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min			
/ minimum flow pressure: 2 bar			
/ spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter			
/ spray disc removable for cleaning			
/ installation: ceiling			
/ connection thread G 1/2			
/ connection dimension: DN15			
/ with integrated lighting			
/ illuminant: LED			
/ power supply: 12 V			
/ transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W			
/ input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz			
/ output voltage: 12 V - DC			
/ colour temperature: 2700 K			
/ TÜV certified			
			

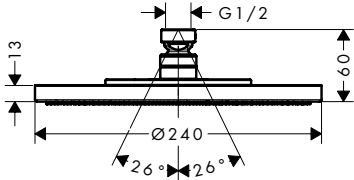
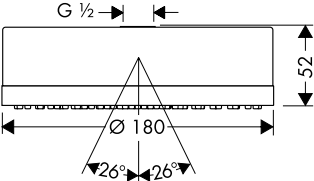
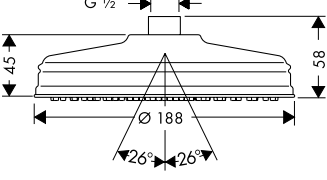
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

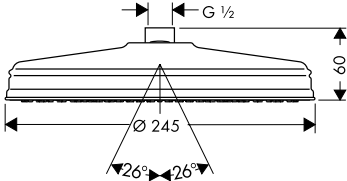
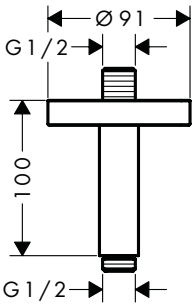
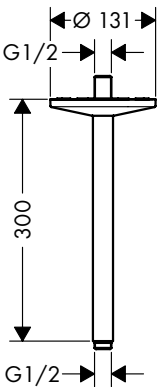
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 275 mm / spray type: Rain / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 380 mm / shower arm swivels by 150° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar / spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15 / with integrated lighting / illuminant: LED / power supply: 12 V / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz / output voltage: 12 V - DC / colour temperature: 2700 K / TÜV certified	Chrome	26031000	1,817.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26031XXX	2,725.50
				
		Optional parts: / Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm		
			26909180	398.20

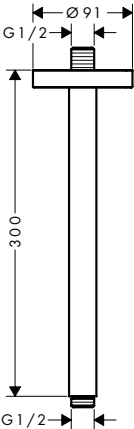
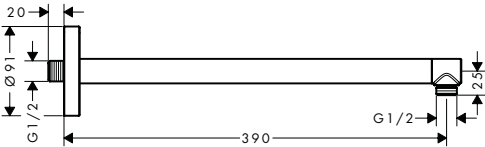
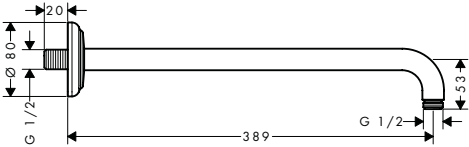
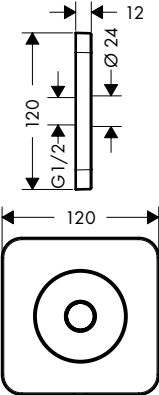
 	Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm / TÜV certified / sound-decoupled installation / connection for power supply by empty tube / the basic set is required in case of insufficient quality and stability of the wall structure / connection dimension: Rp ½		26909180	398.20

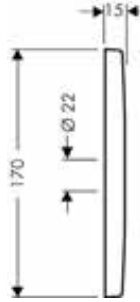
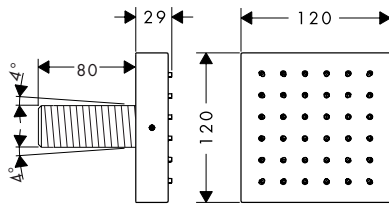
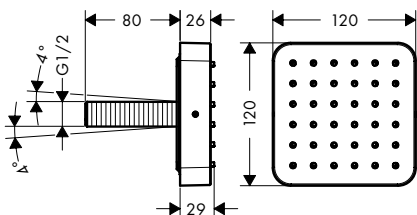
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	26022000	648.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26022XXX	973.40
Select SELECT AirPower  Quick Clean  / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / shower head size: 279 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir / Select button on overhead shower / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 139 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW			

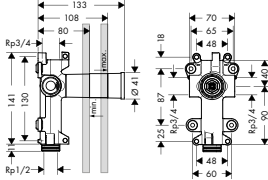
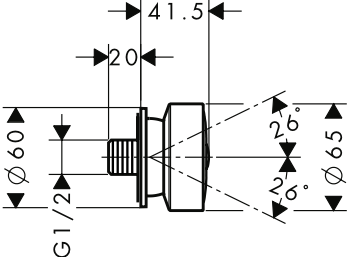
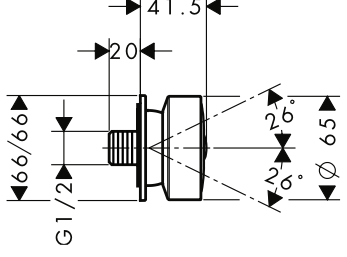
 	Chrome	26021000	908.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26021XXX	1,363.10
Select SELECT AirPower  Quick Clean  / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / shower head size: 279 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir / Select button on overhead shower / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / shower arm length 400 mm / shower arm swivels by 150° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW			
Optional parts: / Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm			
		26909180	398.20

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Overhead shower 240 1jet	Chrome	28494000	612.70
	/ shower head size: 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW	AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	285.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
	/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60
 	Overhead shower 180 1jet	Chrome	28489000	592.60
	/ shower head size: 180 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15	AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	285.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
	/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60
 	Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic	Chrome	28487000	493.90
	/ shower head size: 180 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / spray disc removable for cleaning / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15	AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	116.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
	/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	171.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic / shower head size: 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / material spray disc: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	28474000	731.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10
			 	
Optional parts:				
/ Shower arm 389 mm		Chrome	27348000	116.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm		Chrome	26432000	171.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm		Chrome	26433000	228.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60
 	Ceiling connector 100 mm / length: 100 mm / material: brass / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15	Chrome	26432000	171.40
		Brushed Nickel	26432820	257.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XXX	257.10
Optional parts:				
/ Overhead shower 240 1jet		Chrome	28494000	612.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10
/ Overhead shower 180 1jet		Chrome	28489000	592.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90
/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic		Chrome	28487000	493.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90
/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic		Chrome	28474000	731.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10
  	Ceiling connector 300 mm for overhead shower 280 1jet / length: 300 mm / installation type: exposed installation / material: solid brass / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15	Chrome	48495000	200.00
		Matt Black	48495670	280.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48495XXX	300.00
Optional parts:				
/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	48493000	850.00
		Matt Black	48493670	1,190.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	48493XXX	1,275.00

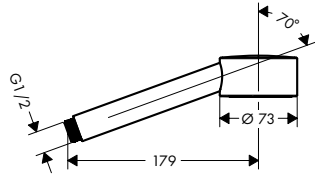
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	228.40
	/ length: 300 mm / material: brass / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15	AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XXX	342.60
Optional parts:				
	/ Overhead shower 240 1jet	Chrome	28494000	612.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10
	/ Overhead shower 180 1jet	Chrome	28489000	592.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90
	/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic	Chrome	28487000	493.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90
	/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic	Chrome	28474000	731.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10
 	Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	285.60
	/ length: 390 mm / installation type: exposed installation / material: brass / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15	Brushed Nickel	26431820	428.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XXX	428.40
Optional parts:				
	/ Overhead shower 240 1jet	Chrome	28494000	612.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XXX	919.10
	/ Overhead shower 180 1jet	Chrome	28489000	592.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28489XXX	888.90
 	Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	116.80
	/ length: 389 mm / version: 90° angle / connection thread G 1/2	AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20
Optional parts:				
	/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic	Chrome	28487000	493.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28487XXX	740.90
	/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic	Chrome	28474000	731.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28474XXX	1,097.10
	/ Wall plate 120/120 Softcube	Chrome	36725000	91.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36725XXX	137.90
Wall plates				
 	Wall plate 120/120 Softcube	Chrome	36725000	91.90
	/ material: metal / wall-mounted	AXOR FinishPlus*	36725XXX	137.90
Optional parts:				
	/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	116.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27348XXX	175.20

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Wall plate square / material: metal / wall or ceiling mounting	Chrome	27419000	134.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27419XXX	201.90
Body showers / shower modules				
 	Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain / spray angle adjustable in five steps / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / connection thread: G 1/2 / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal	Chrome	28491000	438.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28491XXX	657.80
				
		Optional parts:		
/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			28486180	135.00
/ Installation part			28470180	277.20
 	Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain / spray angle adjustable in five steps / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,3 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5,3 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / connection thread: G 1/2 / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal	Chrome	36822000	331.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XXX	496.70
				
		Optional parts:		
/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			28486180	135.00
/ Installation part			28470180	277.20

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning, connection right or left / sound-decoupled installation		28486180	135.00
 	Body shower round 1jet / shower head size: 65 mm / spray type: Rain / grey spray disc / ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable / rosette: circular / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / connection thread: G 1/2 / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	28464000 28464XXX	117.40 176.10
				
 	Body shower square 1jet / shower head size: 65 mm / spray type: Rain / grey spray disc / ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable / rosette: angular / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar / connection thread: G 1/2 / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	28469000 28469XXX	125.20 187.80
				

Hand showers

NEW

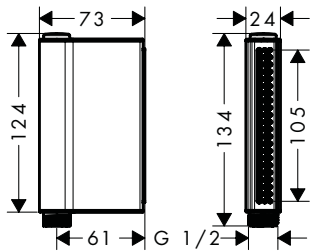
**Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart**

- / shower head size: 73 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/min
- / material: metal
- / with internal water conduction
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	48651000	110.00
Matt Black	48651670	154.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	48651XXX	165.00

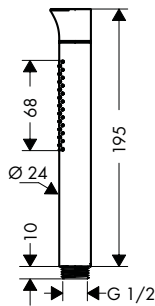
**Hand shower 2jet**

- / spray type: Rain, flood spray
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar
- / with internal water conduction
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers

Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome	45720000	168.20
Matt Black	45720670	235.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	45720XXX	252.30

**Baton hand shower 2jet**

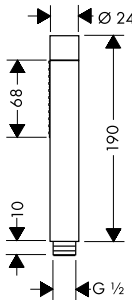
- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / grey spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / rinseable screen seal
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

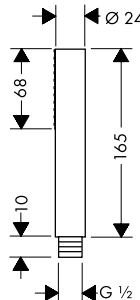
Optional parts:

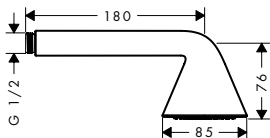
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

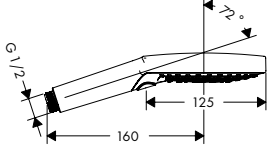
Chrome	12680000	182.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	12680XXX	273.50

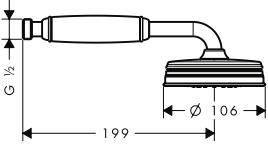


		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Baton hand shower 2jet			
	/ spray type: Rain, Mono			
	/ spray type adjustment by turning spray disc			
	/ grey spray disc			
	/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/ min			
	/ flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 12,4 l/ min			
	/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16,2 l/ min			
	/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar			
	/ rinseable screen seal			
	/ connection thread G ½			
/ connection dimension: DN15				
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters				
Alternative products:				
/ Baton hand shower 1jet		Chrome	10531000	111.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XXX	167.30
Optional parts:				
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28282000	53.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70
				

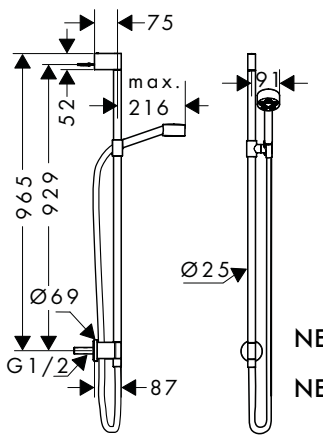
 	Baton hand shower 1jet			
	/ spray type: Rain			
	/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min			
	/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 8 l/ min			
	/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar			
	/ rinseable screen seal			
	/ connection thread G ½			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	/ suitable for continous flow water heaters			
	Alternative products:			
/ Baton hand shower 2jet		Chrome	28532000	180.60
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XXX	270.90
Optional parts:				
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28282000	53.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70
				

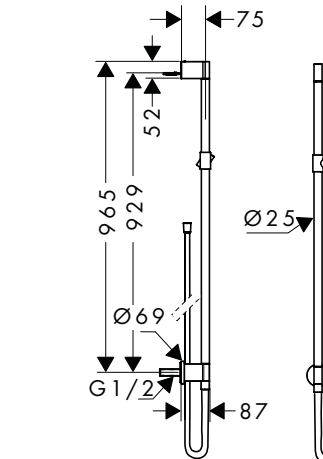
 	Hand shower 85 1jet			
	/ shower head size: 85 mm			
	/ spray type: Rain			
	/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min			
	/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/ min			
	/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar			
	/ with internal water conduction			
	/ rinseable screen seal			
	/ connection thread G ½			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
/ suitable for continous flow water heaters				
		Chrome	26025000	103.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26025XXX	155.60
				
				

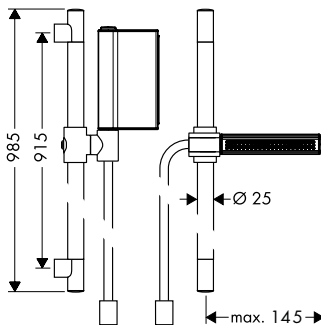
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	26050000	107.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26050XXX	160.80
/ shower head size: 125 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient diversion via Select button / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar / with internal water conduction / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
 Water saving EcoSmart version: / Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/ min			
	Chrome	26051000	107.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	26051XXX	160.80

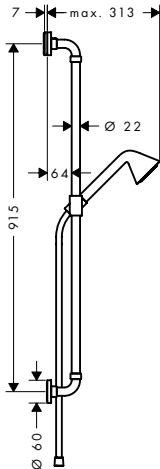
 	Chrome	16320000	206.80
	Brushed Nickel	16320820	310.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XXX	310.20
/ shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / grey spray disc / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / rinseable screen seal / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			

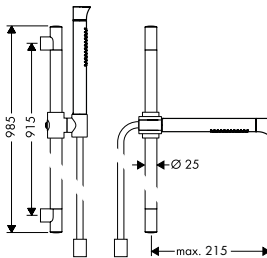
Shower sets

 	Chrome	48791000	350.00
	Matt Black	48791670	490.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48791XXX	525.00
/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, wall connector / shower head size: 73 mm / spray type: PowderRain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,1 l/ min / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall mounting: screw fastening / wall supports of metal / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / profile stand pipe: round / metal hand shower holder			
Consisting of: / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX) / Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m (# 48792XXX)			

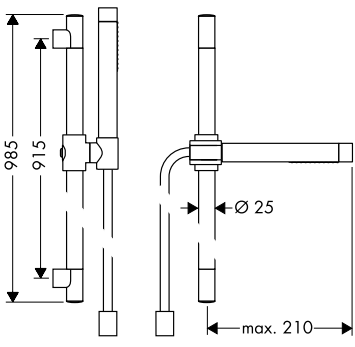
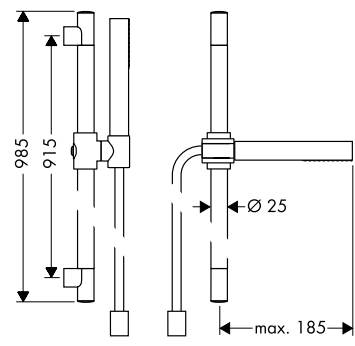
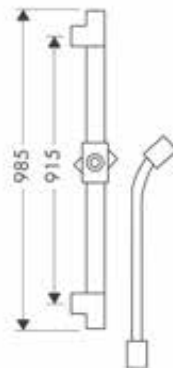
 	Chrome	48792000	260.00
	Matt Black	48792670	364.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	48792XXX	390.00
/ consists of: shower bar, slider, wall connector, shower hose / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides / profile stand pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable / wall supports of metal			
Consisting of: / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)			

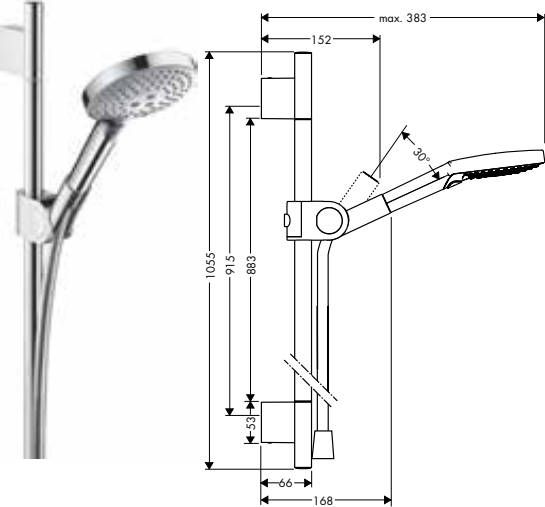
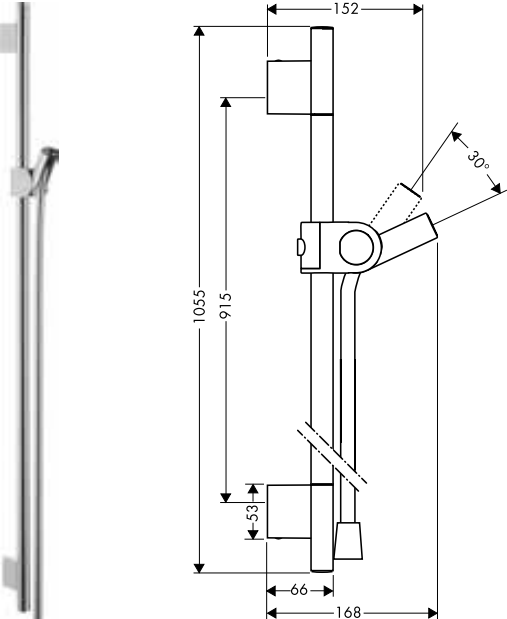
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	45722000	280.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45722XXX	420.50
		 		
		Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 2jet / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / spray type: Rain, flood spray / convenient diversion via Select button / AXOR Starck wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 2,5 bar / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot joints on shower and fixed side / wall supports of plastic Consisting of: / Hand shower 2jet (# 45720000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000) Optional parts: / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D		
		Chrome	96186000	8.70

		Chrome	26023000	389.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26023XXX	584.30
				
		Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 85 1jet / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 85 mm / spray type: Rain / support for shower hose with conical nuts / wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of metal Consisting of: / Hand shower 85 1jet (# 26025000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)		

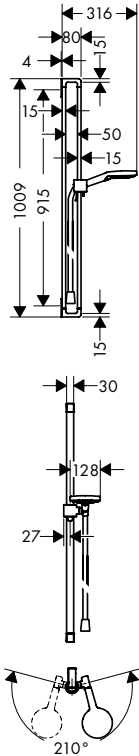
		Chrome	12231000	526.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	12231XXX	789.20
				
		Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain, Soft spray / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/ min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of plastic / profile stand pipe: round Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 12680000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000) Optional parts: / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D		
		Chrome	96186000	8.70

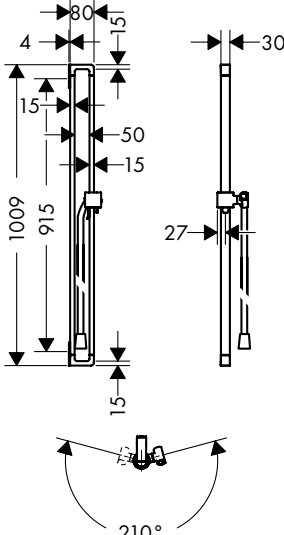
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

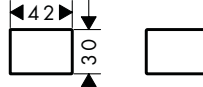
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain, Mono / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27980000	521.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27980XXX	781.50
				
	Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)			
	Alternative products: / Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome	27983000	348.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX	522.80
	Optional parts: / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.70
 	Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of plastic	Chrome	27983000	348.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27983XXX	522.80
				 
	Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 1jet (# 10531000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)			
	Optional parts: / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.70
 	Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / profile stand pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / metal hand shower holder / slider steplessly adjustable	Chrome	27830000	273.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX	410.70
	Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)			
	Optional parts: / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.70

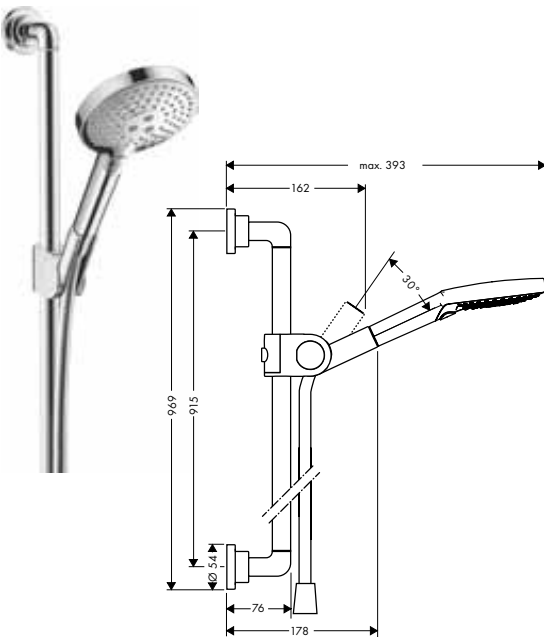
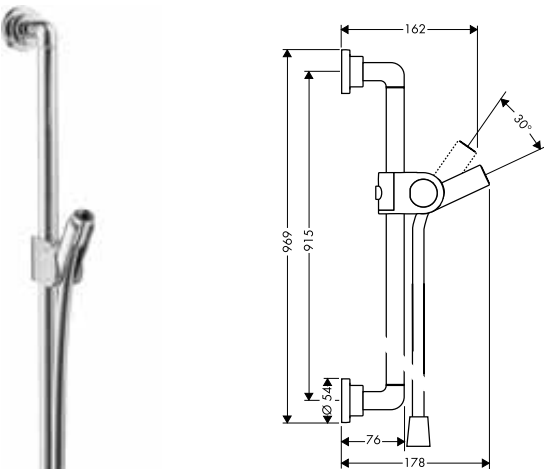
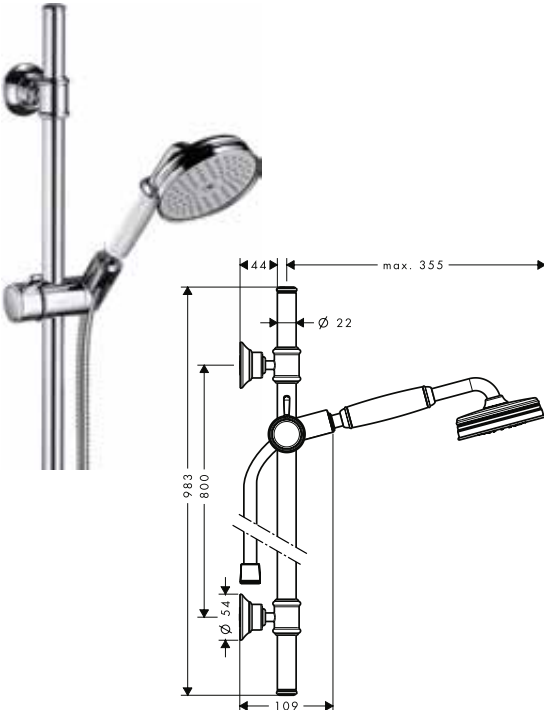
		finish	code no.	Euro
	Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet	Chrome	27987000	427.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27987XXX	641.90
	/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient diversion via Select button / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30° / wall bar 0.90 m / support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of metal	  		
Consisting of:				
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)				
/ Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m (# 27989000)				
/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)				
Optional parts:				
/ Corner fitting set		Chrome	28693000	35.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28693XXX	53.60
/ Wall bar spacer		Light Grey	96397000	9.30
	Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	27989000	349.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27989XXX	524.00
	/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / profile stand pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 22 mm / metal hand shower holder / hand shower holder with locking mechanism / slider steplessly adjustable			
Consisting of:				
/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)				
Optional parts:				
/ Corner fitting set		Chrome	28693000	35.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28693XXX	53.60
/ Wall bar spacer		Light Grey	96397000	9.30

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	36735000	479.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00
				
		Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet		
		/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider		
		/ shower head size: 120 mm		
		/ spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir		
		/ convenient diversion via Select button		
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min		
		/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar		
		/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling		
		/ wall supports of metal		
		/ 30 mm width of shower bar		
		Consisting of:		
		/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)		
		/ Shower slider (# 92726000)		
		/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)		
		Alternative products:		
		/ Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m		
		Chrome	36736000	400.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10
		Optional parts:		
		/ Cover for rail		
		Chrome	42871000	59.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60

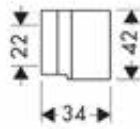
		Chrome	36736000	400.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10
		Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m		
		/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider		
		/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling		
		/ support for shower hose with conical nuts		
		/ hand shower holder moves sideways, up/ down and pivots		
		/ profile stand pipe: square		
		/ bar width: 30 mm		
		/ metal hand shower holder		
		/ slider steplessly adjustable		
		/ silent inclination angle adjustment		
		/ wall supports of metal		
		Consisting of:		
		/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Cover for rail		
		Chrome	42871000	59.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60

		Chrome	42871000	59.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60
		Cover for rail		
		/ for covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired		
		Required parts:		
		/ Rail grab bar 300 mm		
		Chrome	42830000	202.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
		/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm		
		Chrome	42832000	239.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
		/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm		
		Chrome	42833000	275.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
		/ Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet		
		Chrome	36735000	479.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00
		/ Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m		
		Chrome	36736000	400.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10

		finish	code no.	Euro	
	Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	27991000 27991XXX	385.70 578.60
	/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient diversion via Select button / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30° / wall bar 0.90 m / support for shower hose with conical nuts / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall supports of metal Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)		Select AirPower Quick Clean		
	Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	27831000 27831XXX	310.90 466.40
	/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / profile stand pipe: round / shower bar diameter: 25 mm / metal hand shower holder / hand shower holder with locking mechanism / wall supports of metal Consisting of: / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)				
	Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1jet		Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	27982000 27982820 27982XXX	619.30 929.00 929.00
	/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / support for shower hose with conical nuts / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / wall supports of metal Consisting of: / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX) / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116000) Optional parts: / Corner basket 160/83		AirPower Quick Clean		
		Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42066000 42066820 42066XXX	189.30 284.00 284.00	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower holders

**Shower holder**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with cylindrical nuts
- / metal

Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

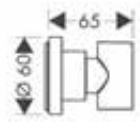
27515000
27515XXX

43.30
65.00

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

28282000
28282XXX
28286000
28286XXX
28284000
28284XXX

53.40
80.10
58.80
88.20
63.80
95.70

**Shower holder round**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with conical nut
- / metal

Optional parts:

- / Shower hose 1.25 m
- / Shower hose 1.60 m
- / Shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

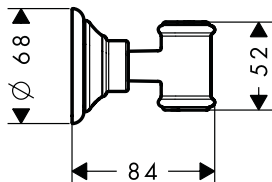
39525000
39525XXX

102.30
153.50

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

28622000
28622XXX
28626000
28626XXX
28624000
28624XXX

29.70
44.60
32.10
48.20
34.10
51.20

**Shower holder**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with conical nut
- / metal

Optional parts:

- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
AXOR FinishPlus*

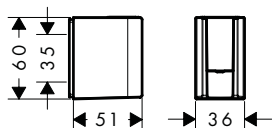
16325000
16325820
16325XXX

103.20
154.80
154.80

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
AXOR FinishPlus*
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
AXOR FinishPlus*

28112000
28112820
28112XXX
28116000
28116XXX
28120000
28120820
28120XXX

73.10
109.70
109.70
82.40
123.60
91.20
136.80
136.80

**Shower holder**

- / fixed holding position
- / for hoses with cylindrical nuts
- / metal

Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

45721000
45721XXX

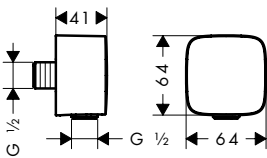
71.10
106.70

Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*
Chrome
AXOR FinishPlus*

28282000
28282XXX
28286000
28286XXX
28284000
28284XXX

53.40
80.10
58.80
88.20
63.80
95.70

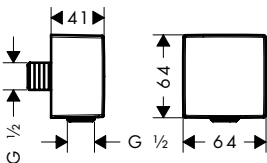
Fixfit wall outlets



Wall outlet softcube

- / plastic connection angle
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2

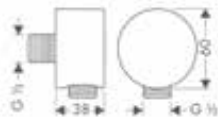
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36731000	33.10
AXOR FinishPlus *	36731XXX	49.70



Wall outlet square

- / plastic connection angle
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2

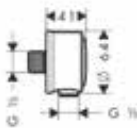
Chrome	36732000	33.10
AXOR FinishPlus *	36732XXX	49.70



Wall outlet round

- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve

Chrome	27451000	36.20
AXOR FinishPlus *	27451XXX	54.30

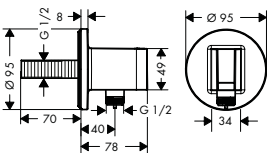


Wall outlet with non-return valve

- / metal connection angle
- / non-return valve

Chrome	16884000	41.40
Brushed Nickel	16884820	62.10
AXOR FinishPlus *	16884XXX	62.10

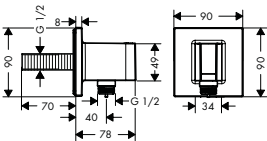
Porter units



Porter unit round

- / metal connection angle
- / integrated support function
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

Chrome	36733000	102.70
--------	----------	--------

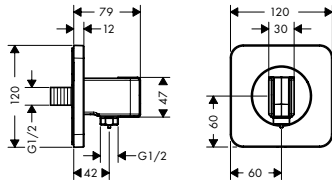
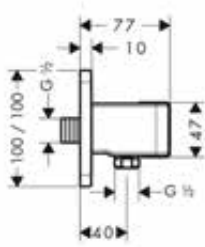
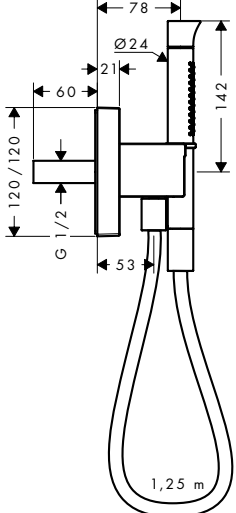


Porter unit square

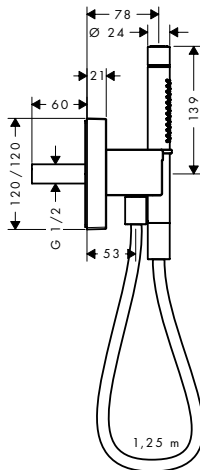
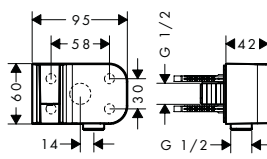
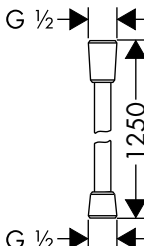
- / metal connection angle
- / integrated support function
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

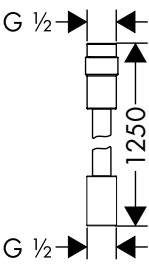
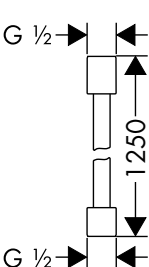
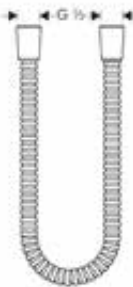
Chrome	36734000	102.70
--------	----------	--------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

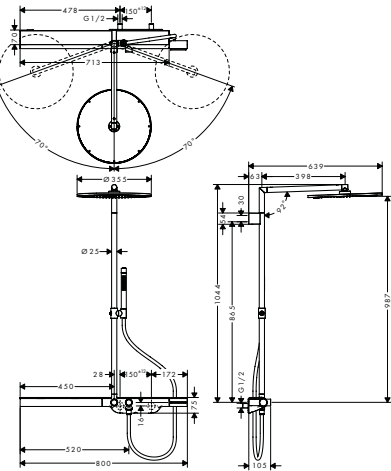
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Porter unit 120/120 softcube			
	/ metal connection angle / integrated support function / non-return valve / connection type: G 1/2 / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides			
Optional parts:				
/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			28486180	135.00
/ Shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28622000	29.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
/ Shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome	28626000	32.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
/ Shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome	28624000	34.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20
 	Porter unit			
	/ integrated support function / non-return valve / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides			
Optional parts:				
/ Shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28622000	29.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28622XXX	44.60
/ Shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome	28626000	32.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
/ Shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome	28624000	34.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20
 	Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose			
	/ consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / spray type: Rain, Mono / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar / integrated support function / nuts shower hose: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / with non-return valve / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required			
Consisting of:				
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)				
Optional parts:				
/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			28486180	135.00

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose		
		/ consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose		
		/ spray type: Rain, Mono		
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,2 l/ min		
		/ minimum flow pressure: 1 bar		
		/ integrated support function		
		/ nuts shower hose: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides		
		/ with non-return valve		
		/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used		
		/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation		
		/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required		
		Consisting of:		
		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation		
			28486180	135.00
		Porter unit		
		/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts		
		/ metal		
		/ integrated support function		
		/ non-return valve		
		/ connection type: G 1/2		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m		
		Chrome	28282000	53.40
		Matt Black	28282670	74.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	80.10
		Chrome	28286000	58.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	88.20
		Chrome	28284000	63.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28284XXX	95.70
Shower hoses				
		Shower hose 1.25 m		
		/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect		
		/ with plastic coating, easy to clean		
		/ shower hose length: 1.25 m		
		/ pivot connector prevent hose from tangling		
		/ kink-protected		
		/ nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends		
		Alternative sizes:		
		/ Shower hose 1.60 m		
		Chrome	28626000	32.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28626XXX	48.20
		Chrome	28624000	34.10
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28624XXX	51.20

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control			
		/ high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 1.25 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends			
		Alternative sizes:			
		/ Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28127000 28127XXX 28128000 28128820 28128XXX	59.40 89.10 61.70 92.60 92.60
		Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m			
		/ high-quality shower hose / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 1.25 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends			
		Alternative sizes:			
		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28282000 28282670 28282XXX	53.40 74.80 80.10
		/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28286000 28286XXX 28284000 28284XXX	58.80 88.20 63.80 95.70
		Metal shower hose 1.25 m			
		/ metal shower hose / without plastic coating / shower hose length: 1.25 m / pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends			
		Alternative sizes:			
		/ Metal shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28112000 28112820 28112XXX	73.10 109.70 109.70
		/ Metal shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28116000 28116XXX 28120000 28120820 28120XXX	82.40 123.60 91.20 136.80 136.80

Shower systems



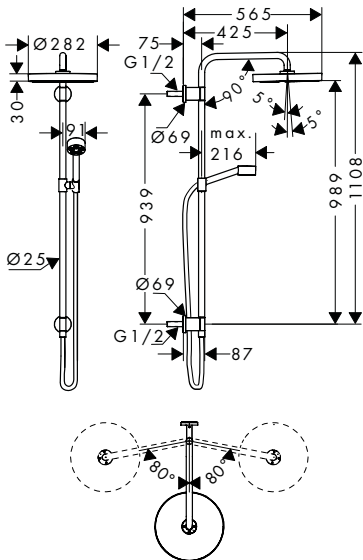
Showerpipe with thermostat
800 and overhead shower 350
1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR overhead shower 350 1jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 350 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- / 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: chrome
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 19,5 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR thermostatic mixer 800
- / safety lock at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control (# 28128000)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	27984000	3,768.80
AXOR FinishPlus *	27984XXX	5,653.20



Showerpipe 280 1jet
for concealed installation

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, wall connector, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- / overhead shower AXOR One 280 1jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: PowderRain and Rain in combination
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- / shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- / requires a mixer for 2 functions
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,7 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- / mounting type: concealed
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / swivelling shower arm
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm (# 48491XXX)
- / Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart (# 48651XXX)
- / Shower bar with wall connection and shower hose 1.60 m (# 48792XXX)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for showerpipe

Optional parts:

- / Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions

Chrome	48790000	1,200.00
Matt Black	48790670	1,680.00
AXOR FinishPlus *	48790XXX	1,800.00



NEW

NEW

NEW

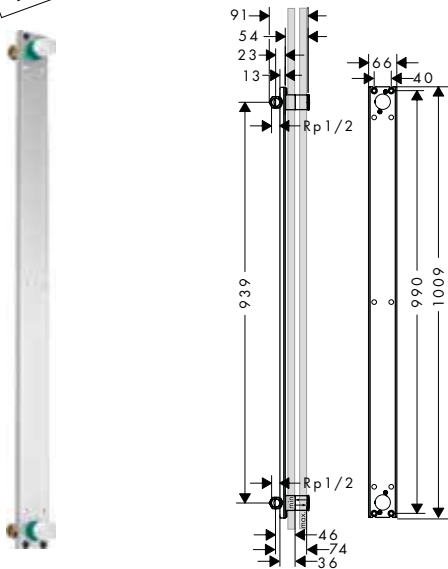
NEW

Chrome	45712000	902.30
Matt Black	45712670	1,263.20
AXOR FinishPlus *	45712XXX	1,353.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish code no. Euro

NEW



Basic set for showerpipe

48798180 150.00

- / suitable for AXOR One Showerpipe 48490XXX
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / AXOR One Showerpipe 48490XXX
- / connection dimension: G 1/2



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet

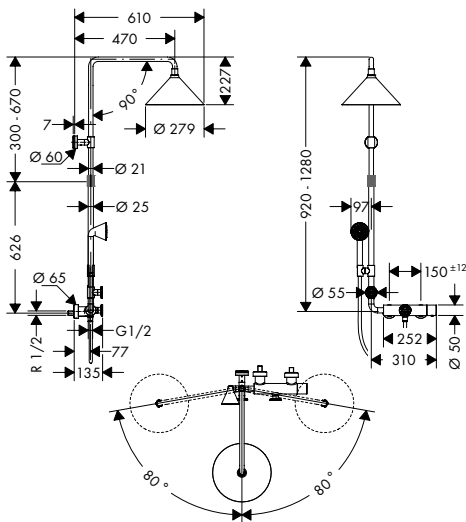
Chrome 26020000 2,024.80
AXOR FinishPlus* 26020XXX 3,037.20



- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / overhead shower Raindance Select S 240 2jet
- / shower head size overhead shower: 279 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: Rain
- / individually height adjustable shower head with easy-to-use twist lock. Adjustment 300 mm
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 470 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / safety lock at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector (# 26022000)
- / Hand shower 85 1jet (# 26025000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- / shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/ min
- / minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- / shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety lock at 40°C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G ½
- / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic (# 28474000)
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116000)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16572000	2,298.40
Brushed Nickel	16572820	3,447.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	16572XXX	3,447.60



Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, WhirlAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 420 mm
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G ½
- / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39620000	1,709.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	39620XXX	2,564.60



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet

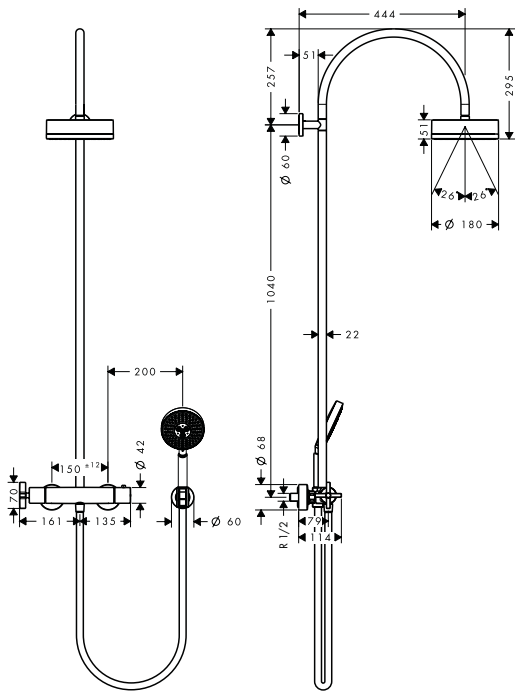
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39670000	1,775.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	39670XXX	2,663.40



- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- / spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa/ max. 0.6 MPa
- / hand shower wall support
- / shower arm length overhead shower: 444 mm
- / thermostat AXOR Citterio
- / safety lock at 38 °C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / mounting type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)



AXOR Thermostatic modules with select technology

Intuitive control in the shower

Exclusive aesthetics. Impressive functionality.
AXOR thermostatic modules create perfect
moments in the shower. Comfortable to use.
With Select technology. At the touch of a button.

With precise regulation for constant temperature
control. Escutcheons made of high-grade metal.
In a variety of designs. In perfection.

AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostatic mixers

Modular. Combinable. Intuitive. AXOR
ShowerSelect individual thermometer
mixers. Easy to operate thanks to Select
technology. Allow several outlets to be
controlled – either individually or at the
same time. Easy to install with the iBox
Universal.



Available in three different escutcheon forms.

As a square with precise corners, as a softcube or a circular.



AXOR One

Flat. Soft. Planar. The monolithic control element
and the hand shower of the AXOR One shower set.
Interaction design par excellence. All thanks to the
innovative ShowerSelect technology. With the
control element, two large paddles manage the
shower jets. Can be combined with one, two or
three outlets. Concealed installation.

AXOR Select thermostatic module

The technical counterpart to the element of water. The AXOR Select thermostatic module. Clear in appearance, impressive in performance. Timeless and elegant. Perfect integration in the room.

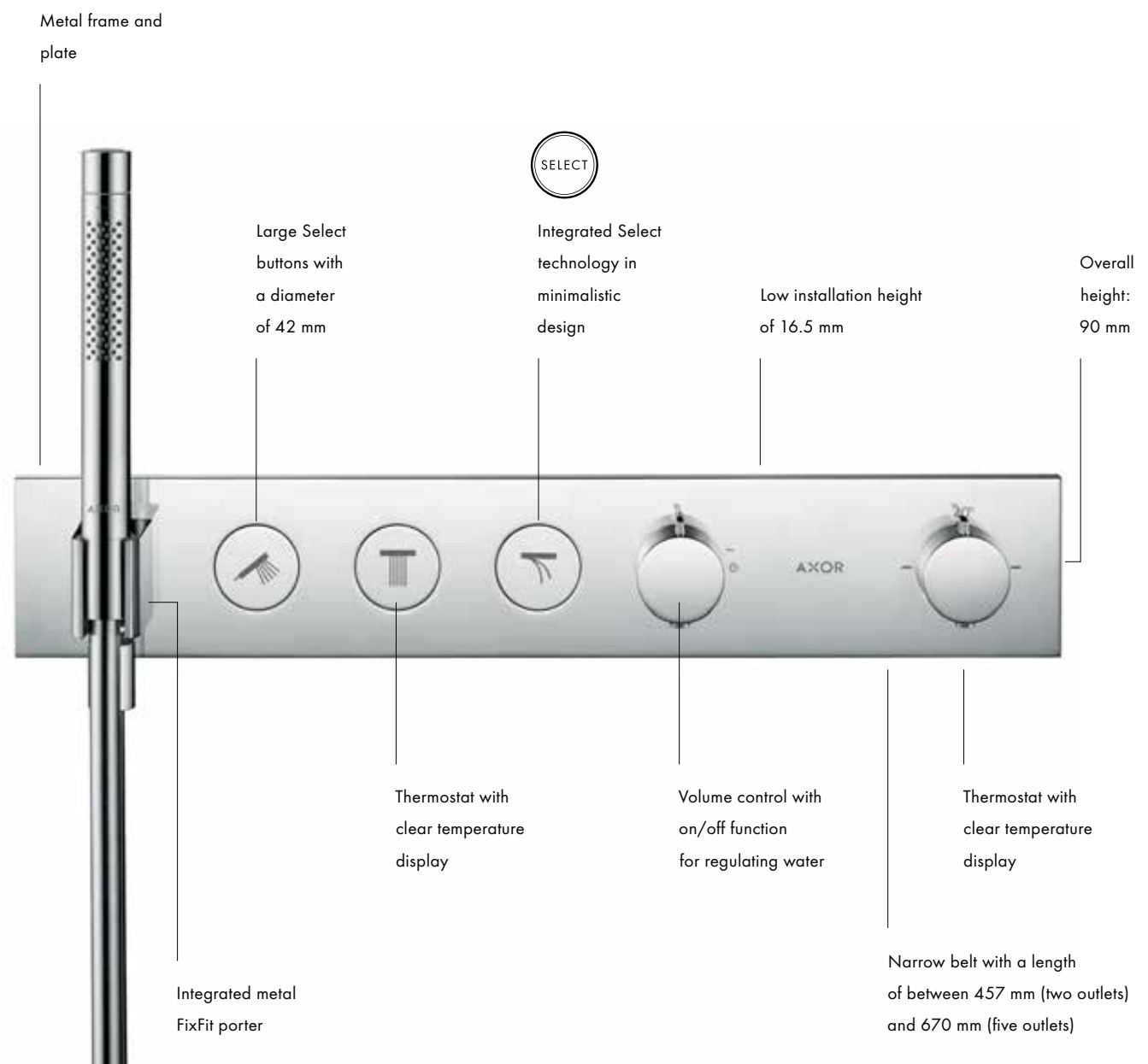
Intuitive to use thanks to its large Select buttons.

For three to five outlets or spray modes depend-

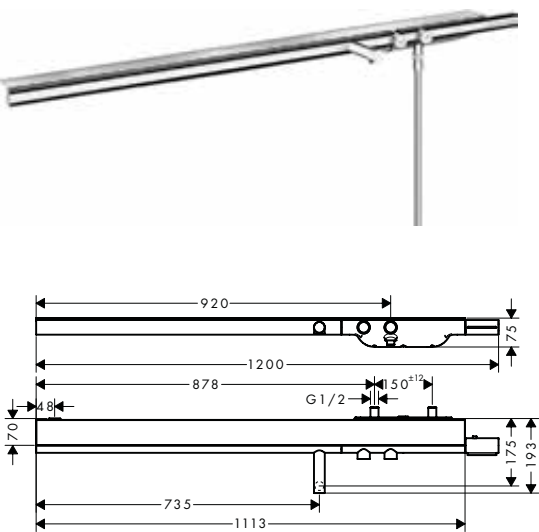
ding on the version. Precise switching at the touch of a button. Purely mechanical.

With integrated thermostat and porter unit.

Design: Phoenix Design



Thermostatic mixers for exposed installation bath



Bath thermostat 1200
for exposed installation

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions, thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- / with silencer
- / material handles: metal
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: mirror glass
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filter included
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45421000	1,998.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	45421XXX	2,998.10

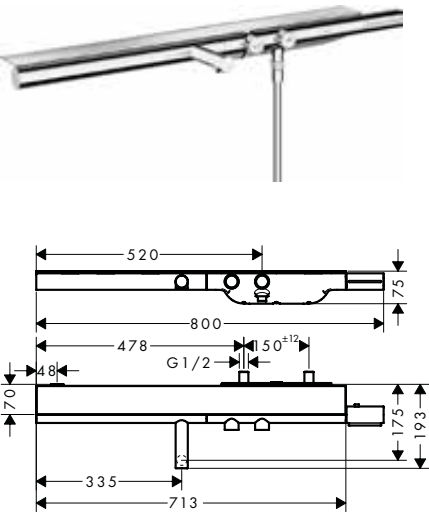


Alternative sizes:

/ Bath thermostat 800 for exposed installation	Chrome	45420000	1,656.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45420XXX	2,484.20

Optional parts:

/ Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control	Chrome	28127000	59.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28127XXX	89.10
/ Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control	Chrome	28128000	61.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28128XXX	92.60



Bath thermostat 800
for exposed installation

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions, thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / protected against backflow, according to DIN EN1717
- / with silencer
- / material handles: metal
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: mirror glass
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filter included
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

Chrome	45420000	1,656.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	45420XXX	2,484.20



Alternative sizes:

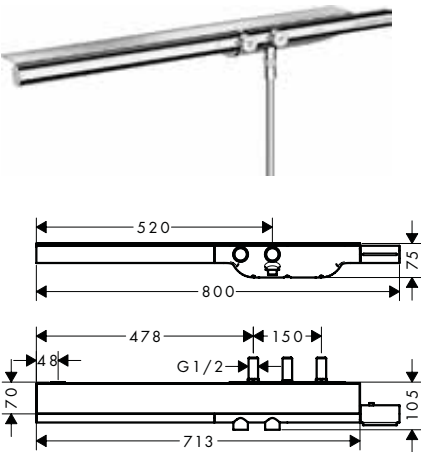
/ Bath thermostat 1200 for exposed installation	Chrome	45421000	1,998.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45421XXX	2,998.10

Optional parts:

/ Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control	Chrome	28127000	59.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28127XXX	89.10
/ Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control	Chrome	28128000	61.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28128XXX	92.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Thermostatic mixer for exposed/concealed installation shower



Thermostat 800 for exposed/
concealed installation

- / 2 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 13 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 22 l/ min
- / Start/stop valve to operate the functions, thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / material handles: metal
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: mirror glass
- / control of an external shower or bath tub filler via concealed connection G 1/2 possible
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filter included
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and overhead shower

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45440000	1,370.40
AXOR FinishPlus*	45440XXX	2,055.60



Required parts:

- | | | |
|---|----------|--------|
| / Basic set for thermostat for exposed/
concealed installation for 2 functions | 45442180 | 103.70 |
|---|----------|--------|

Optional parts:

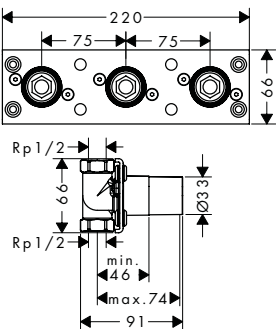
- | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|-------|
| / Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control | Chrome | 28127000 | 59.40 |
| | AXOR FinishPlus* | 28127XXX | 89.10 |
| / Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control | Chrome | 28128000 | 61.70 |
| | AXOR FinishPlus* | 28128XXX | 92.60 |



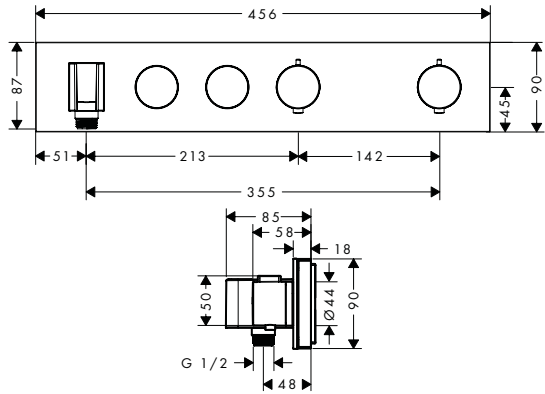
Basic set for thermostat
for exposed/ concealed
installation for 2 functions

- / installation depth: from 46 to 74 mm
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

45442180	103.70
----------	--------



Thermostatic module Select



Thermostatic module Select
460/90 for concealed
installation for 2 functions

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 2 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower

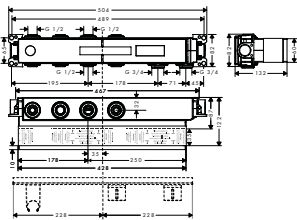
Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 function

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	18355000	1,507.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	18355XXX	2,261.40



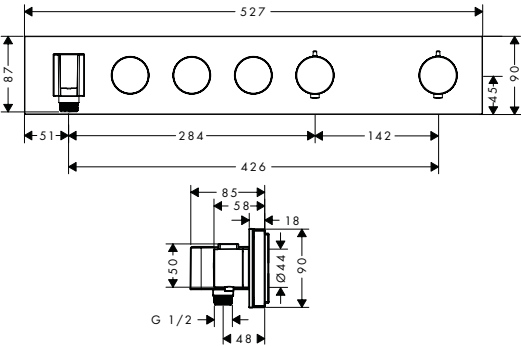
18310180	778.00
----------	--------



Basic set for thermostatic
module Select for 2 functions

- / 2 functions
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20

18310180	778.00
----------	--------



Thermostatic module Select
530/90 for concealed
installation for 3 functions

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 3 functions
- / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower

Required parts:

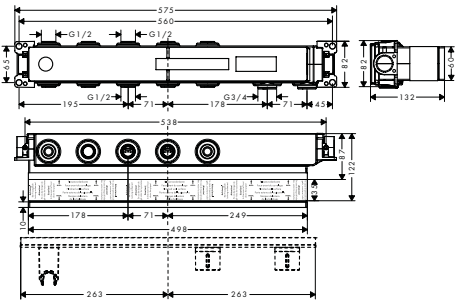
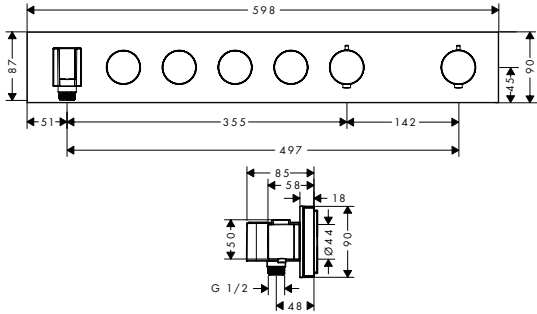
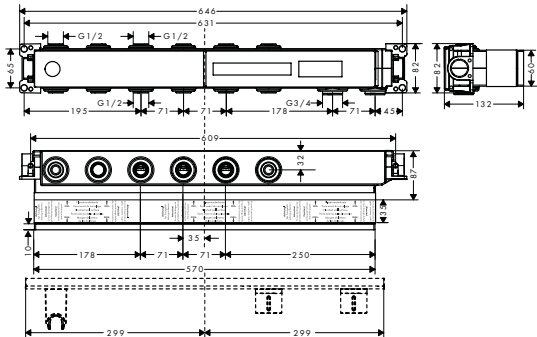
- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions

Chrome	18356000	1,781.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	18356XXX	2,672.40

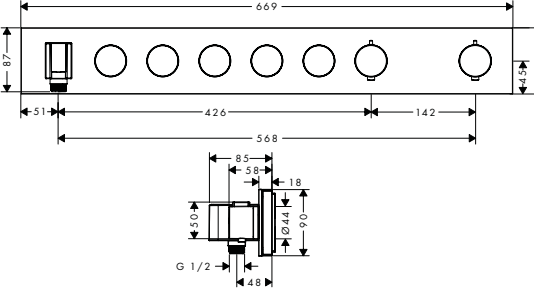
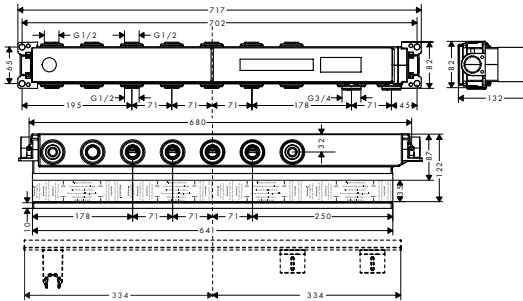


18311180	907.60
----------	--------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		18311180	907.60
Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions / 3 functions / connection thread Rp 3/4 / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15/DN20			
 	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	18357000 18357XXX	2,055.80 3,083.70
Thermostatic module Select 600/90 for concealed installation for 4 functions / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function / 4 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Waterfall, Rain large, Mono, hand shower			
Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions			
		18312180	1,037.20
 		18312180	1,037.20
Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions / 4 functions / connection thread Rp 3/4 / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15/DN20			

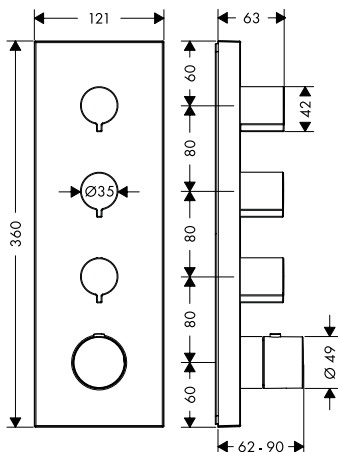
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	18358000	2,329.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	18358XXX	3,494.70
Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function / 5 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Mono, PowderRain inside, PowderRain outside, overhead shower Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions 18313180 1,166.90			
 		18313180	1,166.90

Optional parts - buttons - please order separately

	Symbol handshower thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93307000	67.70
	Symbol overhead shower thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93308000	44.90
	Symbol overhead shower Rain small thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93663000	44.90
	Symbol RainFlow thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93309000	44.90
	Symbol Mono thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93310000	44.90
	Symbol PowderRain inside thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93311000	44.90
	Symbol PowderRain outside thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93312000	44.90

ShowerCollection



Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions

- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar

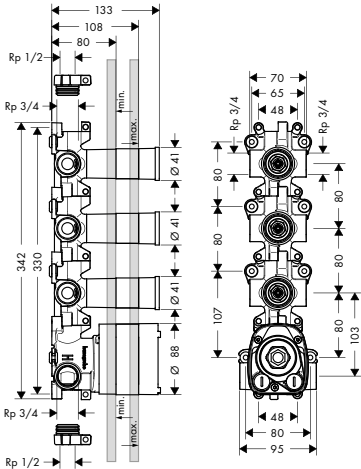
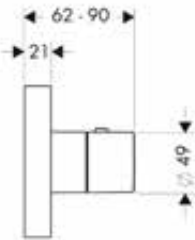
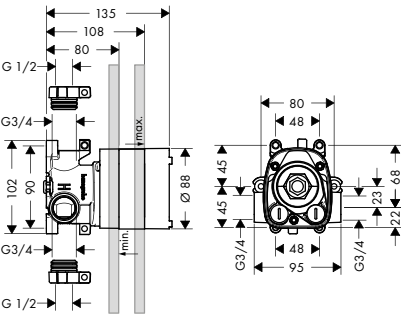
Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation

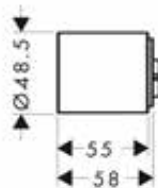
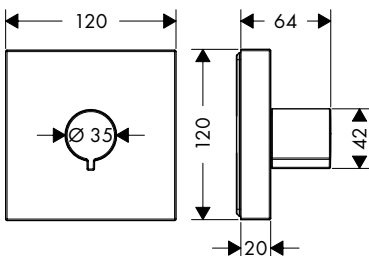
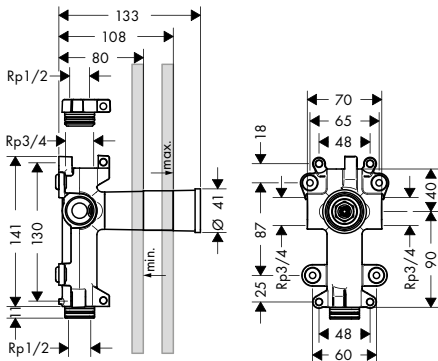
Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module
- / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

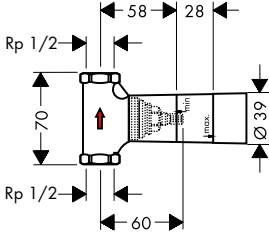
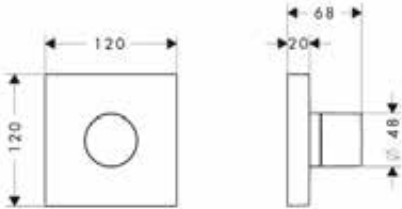
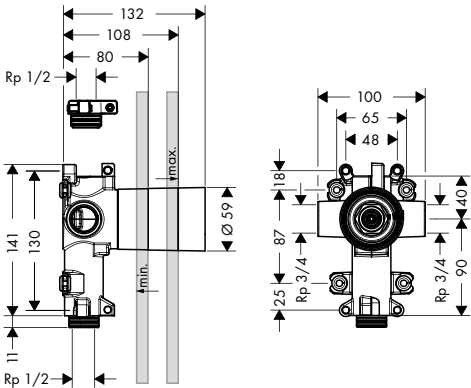
Chrome	10751000	1,153.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70
	10750180	924.10
Chrome	10790000	108.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX	162.50
	92990000	48.60

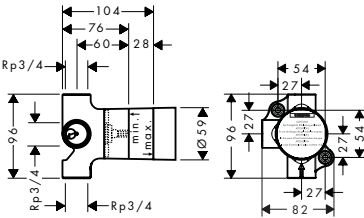
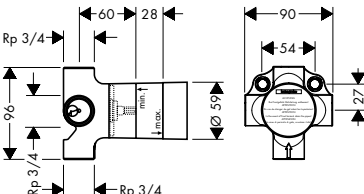
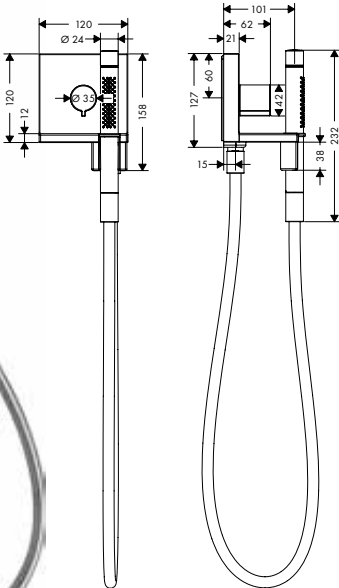
	finish	code no.	Euro
 		10750180	924.10
Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation / connection from left or right / 3 outlets can be used simultaneously / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min / spindle valves / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20			
Required parts: / Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions / Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation			
	Chrome	10751000	1,153.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XXX	1,730.70
	Chrome	12717000	1,153.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12717XXX	1,730.70
 			
Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20 / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation			
	Chrome	10755000	746.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XXX	1,119.50
Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module			
	Chrome	10790000	108.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX	162.50
 		10754180	355.50
Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20			
Optional parts: / Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation / Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square / Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation			
	Chrome	12712000	667.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12712XXX	1,000.50
	Chrome	10755000	746.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XXX	1,119.50
	Chrome	36702000	465.90
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XXX	698.90

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

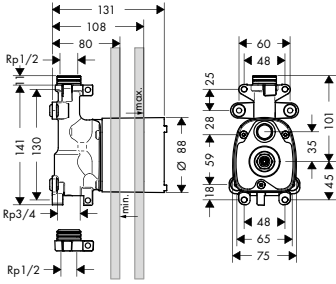
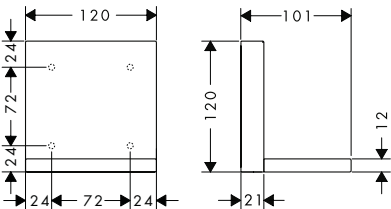
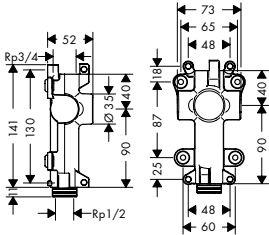
		finish	code no.	Euro
				
Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10790000 10790XXX	108.30 162.50
/ connection dimension: DN20 / extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm				
				
Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation square		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10972000 10972XXX	238.70 358.10
/ connection type: DN15/DN20 / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 10755000, # 10751000, # 10651000, # 28491000, # 40872000 or # 40873000 the use of basic set # 10971180 is recommended / in a freely arranged installation, basic sets # 15973180, # 15974180 or # 15970180 can also be used				
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation			10971180	147.80
/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16973180	84.60
/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic			16974180	87.90
/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16970180	91.90
Optional parts:				
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000	48.60
				
Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation			10971180	147.80
/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection from left or right / flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/ min / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15				
Optional parts:				
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000	48.60

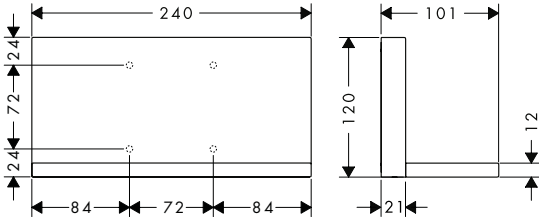
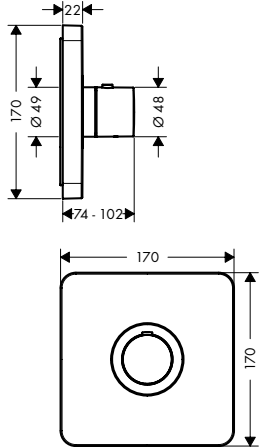
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

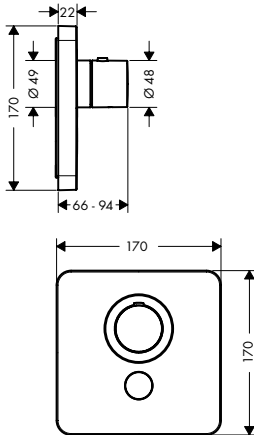
	finish	code no.	Euro
 		16973180	84.60
Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			
 	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10932000 10932XXX	292.20 438.30
Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15930180 must be used / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000, the basic set # 36770180 must be used / 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15981180 must be used / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions Required parts: / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation			
 		36770180	263.00
Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation / 2 functions / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread Rp 3/4 / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20 Required parts: / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			
Required parts: / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			

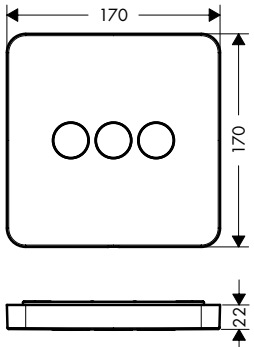
		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Trio finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min		16982180	167.00	
Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000	48.60	
 	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization of 2 functions / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min		16930180	263.20	
Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000	48.60	
 	Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square / consists of: shut-off valve, hand shower module, baton hand shower, shower hose / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides / connection type: DN15 / with non-return valve / material: metal / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	10651000 10651XXX	815.10 1,222.70
Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)					
Required parts: / Basic set for hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			10650180	199.00	
Optional parts: / Extension set for hand shower module			10658000	161.50	

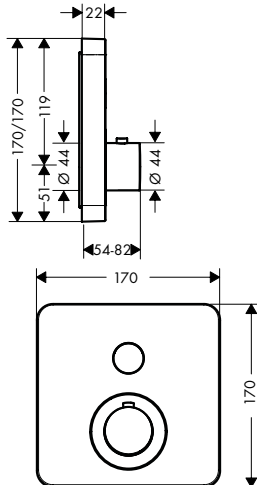
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

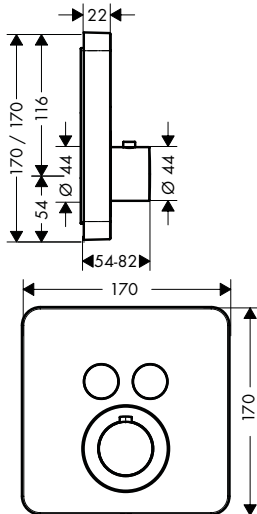
	finish	code no.	Euro
		10650180	199.00
Basic set for hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min / ceramic valve 180° / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15			
ShowerCollection Accessories 	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	40872000 40872XXX	459.20 688.80
Shelf 120/120 / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755XXX, # 10751XXX, # 10942XXX, # 10972XXX, # 10651XXX, # 28491XXX) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40877180 / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40877180 / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set / material frame: solid brass / material shelf: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 72 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm			
Optional parts: / Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation			
		40877180	189.60
Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40872000			

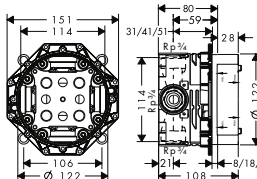
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shelf 240/120 / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755XXX, # 10751XXX, # 10942XXX, # 10972XXX, # 10651XXX, # 28491XXX) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40878180 / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40878180 / material frame: solid brass / material shelf: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 72 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	40873000	553.90
		AXOR FinishPlus*	40873XXX	830.90
	Optional parts: / Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation		40878180	234.70
 	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873XXX		40878180	234.70
 	Installation plate / installation and distance template for easy installation of basic set for lighting and speaker module / installation plate can be extended by a second plate		10973180	191.90
ShowerSelect Soft				
 	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set	Chrome	36711000	463.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36711XXX	695.60
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		01700180	137.30
	Optional parts: / Valve for concealed installation softcube for 3 functions / Extension element / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus* Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36773000 36773XXX 98860000 98860XXX 13587000	463.70 695.60 50.50 75.80 50.40
			93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Chrome	36706000	641.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus *	36706XXX	962.30	
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube for 1 function and additional outlet					
/ 1 function and 1 additional outlet					
/ Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet					
/ flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min					
/ flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min					
/ thermostat cartridge					
/ safety lock at 40 °C					
/ temperature limitation adjustable					
/ connection type: basic set					
/ Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30	
Optional parts:					
/ Valve for concealed installation softcube for 3 functions		Chrome	36773000	463.70	
		AXOR FinishPlus *	36773XXX	695.60	
/ Extension element		Chrome	98860000	50.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus *	98860XXX	75.80	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40	

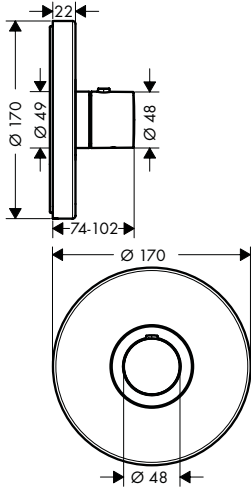
		Chrome	36773000	463.70	
		AXOR FinishPlus *	36773XXX	695.60	
Valve for concealed installation softcube for 3 functions					
/ 3 functions					
/ Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets					
/ simultaneous use of several outlets					
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min					
/ flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/ min					
/ Flow rate left and right: 29 l/ min					
/ Start/stop valve to operate the functions					
/ safety lock at 40 °C					
/ connection type: basic set					
/ valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	137.30	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension element		Chrome	98860000	50.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus *	98860XXX	75.80	
/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube		Chrome	36711000	463.70	
		AXOR FinishPlus *	36711XXX	695.60	
/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube for 1 function and additional outlet		Chrome	36706000	641.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus *	36706XXX	962.30	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	35.80	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	50.40	

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Thermostat for concealed installation softcube for 1 function			
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36705000 36705XXX	641.50 962.30	
		Select SELECT			
		/ 1 function / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension element	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	98860000 98860XXX	50.50 75.80
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

		Thermostat for concealed installation softcube for 2 functions			
		Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36707000 36707XXX	698.70 1,048.10	
		Select SELECT			
		/ 2 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80
		/ Extension element	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	98860000 98860XXX	50.50 75.80

		Basic set iBox universal		
		01700180137.30		
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	35.80

ShowerSelect Round



Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation round

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/ min
- / flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

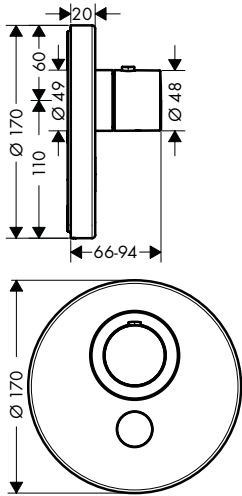
Optional parts:

- / Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36721000	463.70
Brushed Nickel	36721820	695.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36721XXX	695.60

01700180	137.30
----------	--------

Chrome	36727000	463.70
Brushed Nickel	36727820	695.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX	695.60
	93171000	35.80
	13587000	50.40



Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation round
for 1 function and additional
outlet

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

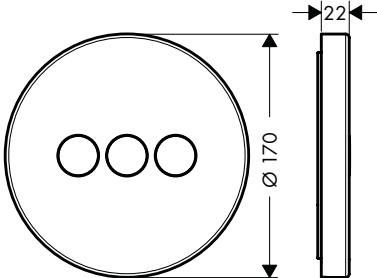
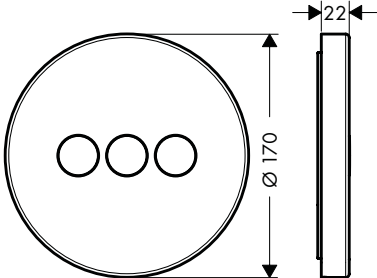
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- / Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

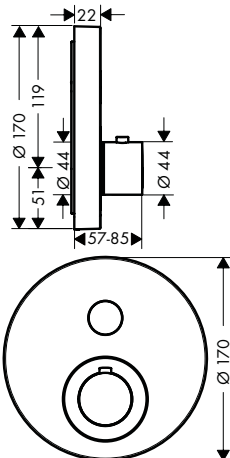
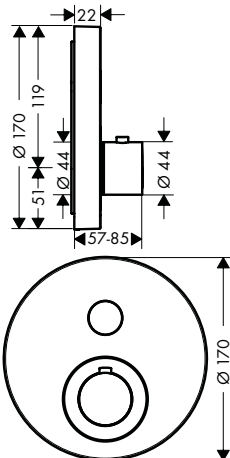
Chrome	36726000	641.50
Brushed Nickel	36726820	962.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	36726XXX	962.30

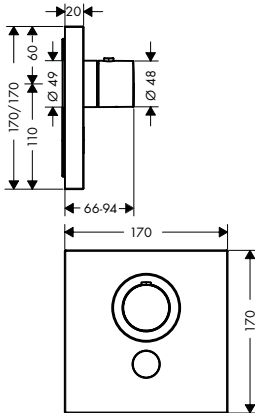


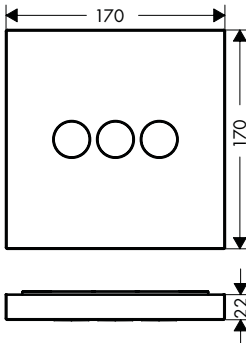
01700180	137.30
----------	--------

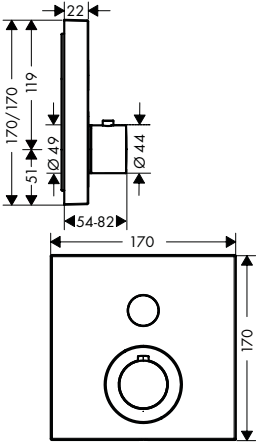
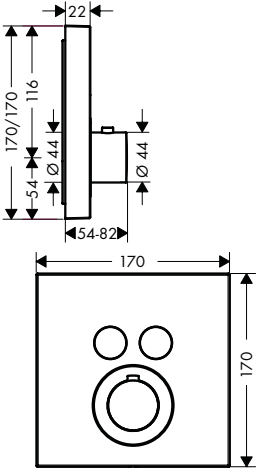
Chrome	93171000	35.80
Brushed Nickel	36727000	463.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	36727820	695.60
	36727XXX	695.60
	13587000	50.40

		finish	code no.	Euro	
	Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions		Chrome	36727000	463.70
			Brushed Nickel	36727820	695.60
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36727XXX	695.60
		/ 3 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min / flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/ min / Flow rate left and right: 29 l/ min / Start/stop valve to operate the functions / safety lock at 40 °C / connection type: basic set / valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower			
		Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal			
			01700180	137.30	
		Optional parts: / Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round			
		/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round for 1 function and additional outlet / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal			
		Chrome	36721000	463.70	
		Brushed Nickel	36721820	695.60	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36721XXX	695.60	
		Chrome	36726000	641.50	
		Brushed Nickel	36726820	962.30	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36726XXX	962.30	
			13587000	50.40	
			93171000	35.80	

	Thermostat for concealed installation round for 1 function		Chrome	36722000	641.50
			Brushed Nickel	36722820	962.30
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36722XXX	962.30
		/ 1 function / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off			
		Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal			
			01700180	137.30	
		Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			
			13587000	50.40	
			93171000	35.80	

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Chrome	36716000	641.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36716XXX	962.30	
					
		Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square for 1 function and additional outlet			
		/ 1 function and 1 additional outlet			
		/ Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet			
		/ flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/ min			
		/ flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/ min			
		/ thermostat cartridge			
		/ safety lock at 40 °C			
		/ temperature limitation adjustable			
		/ connection type: basic set			
		/ Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36717000 36717XXX	463.70 695.60
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

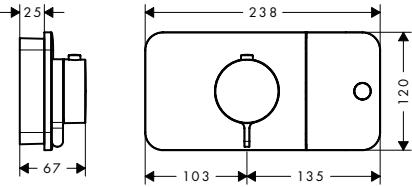
		Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions	Chrome	36717000	463.70
			AXOR FinishPlus*	36717XXX	695.60
					
		/ 3 functions			
		/ Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets			
		/ simultaneous use of several outlets			
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/ min			
		/ flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/ min			
		/ Flow rate left and right: 29 l/ min			
		/ Start/stop valve to operate the functions			
		/ safety lock at 40 °C			
		/ connection type: basic set			
		/ valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	137.30	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36718000 36718XXX	463.70 695.60
		/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	36716000 36716XXX	641.50 962.30
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	50.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	35.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat for concealed installation square for 1 function	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	36714000 36714XXX	641.50 962.30
	/ 1 function / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal			
 	Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus *	36715000 36715XXX	698.70 1,048.10
	/ 2 functions / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets / simultaneous use of several outlets / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/ min / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal			

Optional parts - buttons - please order separately		finish	code no.	Euro
	Symbol ON/OFF	Black	93579610	8.90
	Symbol hand shower	Black	93573610	8.90
	Symbol overhead shower Rain large	Black	93571610	8.90
	Symbol overhead shower Rain small	Black	93572610	8.90
	Symbol Rain Flow	Black	93574610	8.90
	Symbol Whirl	Black	93575610	8.90
	Symbol Mono	Black	93576610	8.90
	Symbol tub	Black	93577610	8.90
	Symbol body spray	Black	93578610	8.90

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

One



**Thermostatic module
for concealed installation
for 1 function**

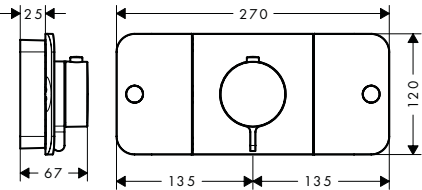
- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	45711000	721.80
Matt Black	45711670	1,010.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	45711XXX	1,082.70



Required parts:

/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation	45710180	321.50
--	----------	--------



**Thermostatic module
for concealed installation
for 2 functions**

- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 2 functions and 1 additional outlet
- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min
- / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / safety lock at 40 °C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

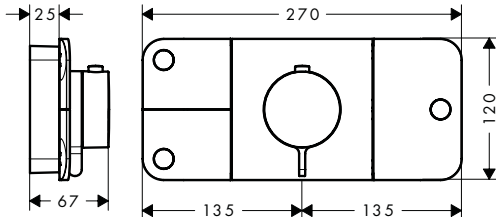
Chrome	45712000	902.30
Matt Black	45712670	1,263.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	45712XXX	1,353.50

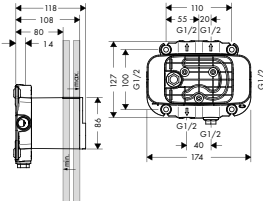


Required parts:

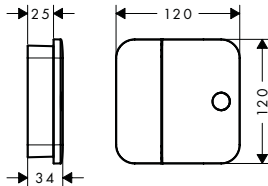
/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation	45710180	321.50
--	----------	--------

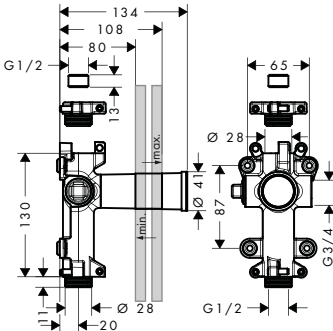
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	45713000	1,178.80
	Matt Black	45713670	1,650.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	45713XXX	1,768.20
			
Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions			
/ Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction / 3 functions and 1 additional outlet / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle / simultaneous use of several outlets / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/min / thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions / safety lock at 40 °C / temperature limitation adjustable / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, Rain large and Body spray			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation		45710180	321.50

 	Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation		45710180	321.50
	/ 2 inlets / 4 outlets / all outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread Rp 1/2 / installation depth: from 80 to 108 mm / sound-decoupled installation			
Optional parts:		45790000	243.00	
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module				

	Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module		45790000	243.00
	/ extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm			
Required parts:		45710180	321.50	
/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation				

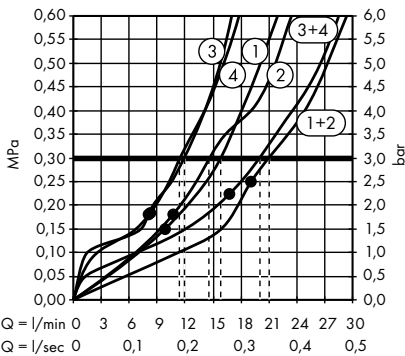
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Shut-off valve for concealed installation		
		/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle / connection type: basic set / 1 function / connection dimension: DN15 / material: metal		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation		
		Chrome	45771000	336.70
		Matt Black	45771670	471.50
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45771XXX	505.10
				
			45770180	218.30

	Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation		45770180	218.30
	/ connection from left or right / flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/ min / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15			
				

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

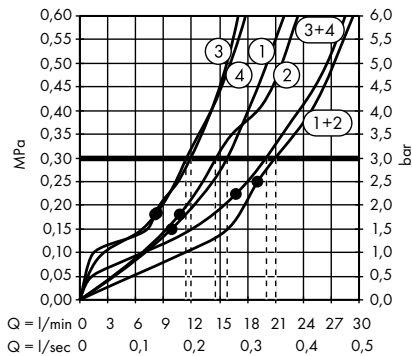
Overhead showers

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting
3500 K
10628000



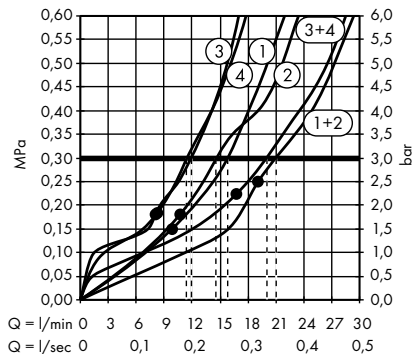
- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting
5000 K
10629000



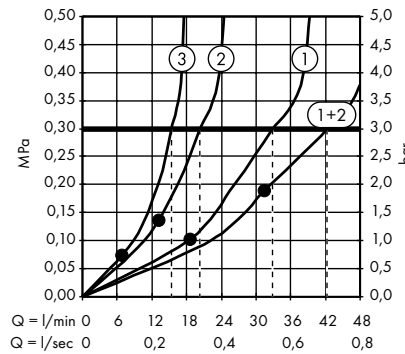
- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting
10637000



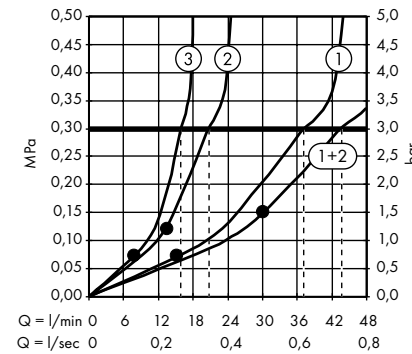
- 1. Rain
- 2. Mono
- 3. PowderRain inside
- 4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting
10623800



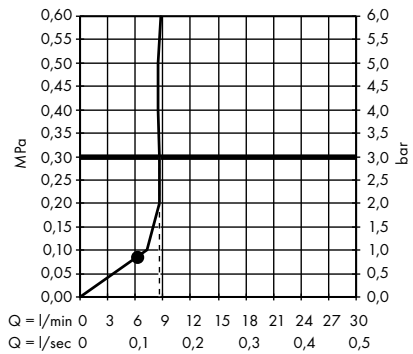
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir
- 3. Mono

/ ShowerHeaven 720/720 3jet with lighting
10627800



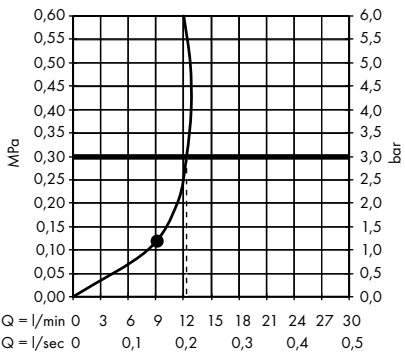
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir
- 3. Mono

/ Overhead shower 75 1jet EcoSmart
with shower arm
48490000, 48490670

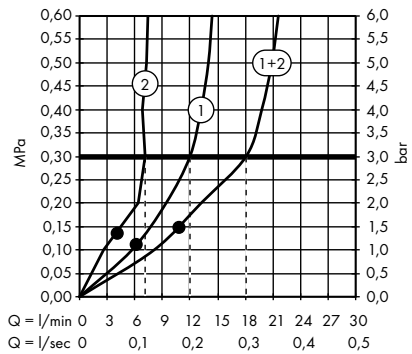


- 1. With flow limiter
- 2. Without flow limiter

/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with shower arm
48491000, 48491670

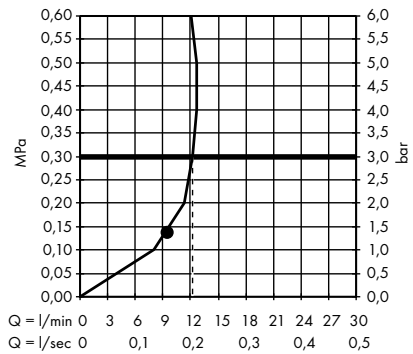


/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with shower arm
48492000, 48492670

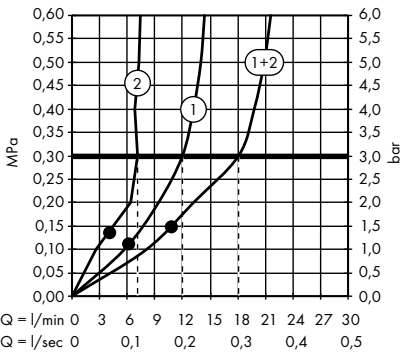


- 1. Rain
- 2. PowderRain

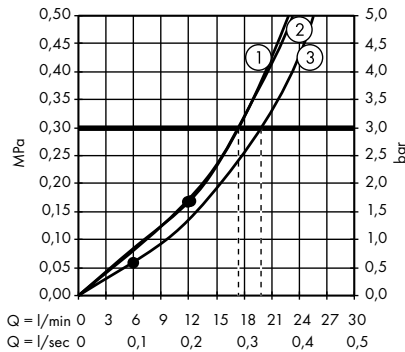
/ Overhead shower 280 1jet with ceiling connection
48493000, 48493670



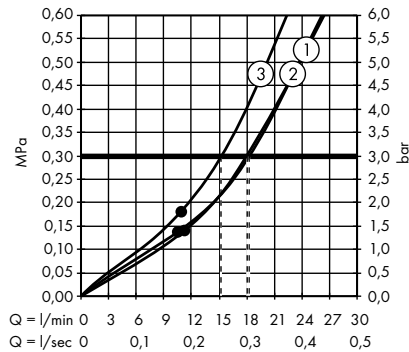
/ Overhead shower 280 2jet with ceiling connection
48494000, 48494670



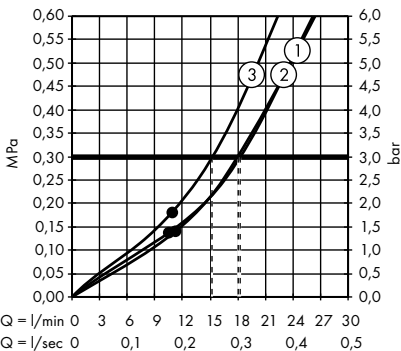
/ Overhead shower 250/580 3jet
35283000



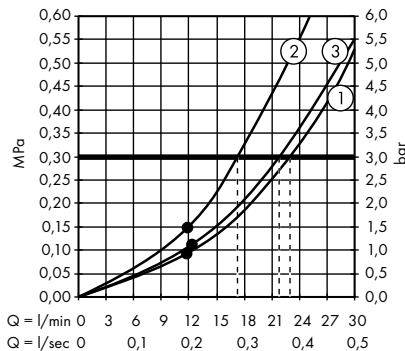
/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and square escutcheon
35282000



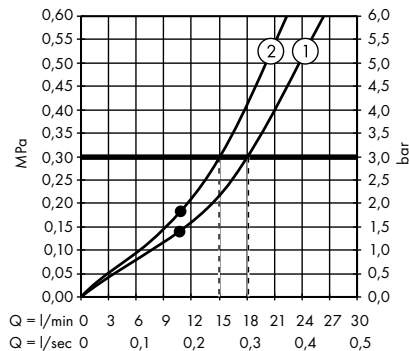
/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon
35276000



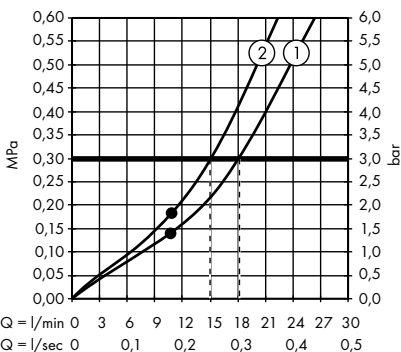
/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection
35281000



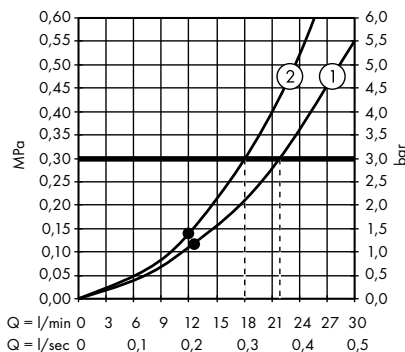
/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and square escutcheon
35280000



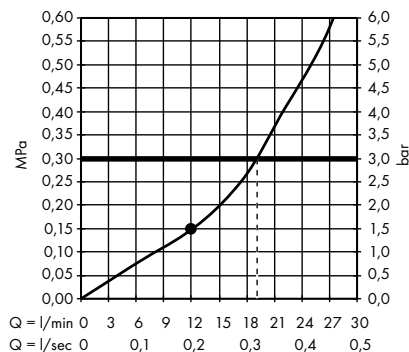
/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon
35275000



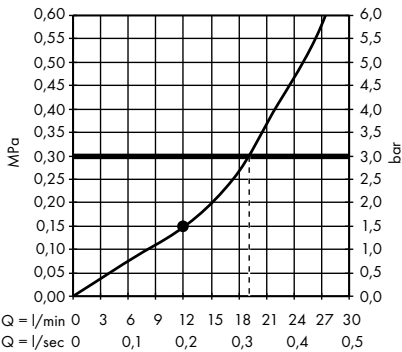
/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection
35279000



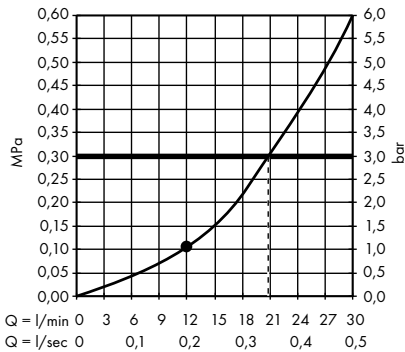
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and square escutcheon
35278000



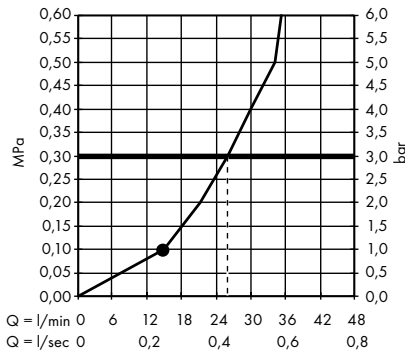
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon # 35274000



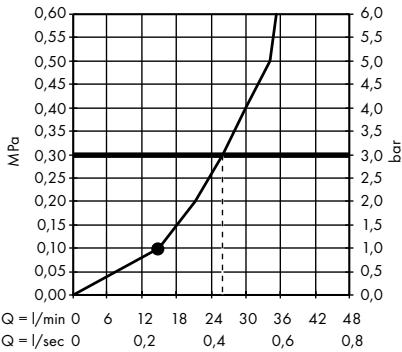
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection # 35277000



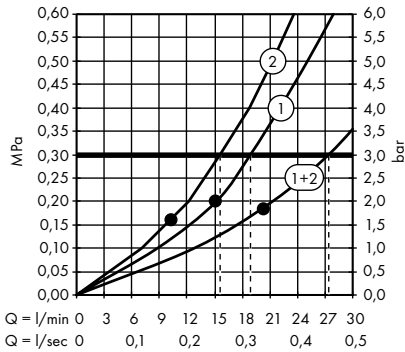
/ Overhead shower 350 1jet with shower arm # 26034000, 26034820



/ Overhead shower 350 1jet with ceiling connection # 26035000, 26035820

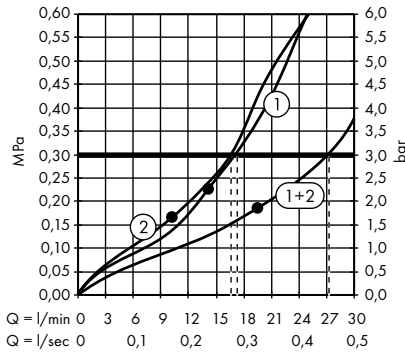


/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm # 35303000



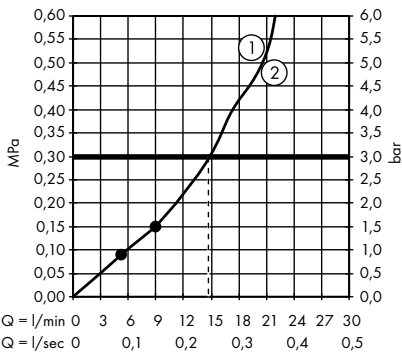
1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection # 35304000

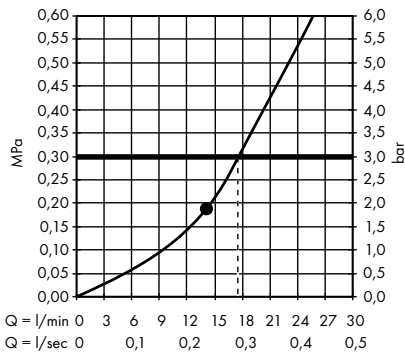


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

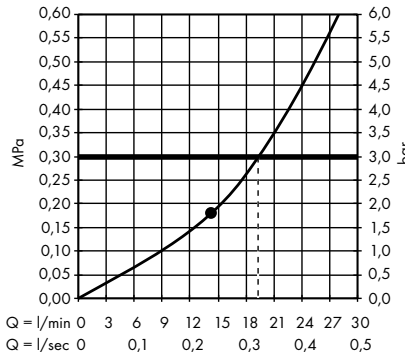
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling # 35305000



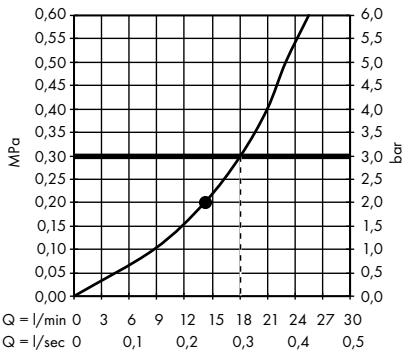
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm # 35300000



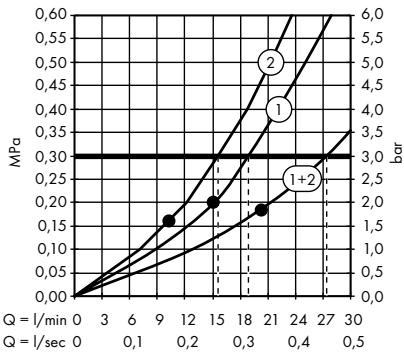
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection # 35301000



/ Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling
35302000

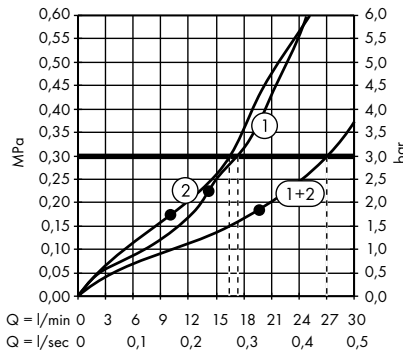


/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet
with shower arm
35318000



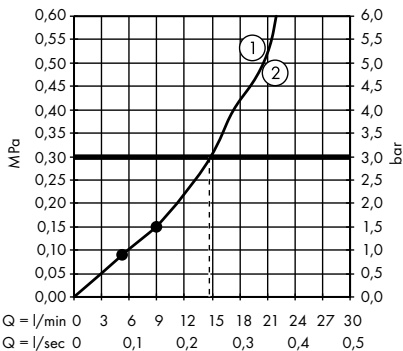
1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet
with ceiling connection
35320000

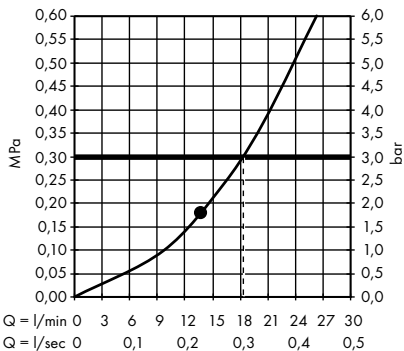


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

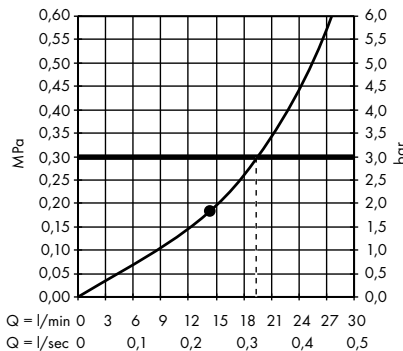
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling
35321000



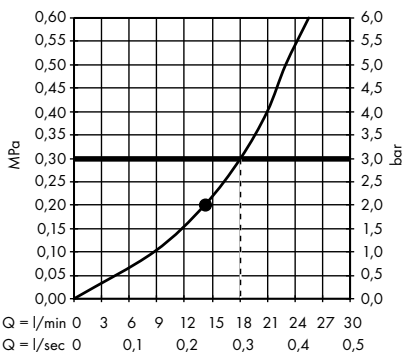
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet
with shower arm
35314000



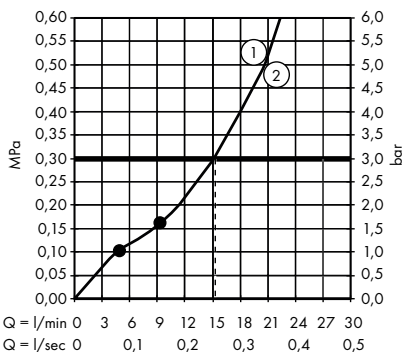
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet
with ceiling connection
35316000



/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling
35317000

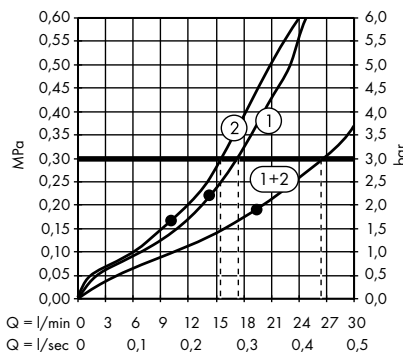


/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm
35296000



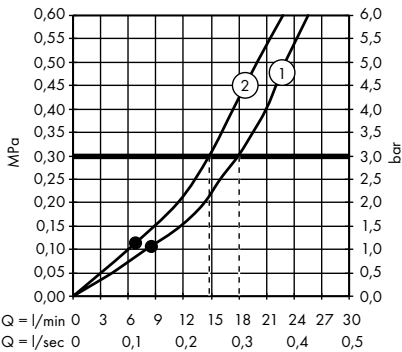
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling
connection
35297000

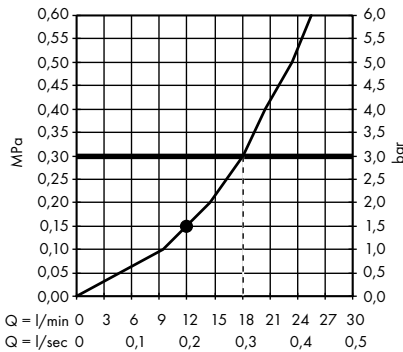


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

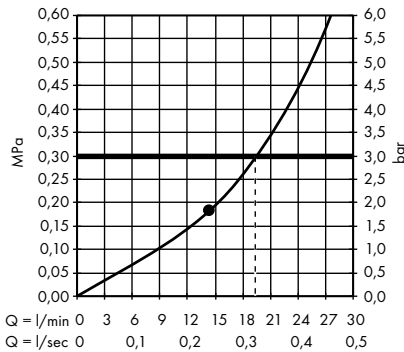
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling
35298000



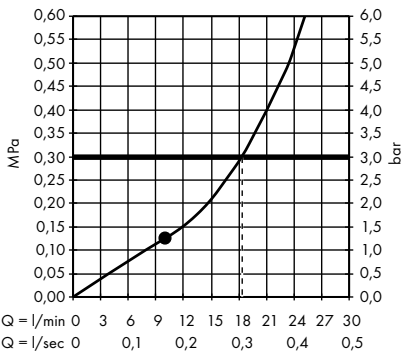
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with shower arm
35284000



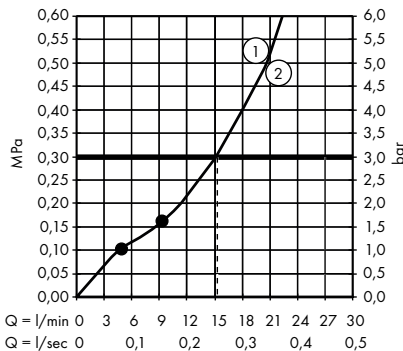
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection
35286000



/ Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling
35287000

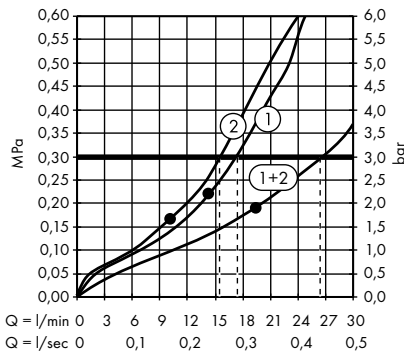


/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm
35310000



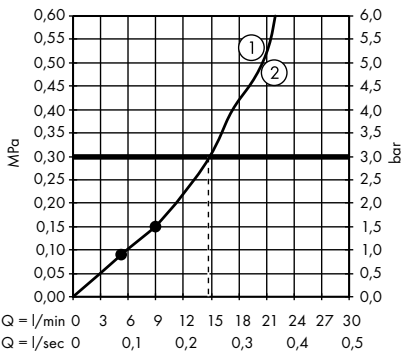
- 1. Intense PowderRain
- 2. PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection
35312000

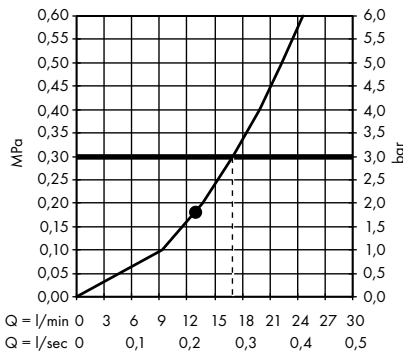


- 1. PowderRain
- 2. Intense PowderRain

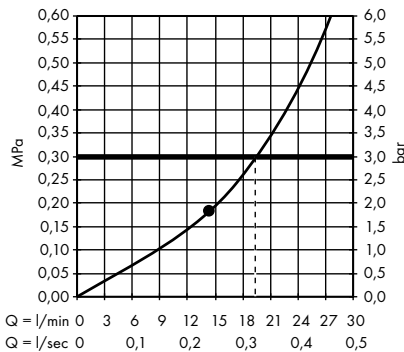
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling
35313000



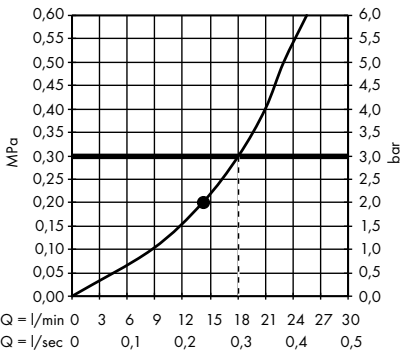
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm
35306000



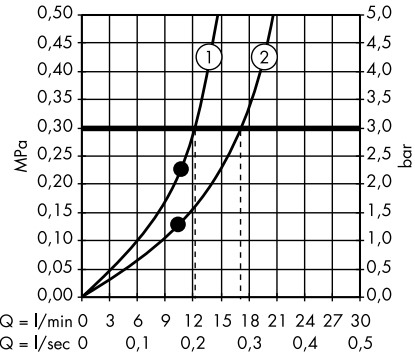
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection
35308000



/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling
35309000

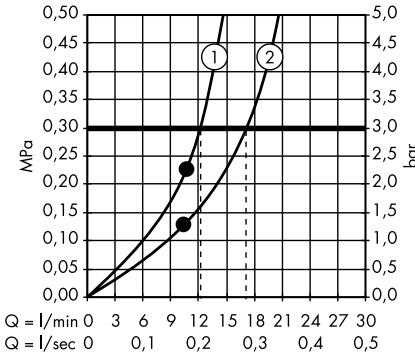


/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet ceiling
10924000



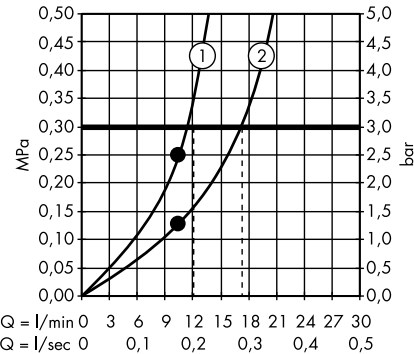
- 1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
- 2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with ceiling connection
10929000



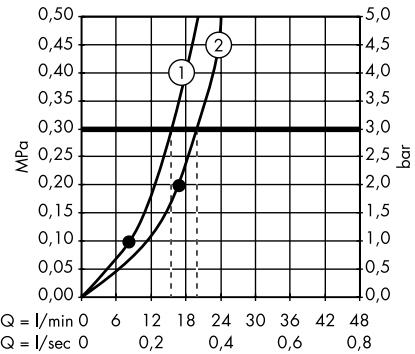
- 1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
- 2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm
10925000



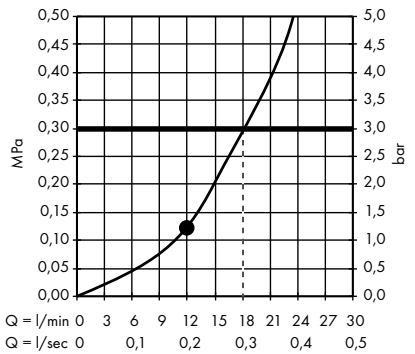
- 1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
- 2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation
10942000

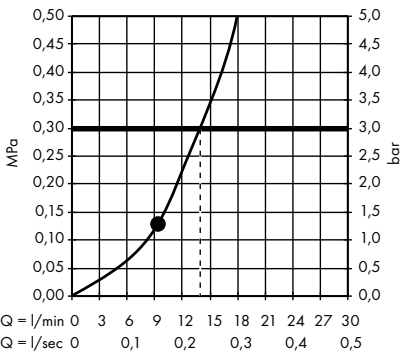


- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Bath spout

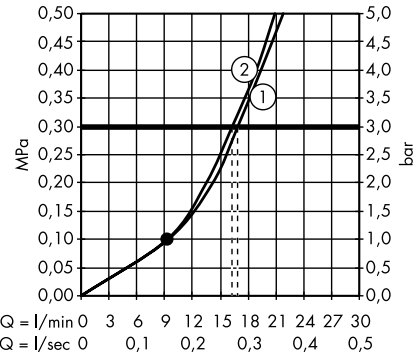
/ LampShower 275 1jet with ceiling connector
26032000



/ LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm
26031000

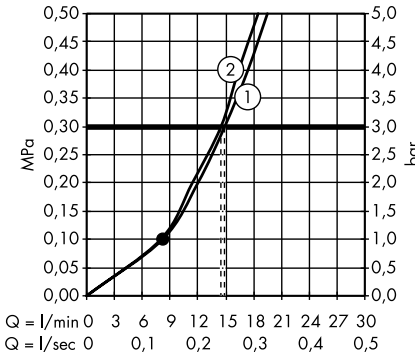


/ Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector
26022000



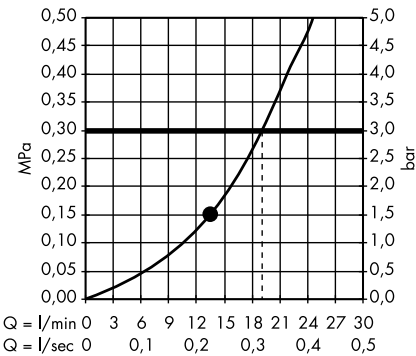
- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

/ Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm
26021000

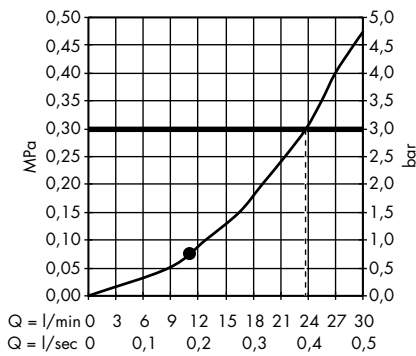


- 1. Rain
- 2. RainAir

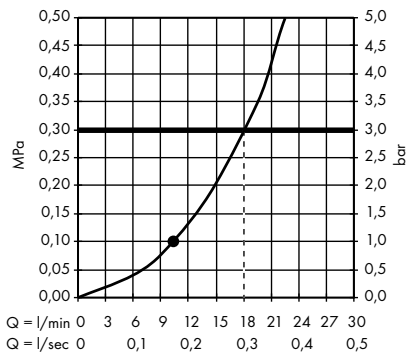
/ Overhead shower 240 1jet
28494000



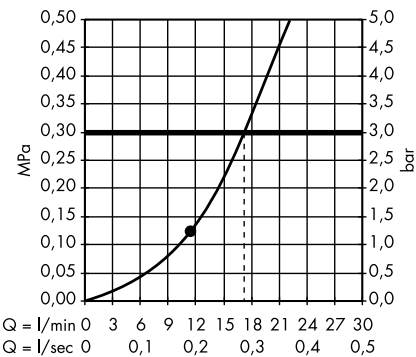
/ Overhead shower 180 1jet
28489000



/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic
28487000

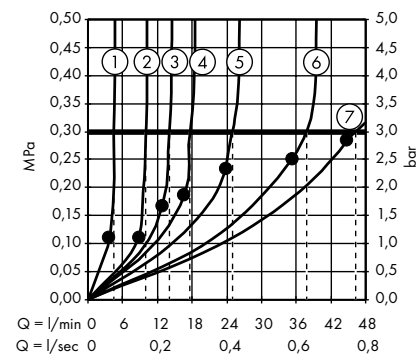


/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic
28474000



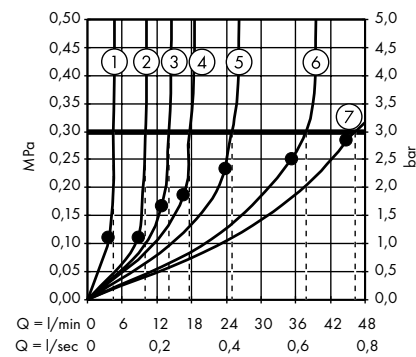
Body showers

/ Shower module 120/120 for concealed
installation square
28491000



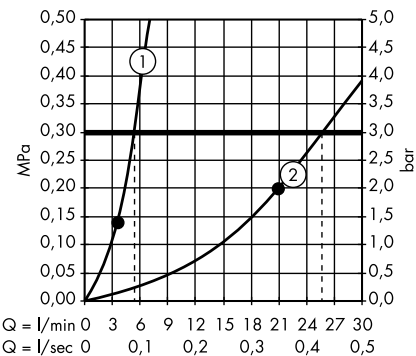
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 x Body shower | 6. 9 x Body shower |
| 2. 2 x Body shower | 7. 12 x Body shower |
| 3. 3 x Body shower | |
| 4. 4 x Body shower | |
| 5. 6 x Body shower | |

/ Shower module 120/120 for concealed
installation softcube
36822000



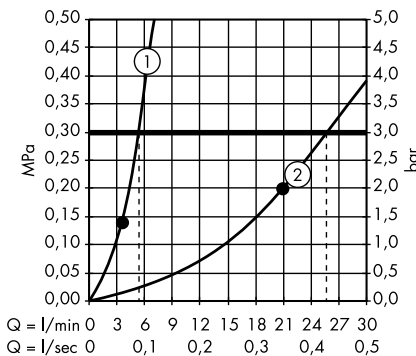
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 x Body shower | 6. 9 x Body shower |
| 2. 2 x Body shower | 7. 12 x Body shower |
| 3. 3 x Body shower | |
| 4. 4 x Body shower | |
| 5. 6 x Body shower | |

/ Body shower round 1jet
28464000



1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

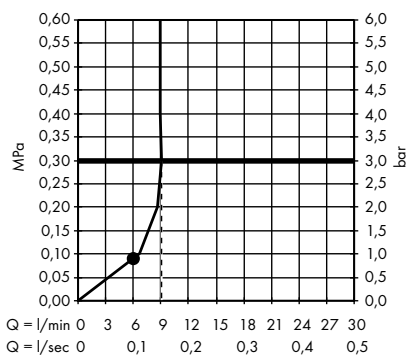
/ Body shower square 1jet
28469000



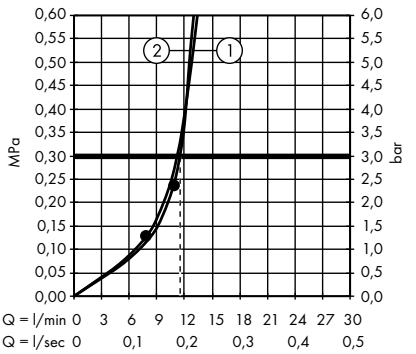
1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

Hand showers

/ Hand shower 75 1jet EcoSmart
48651000, 48651670

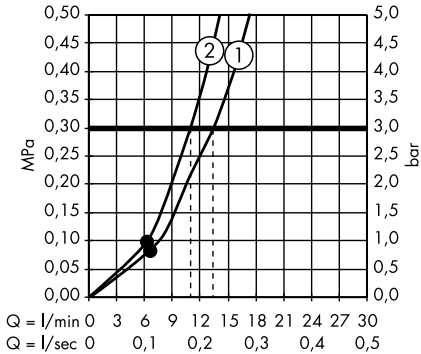


/ Hand shower 2jet
45720000, 45720670



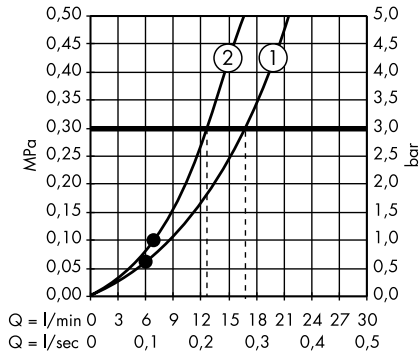
- 1. Rain
- 2. Wide flood jet

/ Baton hand shower 2jet
12680000



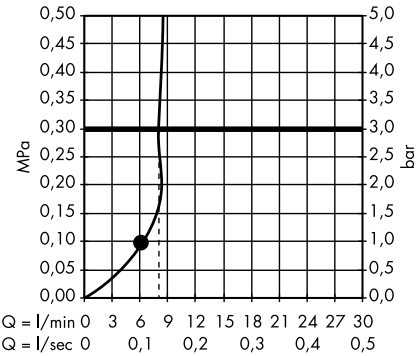
- 1. Normal spray
- 2. Soft spray

/ Baton hand shower 2jet
28532000

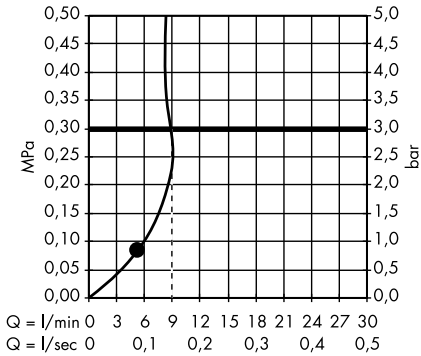


- 1. Normal spray
- 2. Soft spray

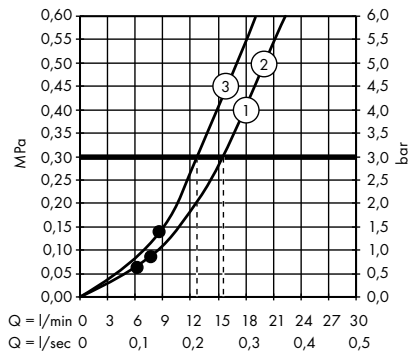
/ Baton hand shower 1jet
10531000



/ Hand shower 85 1jet
26025000

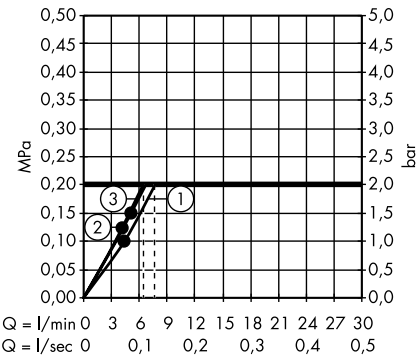


/ Hand shower 120 3jet
26050000



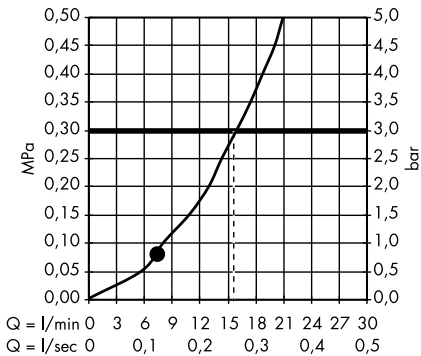
- 1. RainAir
- 2. Rain
- 3. WhirlAir

/ Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26051000



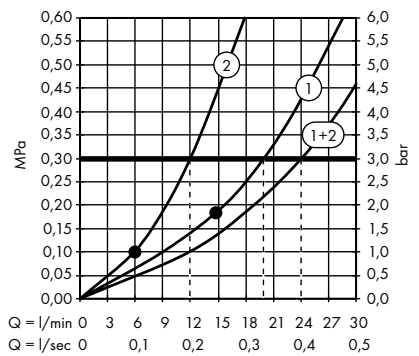
- 1. RainAir
- 2. WhirlAir
- 3. Rain

/ Hand shower 100 1jet
16320000, 16320820



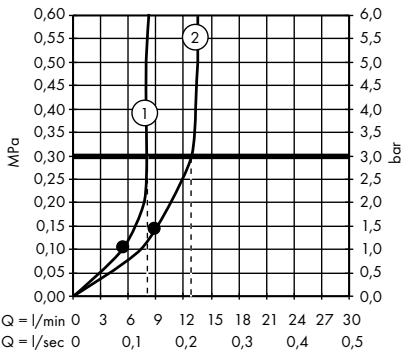
Showerpipes and shower panels

/ Showerpipe with thermostat 800
and overhead shower 350 1jet
27984000



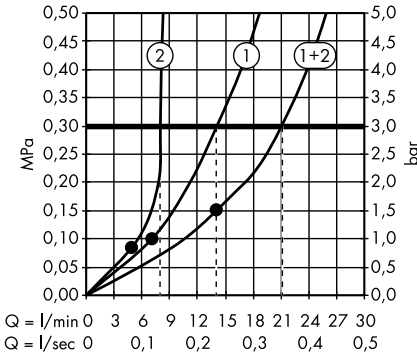
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

/ Showerpipe 280 1jet for concealed installation
48790000, 48790670



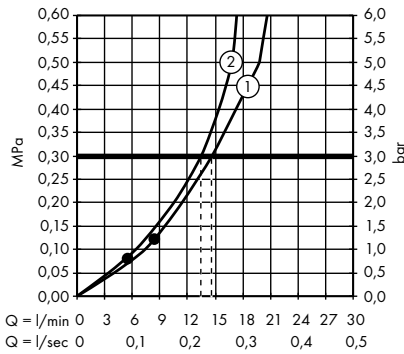
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

/ Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet
26020000



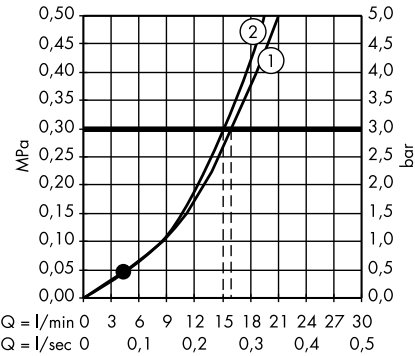
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

/ Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet
16572000, 16572820



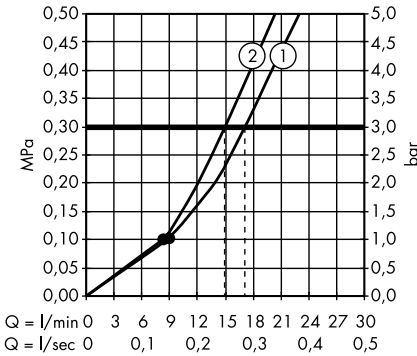
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

/ Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet
39620000

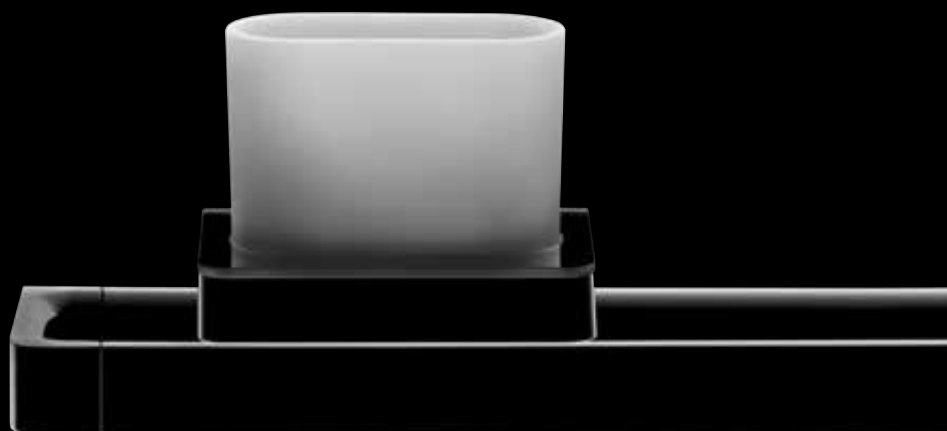


- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

/ Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet
39670000

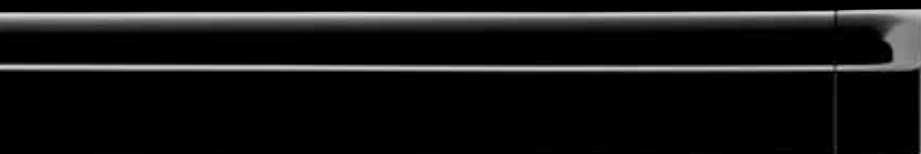


- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower



AXOR Accessories

AXOR Universal	400
AXOR Universal Circular	412
AXOR Montreux	418
AXOR ShowerCollection	422





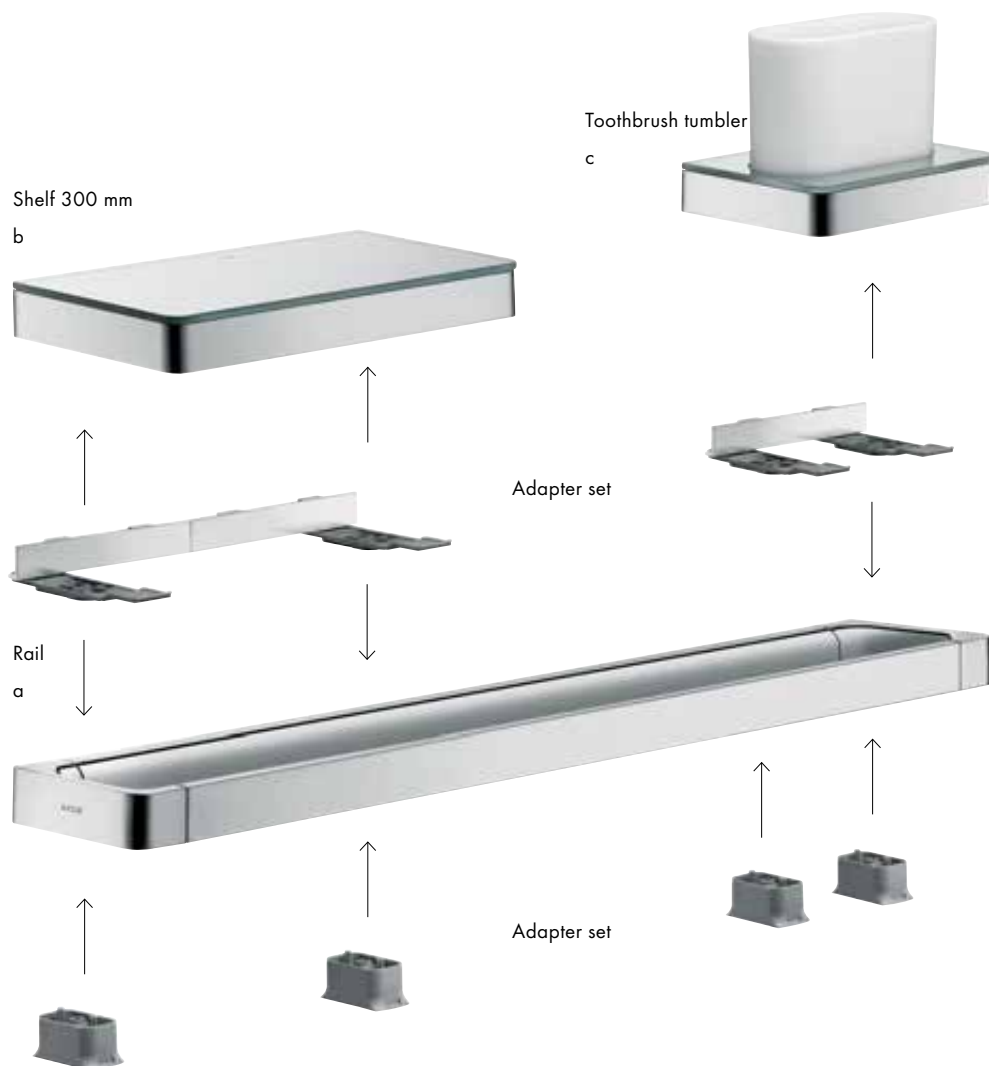
AXOR Universal Accessories

AXOR Universal Accessories

A new way of looking at unique aspects of everyday life. With AXOR Universal Accessories, all possibilities are open. Twelve elements that are more than just appendages - a unique

system of individual masterpieces. Combined by an intelligent construction. Resolutely linear.

Design: Antonio Citterio



Products required:

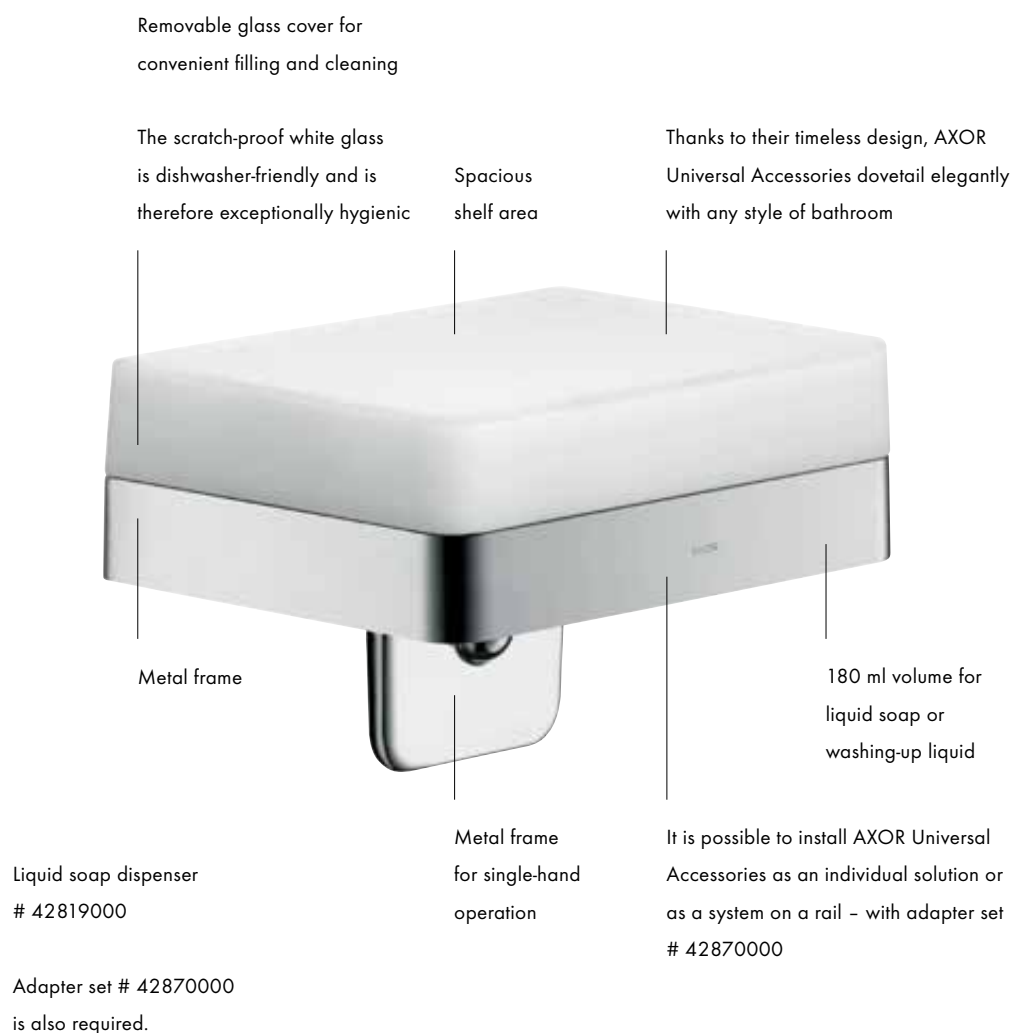
a. Rail

b. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set

c. # 42834000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set

AXOR Universal Accessories

1



2

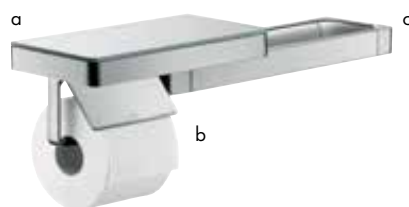


Asymmetrical placement of 300 mm shelf on the rail. 1 adapter set required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. Rail

3



Elegant combination of rail with 300 mm shelf (installed asymmetrically), roll holder. 2 adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. Rail

4



Spacious shelf areas through 300 mm shelf and liquid soap dispenser on the rail. 3 adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42819000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. Rail

5

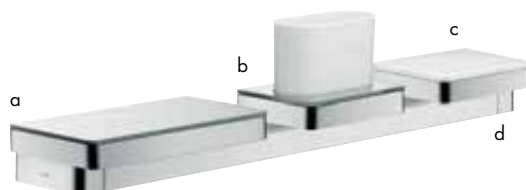


Triple function: Shelf 300 mm with two roll holders. 2 adapter sets required. One roll holder is fitted back to front.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000

6



Everything within easy reach in one place: multifunctional combination of rail with 300 mm shelf, toothbrush tumbler and soap dish/shelf 150 mm. 4 adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- d. Rail

7

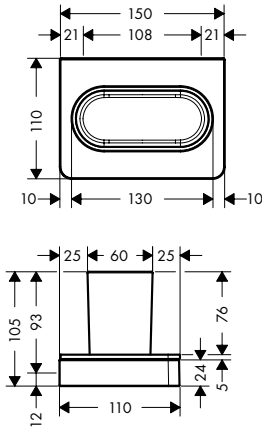


Roll holder with soap dish/shelf 150 mm – the space-saving combination for guest bathrooms. 1 adapter set required.

Products required:

- a. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000

AXOR Universal Accessories



Toothbrush tumbler

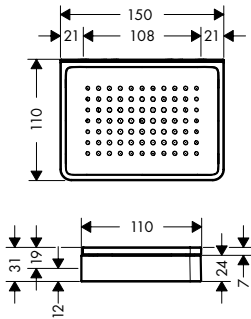
- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / material: glass
- / material holder: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 108 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Optional parts:

- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42834000	171.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42834XXX	257.60

Chrome	42870000	49.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70
Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70



Soap dish/ shelf

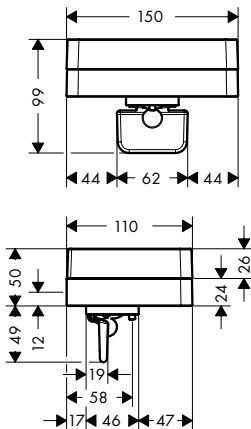
- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary)
- / material recess: ceramic
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 108 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Optional parts:

- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm
- / Toilet paper holder with cover

Chrome	42803000	147.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX	220.70

Chrome	42870000	49.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70
Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
Chrome	42836000	159.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	239.30



Liquid soap dispenser with shelf

- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / material: glass
- / material holder: metal
- / type of soap: liquid soap
- / filling capacity 180 ml
- / dosage 0.5 ml
- / with mounting material
- / drilling distance: 108 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- / can be used additional as a shelf
- / suitable for shower

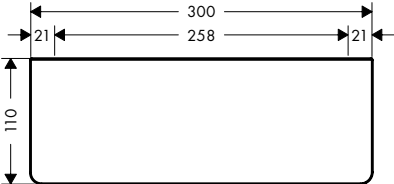
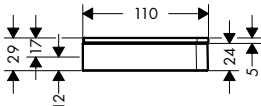
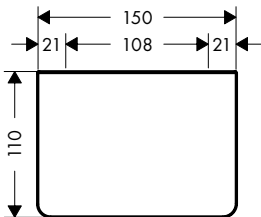
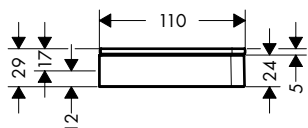
Optional parts:

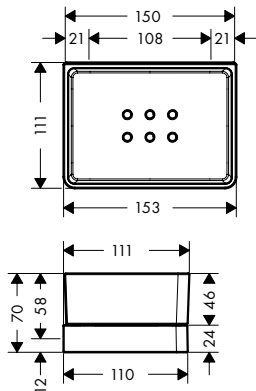
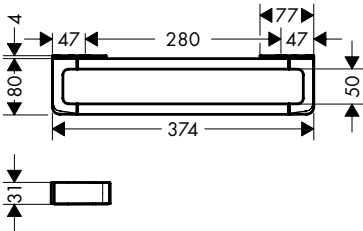
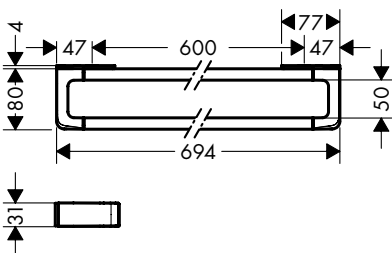
- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm

Chrome	42819000	220.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	42819XXX	331.10

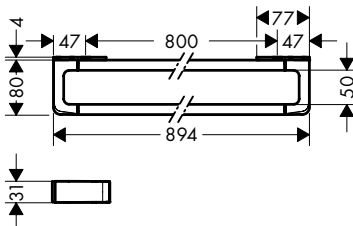
Chrome	42870000	49.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70
Chrome	42830000	202.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
Chrome	42832000	239.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
Chrome	42833000	275.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70

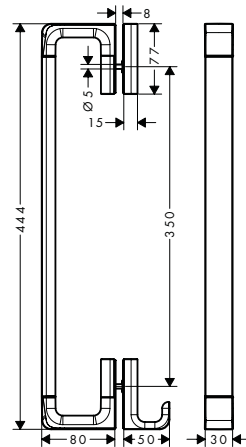
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

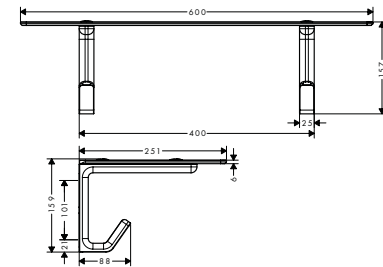
	finish	code no.	Euro
  	Shelf 300		
	/ wall-mounted / two adapter sets # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail (for asymmetric installation only one adapter set) / combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary) / material frame: solid brass / material shelf: safety glass / length: 300 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 258 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower	Chrome 42838000 208.40 AXOR FinishPlus* 42838XXX 312.60	
Optional parts:			
/ Adapter set	Chrome 42870000 49.80 AXOR FinishPlus* 42870XXX 74.70		
/ Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome 42830000 202.30 AXOR FinishPlus* 42830XXX 303.50		
/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome 42832000 239.20 AXOR FinishPlus* 42832XXX 358.80		
/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome 42833000 275.80 AXOR FinishPlus* 42833XXX 413.70		
/ Toilet paper holder with cover	Chrome 42836000 159.50 AXOR FinishPlus* 42836XXX 239.30		
  	Shelf 150		
	/ wall-mounted / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary) / material frame: solid brass / material shelf: safety glass / length: 150 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower	Chrome 42840000 142.60 AXOR FinishPlus* 42840XXX 213.90	
Optional parts:			
/ Adapter set	Chrome 42870000 49.80 AXOR FinishPlus* 42870XXX 74.70		
/ Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome 42830000 202.30 AXOR FinishPlus* 42830XXX 303.50		
/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome 42832000 239.20 AXOR FinishPlus* 42832XXX 358.80		
/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome 42833000 275.80 AXOR FinishPlus* 42833XXX 413.70		
/ Toilet paper holder with cover	Chrome 42836000 159.50 AXOR FinishPlus* 42836XXX 239.30		

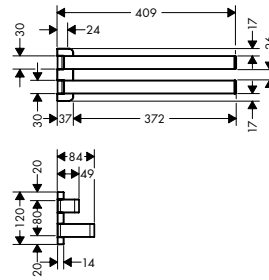
		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Shelf 150/70 for shower / wall-mounted / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / material holder: metal / material shelf: glass / with drain holes / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower	Chrome	42802000	159.50	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42802XXX	239.30	
Optional parts:					
/ Adapter set		Chrome	42870000	49.80	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70	
/ Rail grab bar 300 mm		Chrome	42830000	202.30	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50	
/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm		Chrome	42832000	239.20	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80	
/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm		Chrome	42833000	275.80	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70	
 	Rail grab bar 300 mm / wall-mounted / across or upright mountable / material: metal / material holder: metal / length: 374 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 280 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / use as a rail for accessories and grab bar / TÜV certified	Chrome	42830000	202.30	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50	
Optional parts:					
/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation			42841000	28.10	
/ Cover for rail		Chrome	42871000	59.70	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60	
/ Shower slider		Chrome	92726000	196.30	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX	294.50	
 	Rail bath towel holder 600 mm / wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / length: 694 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 600 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder	Chrome	42832000	239.20	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80	
Optional parts:					
/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation			42841000	28.10	
/ Cover for rail		Chrome	42871000	59.70	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60	
/ Shower slider		Chrome	92726000	196.30	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX	294.50	

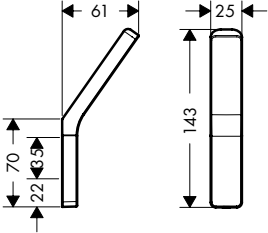
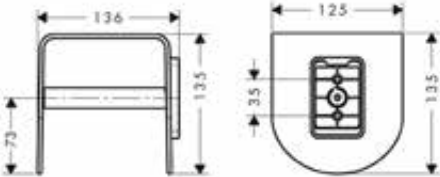
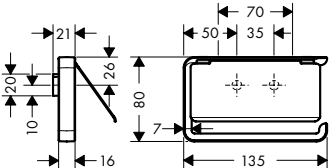
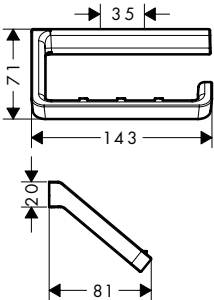
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome	42833000	275.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX		413.70
/ wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / length: 894 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 800 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder				
Optional parts:				
/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation			42841000	28.10
/ Cover for rail		Chrome	42871000	59.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60
/ Shower slider		Chrome	92726000	196.30
		AXOR FinishPlus*	92726XXX	294.50

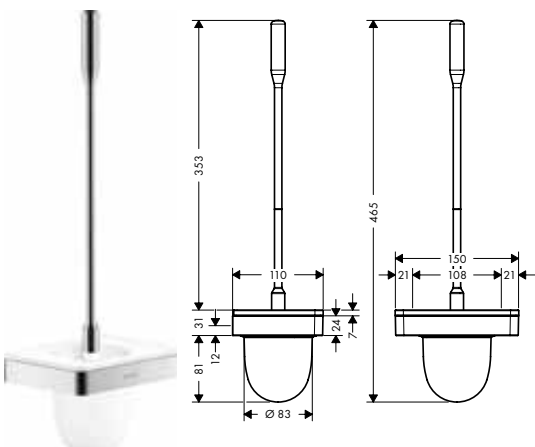
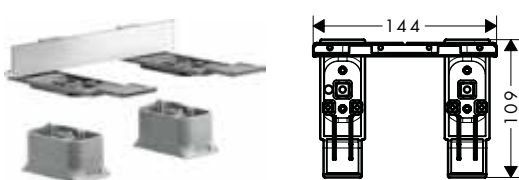
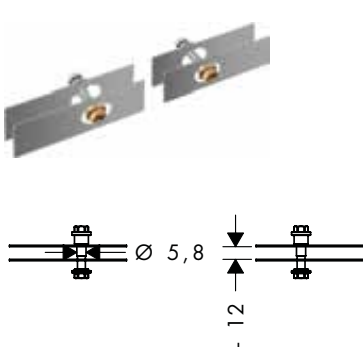
 	Shower door handle 444 mm	Chrome	42837000	319.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42837XXX		479.60
/ wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 350 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder / TÜV certified				

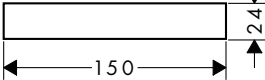
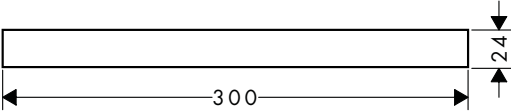
 	Bath towel shelf	Chrome	42842000	308.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42842XXX		462.60
/ wall-mounted / material: glass, metal / length: 600 mm / thickness of glass: 6 mm / with mounting material / drilling distance: 400 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / for hanging bathrobes				

 	Towel holder twin-handle	Chrome	42821000	282.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42821XXX		423.20
/ wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / swivelling / length: 409 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 80 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm				

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Towel hook	Chrome	42801000	52.10
	/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	AXOR FinishPlus*	42801XXX	78.20
 	Toilet paper holder with shelf	Chrome	42436000	258.90
	/ wall-mounted / material: brass / material holder: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	AXOR FinishPlus*	42436XXX	388.40
 	Toilet paper holder with cover	Chrome	42836000	159.50
	/ wall-mounted / mirror-inverted installation possible / combinable with soap dish / shelf # 42803XXX and shelf 300 mm # 42838XXX (adapter set # 42870XXX necessary) / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	239.30
 	Toilet paper holder	Chrome	42846000	119.90
	/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	AXOR FinishPlus*	42846XXX	179.90

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	42835000	188.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42835XXX	283.20
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted / wall-mounted / material: metal / material recess: glass / with removable insert / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance 108 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm			
Optional parts: / Replacement toilet brush without stick			
	White	40088000	17.60
	Chrome	42870000	49.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	74.70
Adapter set / for assembling AXOR Universal Accessories on a rail / for combination of soap dish/shelf # 42803XXX or shelf 300 mm # 42838XXX with roll holder # 42836XXX			
Optional parts: / Rail grab bar 300 mm / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm			
	Chrome	42830000	202.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
	Chrome	42832000	239.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
	Chrome	42833000	275.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
	Chrome	42871000	59.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	89.60
Cover for rail / for covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired			
Required parts: / Rail grab bar 300 mm / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm / Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet / Shower bar 0.90 m with shower hose 1.60 m			
	Chrome	42830000	202.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
	Chrome	42832000	239.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
	Chrome	42833000	275.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70
	Chrome	36735000	479.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36735XXX	719.00
	Chrome	36736000	400.70
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	601.10
		42841000	28.10
Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation / thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm			
Required parts: / Rail grab bar 300 mm / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm			
	Chrome	42830000	202.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42830XXX	303.50
	Chrome	42832000	239.20
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	358.80
	Chrome	42833000	275.80
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	413.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Cover 150 mm	Chrome	42890000	17.20
	/ suitable for AXOR Universal Accessories with a length of 150 mm / material: metal / gluing / for covering the mounting holes of an accessory (only necessary in combination with two rails, when installed on glass)	AXOR FinishPlus*	42890XXX	25.80
 	Cover 300 mm	Chrome	42891000	22.10
	/ suitable for AXOR Universal Accessories with a length of 300 mm / material: metal / gluing / for covering the mounting holes of an accessory (only necessary in combination with two rails, when installed on glass)	AXOR FinishPlus*	42891XXX	33.20



**AXOR Universal Circular
Accessories**

AXOR Universal Circular Accessories

With its minimalist, filigree and timeless design combined with high precision, the AXOR Universal Circular Accessories offer simplicity of form for a harmonious overall impression in the bathroom. The products are characterized by one consistent and recognizable design language throughout all bathroom areas with slender silhouettes, rounded corners and balanced proportions.

Due to its generic and timeless design, the products can be combined freely with different styles and will match perfectly to already existing AXOR collections. AXOR FinishPlus allows the possibility of individualization with different PVD surfaces as well as the new lacquered finish Matt Black as a standard surface.

Design: Barber Osgerby



Double hook:

- / Minimalist design
- / Slender silhouettes

Wall mirror:

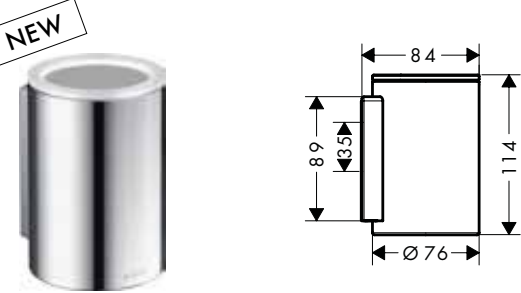
- / Diameter: 600 mm
- / New lacquered surface finish Matt Black



Liquid soap dispenser:

- / 300 ml filling capacity
- / dosage 2 ml
- / non-corroding outlet pipe

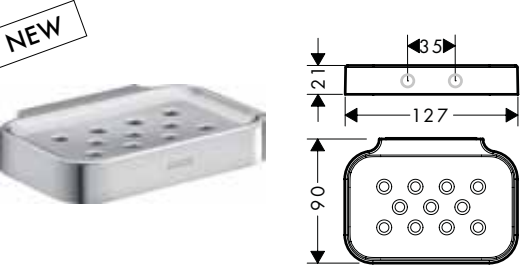
AXOR Universal Circular Accessories



Toothbrush tumbler

- / wall-mounted
- / material: glass
- / material holder: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

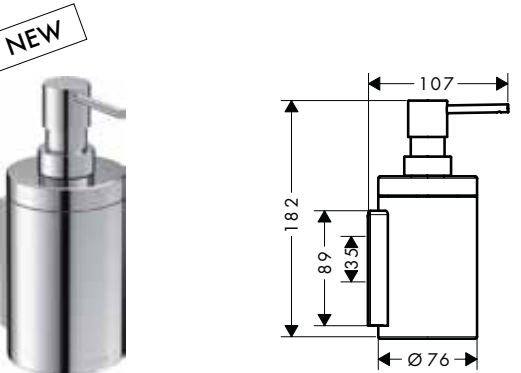
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42804000	115.00
Matt Black	42804670	161.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42804XXX	172.50



Soap dish

- / wall-mounted
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

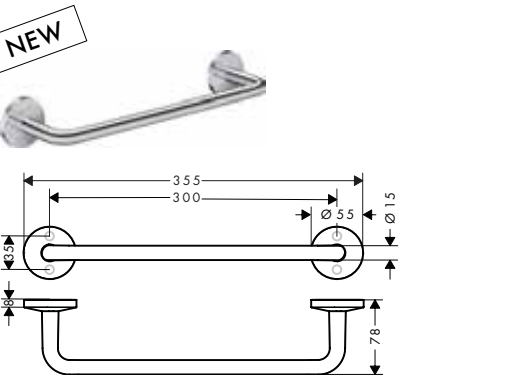
Chrome	42805000	100.00
Matt Black	42805670	140.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42805XXX	150.00



Liquid soap dispenser

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal, plastic
- / material holder: metal
- / type of soap: liquid soap
- / filling capacity 300 ml
- / dosage 2 ml
- / with mounting material
- / drilling distance: 35 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

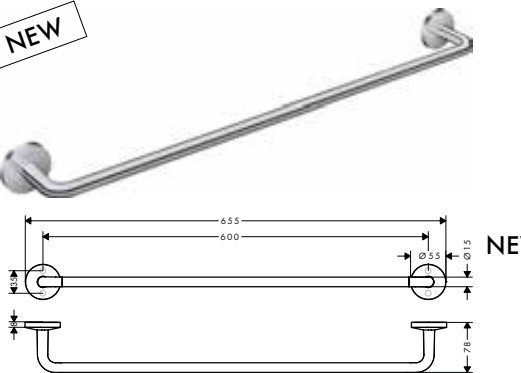
Chrome	42810000	130.00
Matt Black	42810670	182.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42810XXX	195.00



Grab bar

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal
- / material holder: metal
- / length: 355 mm
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 300 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- / TÜV certified

Chrome	42813000	140.00
Matt Black	42813670	196.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42813XXX	210.00



Bath towel rail 600 mm

- / wall-mounted
- / material: metal
- / length: 655 mm
- / with mounting material
- / drilling distance: 600 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

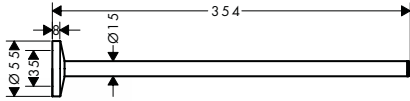
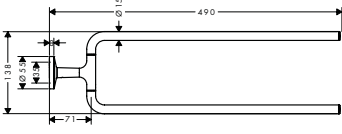
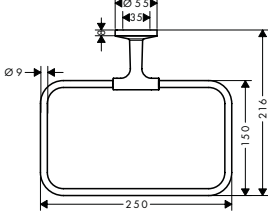
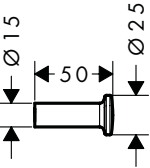
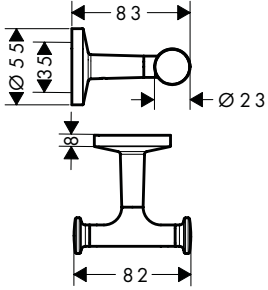
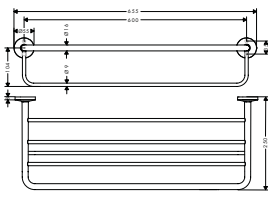
Chrome	42860000	120.00
Matt Black	42860670	168.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42860XXX	180.00

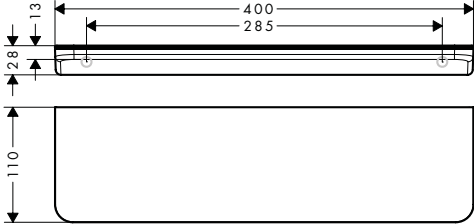
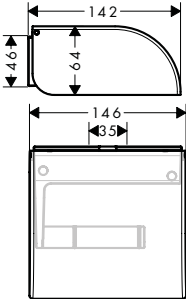
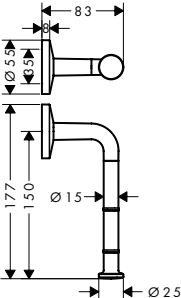
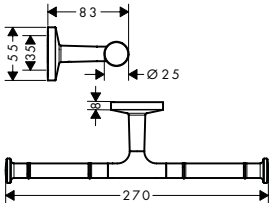
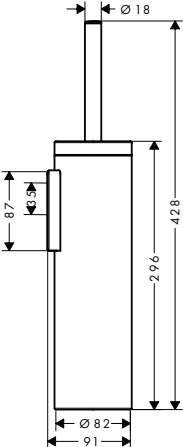
Alternative sizes:

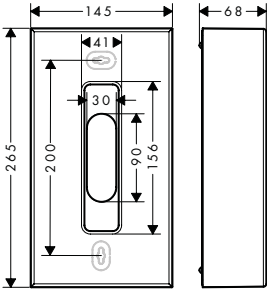
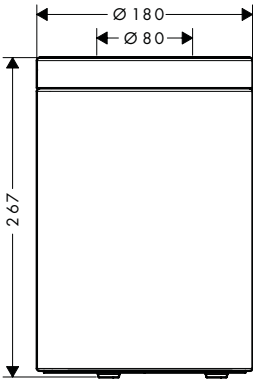
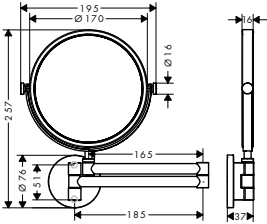
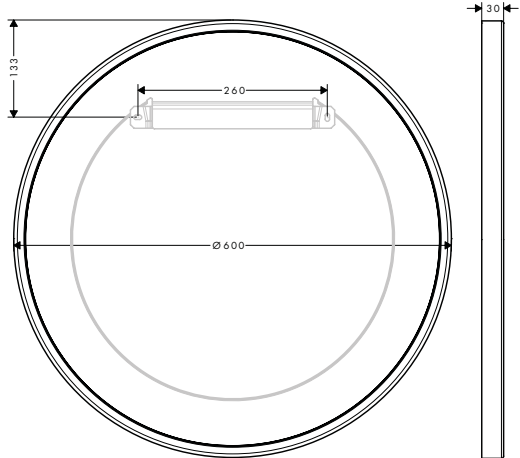
- / Bath towel rail 800 mm

Chrome	42880000	160.00
Matt Black	42880670	224.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	42880XXX	240.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 		Towel holder		
		/ wall-mounted / material: metal / fixed / length: 354 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome 42826000 Matt Black 42826670 AXOR FinishPlus* 42826XXX	100.00 140.00 150.00
 		Towel holder twin-handle		
		/ wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / swivelling / length: 490 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome 42822000 Matt Black 42822670 AXOR FinishPlus* 42822XXX	190.00 266.00 285.00
 		Towel ring		
		/ wall-mounted / material: metal / swivelling / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome 42823000 Matt Black 42823670 AXOR FinishPlus* 42823XXX	115.00 161.00 172.50
 		Towel hook		
		/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome 42811000 Matt Black 42811670 AXOR FinishPlus* 42811XXX	20.00 28.00 30.00
 		Towel hook double		
		/ wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome 42812000 Matt Black 42812670 AXOR FinishPlus* 42812XXX	55.00 77.00 82.50
 		Towel rack with towel holder		
		/ wall-mounted / material: metal / length: 655 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 600 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome 42843000 Matt Black 42843670 AXOR FinishPlus* 42843XXX	260.00 364.00 390.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
NEW 	Shelf / wall-mounted / material frame: solid brass / material shelf: metal / length: 400 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 340 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / suitable for shower	Chrome	42844000	185.00
		Matt Black	42844670	259.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42844XXX	277.50
NEW 	Toilet paper holder with cover / wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42858000	140.00
		Matt Black	42858670	196.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42858XXX	210.00
NEW 	Toilet paper holder / wall-mounted / installation horizontal or vertical possible / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / can also be used as spare roll holder	Chrome	42856000	70.00
		Matt Black	42856670	98.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42856XXX	105.00
NEW 	Toilet paper holder double / wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / for 2 paper rolls	Chrome	42857000	105.00
		Matt Black	42857670	147.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42857XXX	157.50
NEW 	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted / wall-mounted / material: metal / with cover lid / with removable insert / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42855000	160.00
		Matt Black	42855670	224.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42855XXX	240.00
Optional parts: / Replacement toilet brush without stick / Replacement toilet brush without stick		Black	40068000	17.60
		White	40088000	17.60

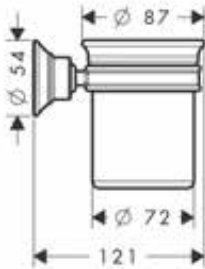
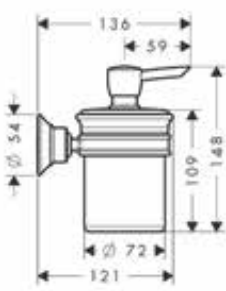
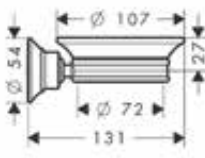
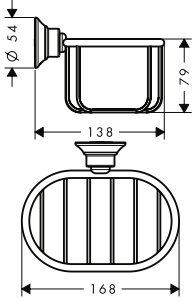
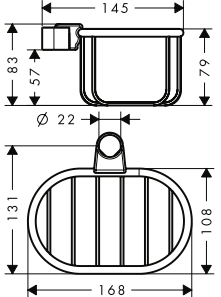
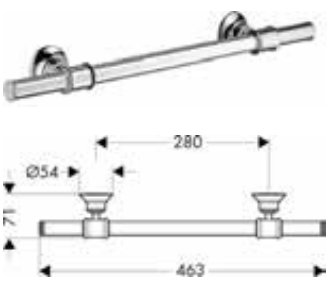
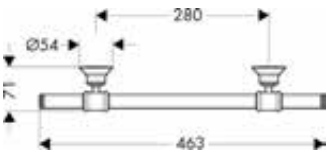
		finish	code no.	Euro
NEW 		Tissue box / wall-mounted / screw fastening / material: metal, plastic / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance 200 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm		
		Chrome	42873000	80.00
		Matt Black	42873670	112.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42873XXX	120.00
NEW 		Waste bin / free-standing / material: metal / material recess: plastic / capacity: 5 l / with removable insert		
		Chrome	42872000	150.00
		Matt Black	42872670	210.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42872XXX	225.00
NEW 		Shaving mirror / wall-mounted / material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / mirror is inclinable / swivelling / enlargement: 1.7-times / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 51 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm		
		Chrome	42849000	270.00
		Matt Black	42849670	378.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42849XXX	405.00
NEW 		Wall mirror / wall-mounted / material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 260 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm		
		Chrome	42848000	350.00
		Matt Black	42848670	490.00

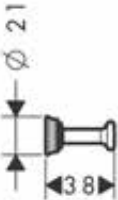
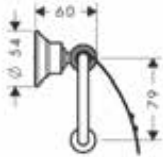
*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



AXOR Montreux Accessories

AXOR Montreux Accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toothbrush tumbler / wall-mounted / material: glass / material holder: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42134000	154.80
		Brushed Nickel	42134820	232.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42134XXX	232.20
 	Liquid soap dispenser / wall-mounted / material: glass / material holder: metal / type of soap: liquid soap / filling capacity 300 ml / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42019000	206.80
		Brushed Nickel	42019820	310.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42019XXX	310.20
 	Soap dish / wall-mounted / material recess: ceramic / material holder: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42033000	154.80
		Brushed Nickel	42033820	232.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42033XXX	232.20
 	Corner basket 160/101 / wall-mounted / with mounting material / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42065000	189.30
		Brushed Nickel	42065820	284.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42065XXX	284.00
 	Corner basket 160/83 / with mounting material / suitable for mounting on Unica wall bar Ø 22 mm	Chrome	42066000	189.30
		Brushed Nickel	42066820	284.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42066XXX	284.00
 	Grab bar / wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / length: 463 mm / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 280 x 170 mm / TÜV certified	Chrome	42030000	206.80
		Brushed Nickel	42030820	310.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42030XXX	310.20

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Bath towel rail 600 mm / wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / length: 783 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 600 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42060000 42060820 42060XXX	223.80 335.70 335.70
	Alternative sizes: / Bath towel rail 800 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42080000 42080820 42080XXX	241.00 361.50 361.50
 	Towel holder / wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / fixed / length: 433 mm / with mounting material / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 10 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42020000 42020820 42020XXX	163.40 245.10 245.10
 	Towel ring / wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / swivelling / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42021000 42021820 42021XXX	163.40 245.10 245.10
 	Towel hook / wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42137000 42137820 42137XXX	43.30 65.00 65.00
 	Toilet paper holder with cover / wall-mounted / material: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	42036000 42036820 42036XXX	181.00 271.50 271.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

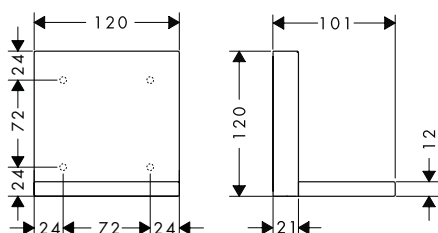
		finish	code no.	Euro
	Toilet paper holder / wall-mounted / material: metal / material holder: metal / with mounting material / concealed fastening / diameter drill hole: 10 mm / length 159 mm / for spare rolls	Chrome	42028000	94.80
		Brushed Nickel	42028820	142.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42028XXX	142.20
	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted / wall-mounted / material: metal / material recess: matt glass / with removable insert / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42035000	206.80
		Brushed Nickel	42035820	310.20
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42035XXX	310.20
Optional parts: / Replacement toilet brush without stick		White	40088000	17.60
	Shaving mirror / wall-mounted / material: mirror glass / material frame: metal / mirror is inclinable / swivelling / enlargement: 1.7-times / with mounting material / concealed fastening / drilling distance: 35 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42090000	430.00
		Brushed Nickel	42090820	645.00
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42090XXX	645.00

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



AXOR ShowerCollection Accessories

AXOR ShowerCollection Accessories designed by Philippe Starck



Shelf 120/120

- / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755XXX, # 10751XXX, # 10942XXX, # 10972XXX, # 10651XXX, # 28491XXX) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40877180
- / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40877180
- / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set
- / material frame: solid brass
- / material shelf: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 72 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Optional parts:

- / Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf
120/120 for concealed installation

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

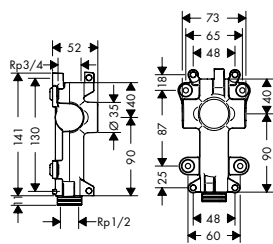
40872000

459.20

AXOR FinishPlus*

40872XXX

688.80

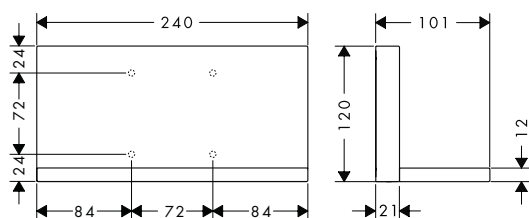


**Basic set/ waterconducting unit
for shelf 120/120 for concealed
installation**

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40872000

40877180

189.60



Shelf 240/120

- / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set
- / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755XXX, # 10751XXX, # 10942XXX, # 10972XXX, # 10651XXX, # 28491XXX) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40878180
- / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40878180
- / material frame: solid brass
- / material shelf: metal
- / with mounting material
- / concealed fastening
- / drilling distance: 72 mm
- / diameter drill hole: 6 mm

Optional parts:

- / Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf
240/120 for concealed installation

Chrome

40873000

553.90

AXOR FinishPlus*

40873XXX

830.90

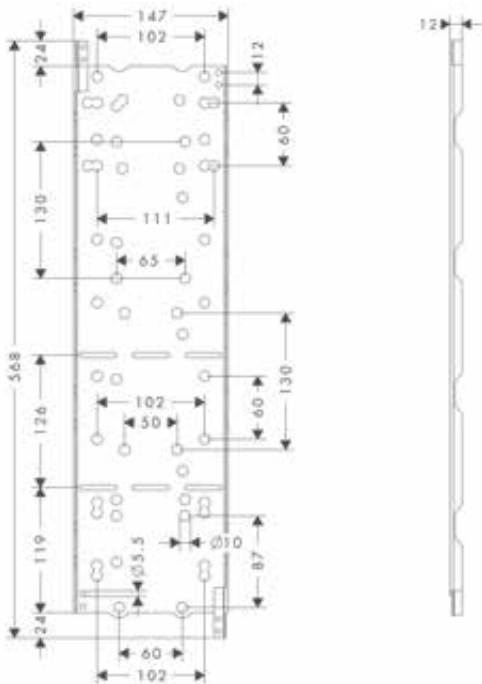


**Basic set/ waterconducting unit
for shelf 240/120 for concealed
installation**

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873XXX

40878180

23470

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Installation plate / installation and distance template for easy installation of basic set for lighting and speaker module / installation plate can be extended by a second plate	10973180	191.90
			

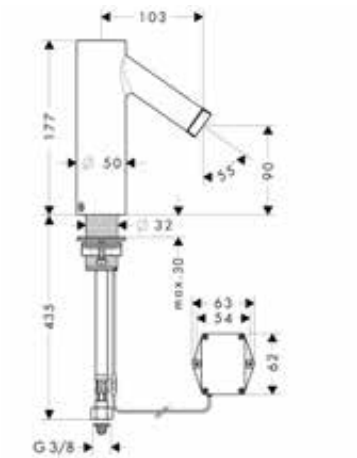


AXOR Electronic faucets

AXOR Starck	428
AXOR Starck Organic	429
AXOR Citterio	430
AXOR Uno	431



AXOR Starck



Electronic basin mixer
with temperature control
battery-operated

- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 103 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Alternative products:

- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature control with mains connection 230 V
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery-operated
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	10101000	853.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	10101XXX	1,279.70

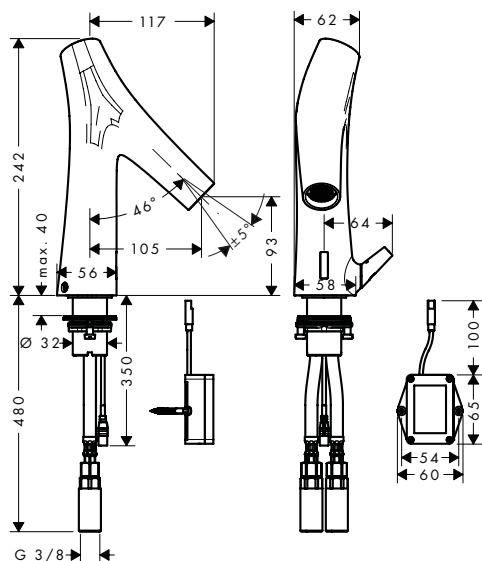


Chrome	10140000	938.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10140XXX	1,407.80

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Nickel via AXOR Signature.

Chrome	10106000	775.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10106XXX	1,163.30
Chrome	10145000	853.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	10145XXX	1,279.70

AXOR Starck Organic



Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery-operated

- / ComfortZone 90
- / spray type: shower spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- / with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Alternative products:

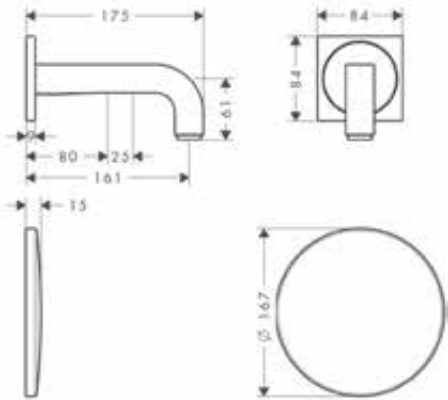
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery-operated
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature control with mains connection 230 V
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12171000	858.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12171XXX	1,287.20



Chrome	12172000	780.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	12172XXX	1,171.40
Chrome	12173000	943.80
AXOR FinishPlus*	12173XXX	1,415.70
Chrome	12174000	858.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	12174XXX	1,287.20

AXOR Citterio



Electronic basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with spout
161 mm

- / projection 161 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

Alternative sizes:

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	39117000	1,026.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	39117XXX	1,539.00

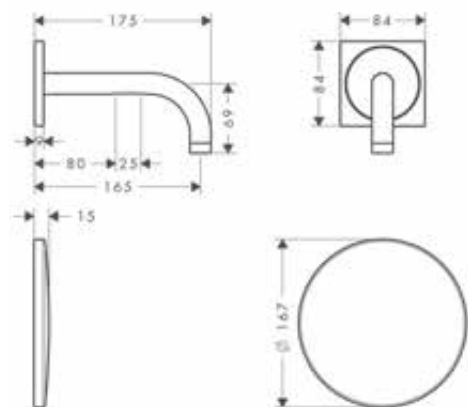


Chrome	39118000	1,039.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	39118XXX	1,559.00

16180180	316.60
----------	--------

13594000	90.90
----------	-------

AXOR Uno



Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm

- / projection 165 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin

Alternative sizes:

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

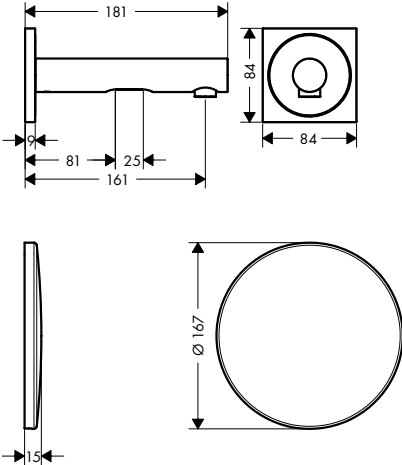
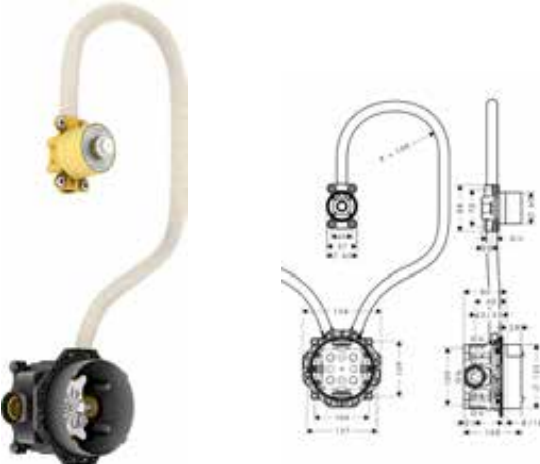
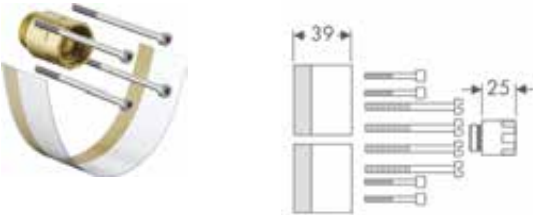
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38119000	931.40
Matt Black	38119670	1,303.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38119XXX	1,397.10



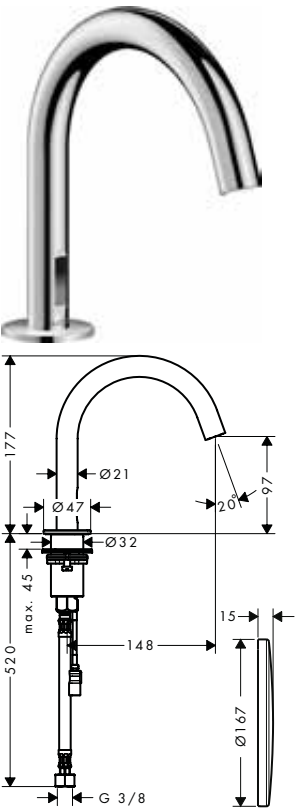
Chrome	38120000	944.80
Matt Black	38120670	1,322.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	38120XXX	1,417.20

16180180	316.60
----------	--------

13594000	90.90
----------	-------

		finish	code no.	Euro	
	Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 161 mm / projection 161 mm / spray type: normal spray, laminar spray / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / temperature adjustable via iBox / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings) / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection / flushing time: 10 s / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow) / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection) / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning / TÜV certified / dirt filters in the connection hoses / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin	Chrome	45110000	902.40	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45110XXX	1,353.60	
		 			
Alternative sizes: / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm		Chrome	45111000	915.60	
		AXOR FinishPlus*	45111XXX	1,373.40	
Required parts: / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			16180180	316.60	
Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted			13594000	90.90	
		Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	16180180	316.60	
		/ TÜV certified / suitable for infrared wall spout / connection dimension: DN20 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min			
		Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted	13594000	90.90	
		Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted / extension for basic set / suitable for all wall-mounted electronic mixers / extension length: 25 mm	13594000	90.90	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Electronic basin mixer
with temperature pre-
adjustment with mains
connection 230 V

- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 148 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / flushing time: 10 s
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- / frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38010000	970.80
Matt Black	38010670	1,359.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	38010XXX	1,456.20

Sensor
Activation

AirPower

EcoSmart

Comfort
Zone

Required parts:

/ Basic set for electronic basin mixer	16182180	248.50
--	----------	--------



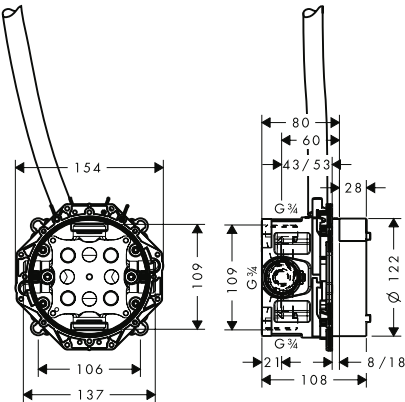
Basic set for electronic basin
mixer

- / connection dimension: DN20

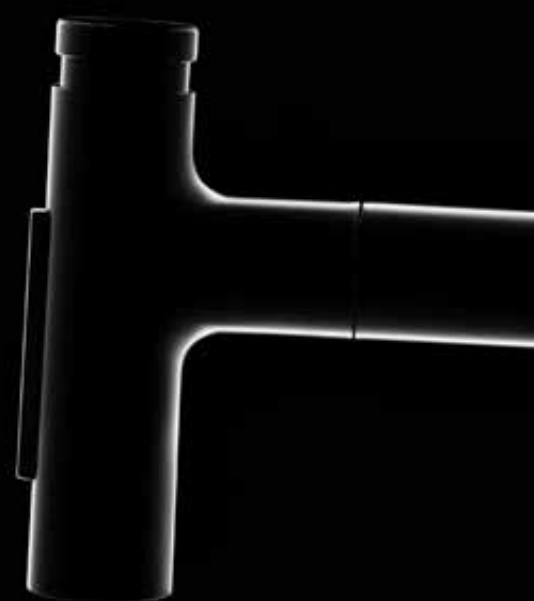
Required parts:

/ Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V	Chrome	38010000	970.80
	Matt Black	38010670	1,359.00
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38010XXX	1,456.20

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

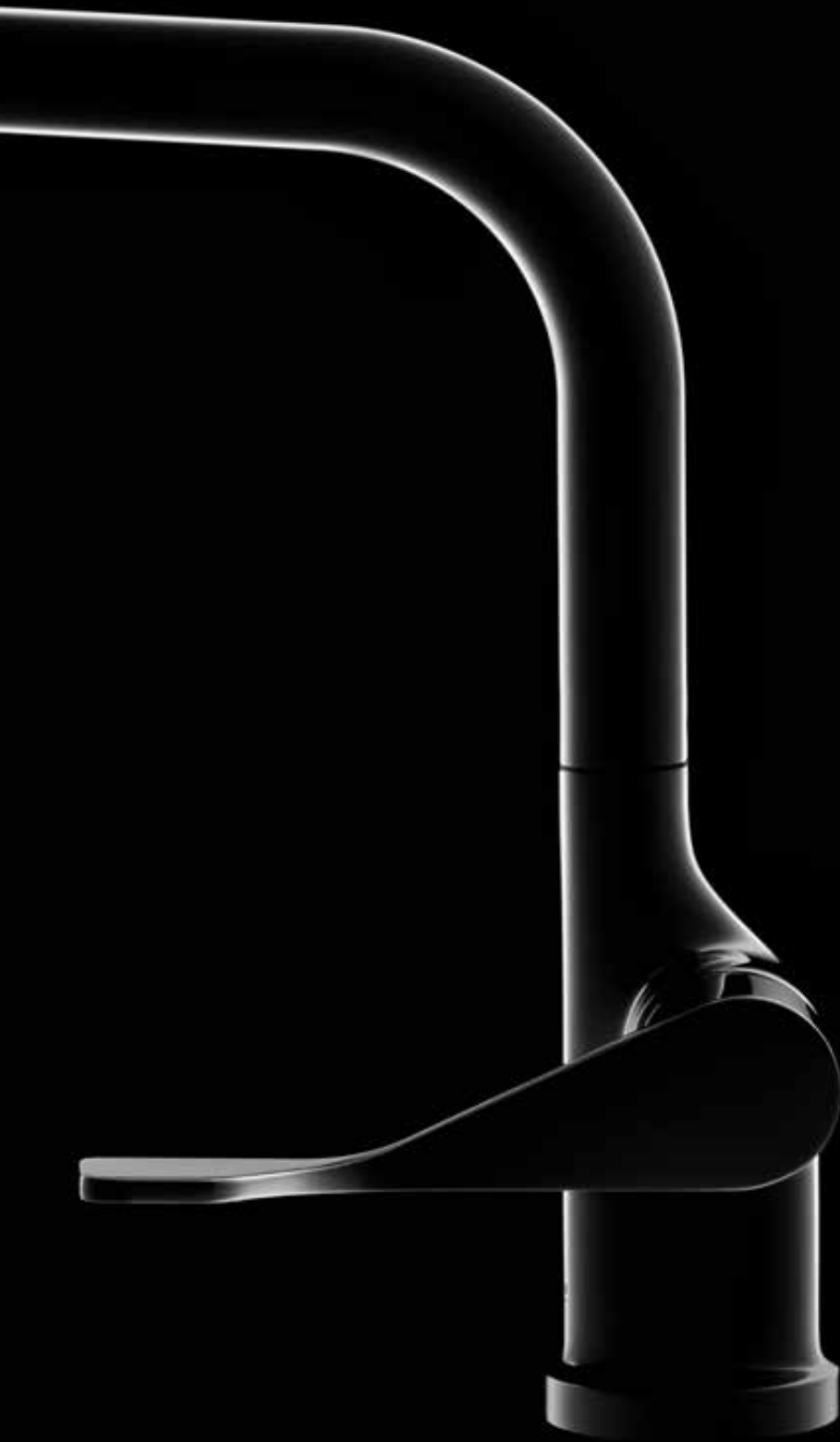


*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.



AXOR Kitchen faucets

AXOR Starck	438
AXOR Citterio	441
AXOR Citterio M	442
AXOR Uno	442
AXOR Montreux	443
AXOR Accessories for kitchen faucets	444





Swivel spout (110°/150°)
to create space

ComfortZone for filling up tall
pots and containers

Pull-out spout (up to
76 cm) – for maximum
flexibility and freedom
of movement

Switch on, switch off, adjust. Ergonomically
rounded handle for exceptional usability
and precise water pressure and temperature.
Effortlessly intuitive. Perfect for all ages

Single lever kitchen mixer
Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray

Pulls out up to 76 cm from the
faucet for freedom of movement
and fluidity of operation

The hose is protected from
damage and runs silently

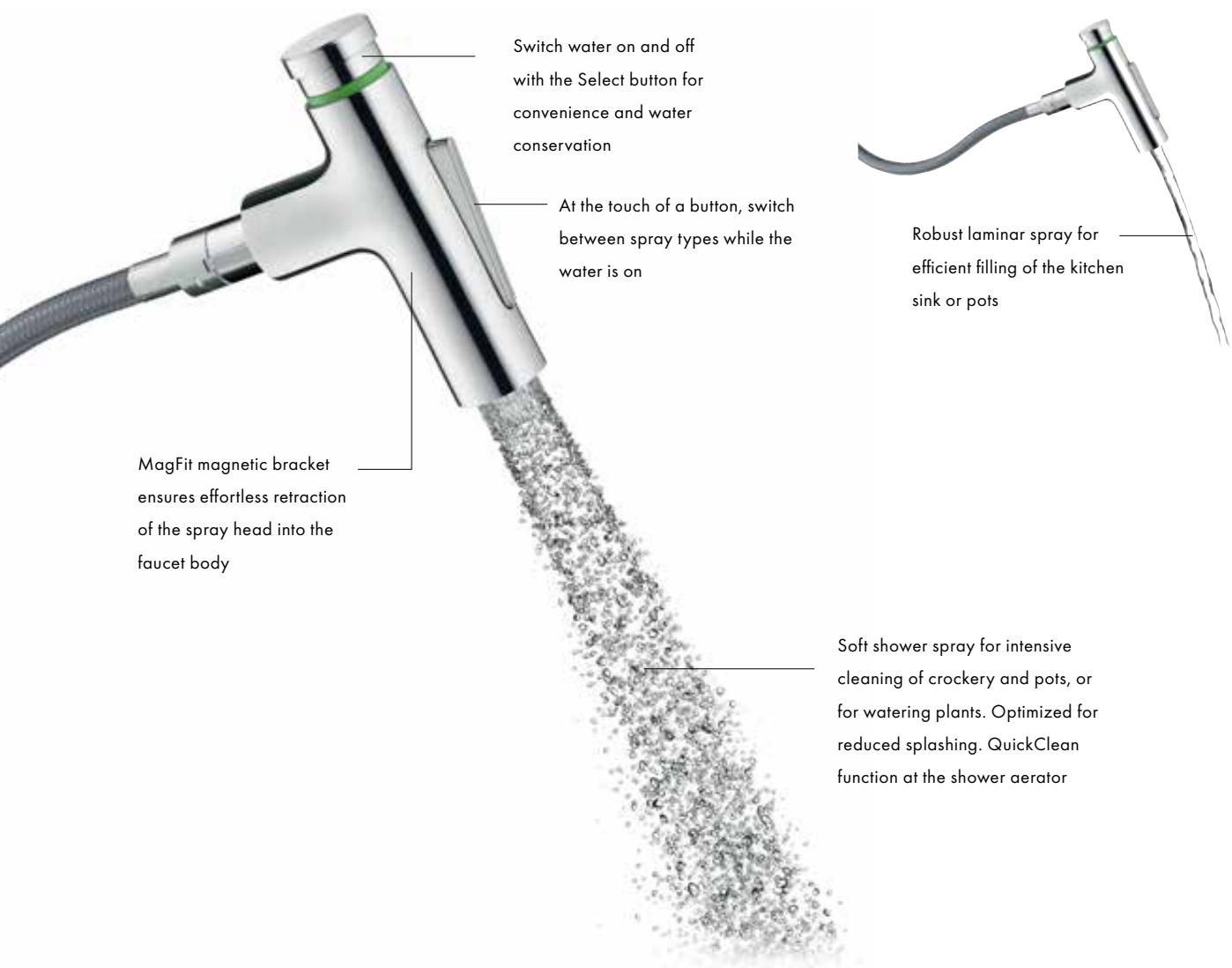
Four separately-adjustable
fixings for flexible sBox
positioning



Flat housing profile (less than 30 mm)
for installation in tight spaces

Designed to fit all standard base
cabinets while leaving space for
any waste-disposal system

Hose weight for secure and
easy hose retraction



Switch water on and off with the Select button for convenience and water conservation

At the touch of a button, switch between spray types while the water is on

MagFit magnetic bracket ensures effortless retraction of the spray head into the faucet body

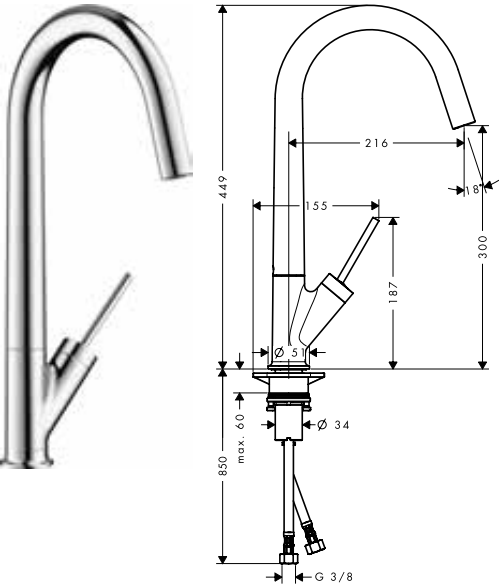
Robust laminar spray for efficient filling of the kitchen sink or pots

Soft shower spray for intensive cleaning of crockery and pots, or for watering plants. Optimized for reduced splashing. QuickClean function at the shower aerator

Expert Hose Guidance for Ease and Comfort.

The sBox contains an innovative hose guidance system, available with the AXOR Citterio Select kitchen faucet with multifunction pull-out spray. Housed in the base cabinet, the sBox ensures the smooth, quiet extraction and retraction of the hose. Inside the sBox, the hose weight safely guards and guides the hose from any obstacles and hindrances. It cannot be caught or damaged. The 52cm box fits conveniently in any standard base cabinet.

AXOR Starck



Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / ComfortZone 300
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout Eco

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10822000	510.90
Stainless Steel Finish	10822800	691.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10822XXX	766.40



Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray

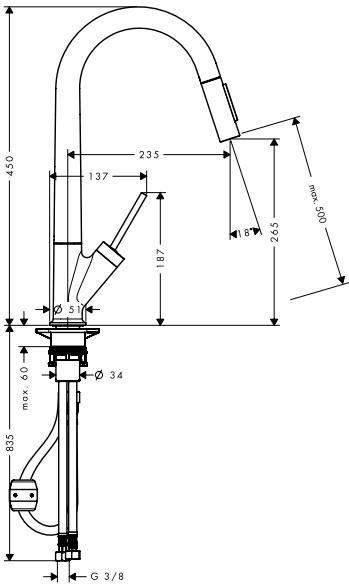
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / ComfortZone 270
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

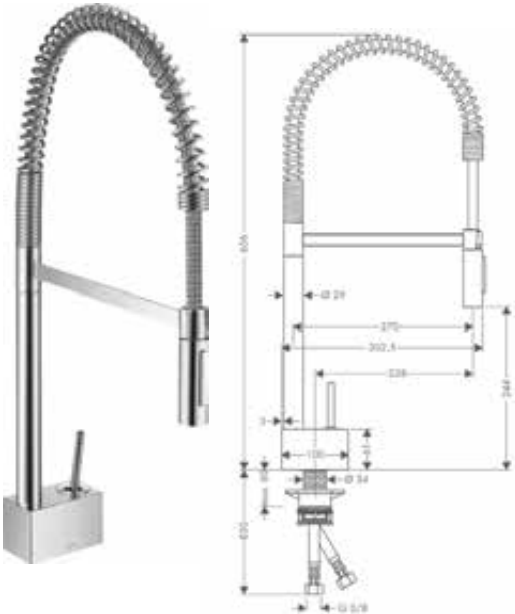
Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray Eco

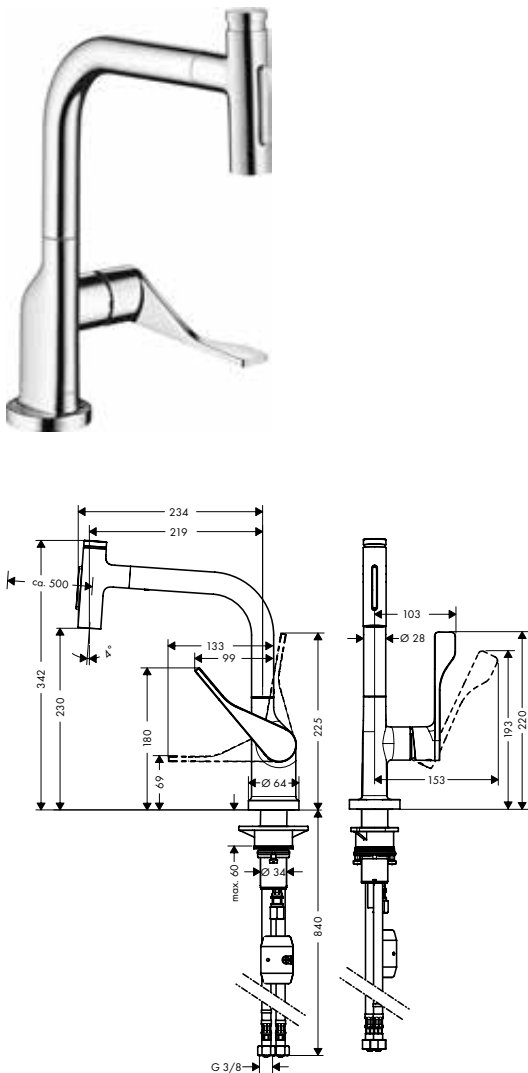
Chrome	10821000	594.80
Stainless Steel Finish	10821800	805.00
AXOR FinishPlus*	10821XXX	892.20



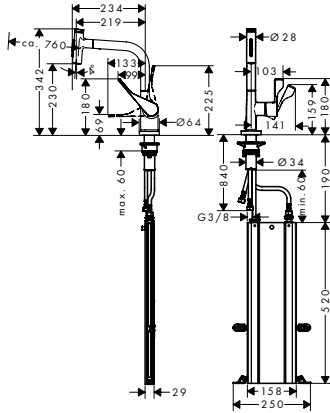
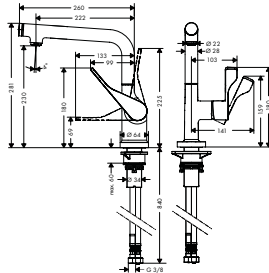
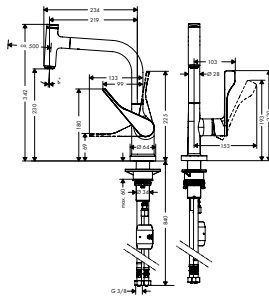
Chrome	12800000	594.80
Stainless Steel Finish	12800800	892.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	12800XXX	892.20

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	10820000	768.20
	Stainless Steel Finish	10820800	1,152.40
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10820XXX	1,152.30
Single lever kitchen mixer 240 Semi-Pro			
/ ComfortZone 240 / swivel range 360° / normal spray, shower spray / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.			
Alternative products:			
	Chrome	12803000	768.20
	Stainless Steel Finish	12803800	1,152.30
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12803XXX	1,152.30
This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.			

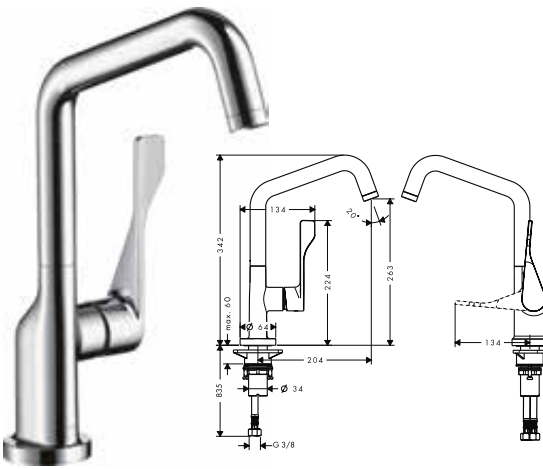
AXOR Citterio Select



	Chrome	39863000	612.40
	Stainless Steel Finish	39863800	830.60
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39863XXX	918.60
Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray			
/ ComfortZone 230 / l-spout / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° / laminar spray, shower spray / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow / MagFit magnetic shower support / quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters			

		finish	code no.	Euro									
		Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray and sBox											
		/ consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box / ComfortZone 230 / l-spout / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° / laminar spray, shower spray / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow / MagFit magnetic shower support / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop / extension length up to 76 cm											
		<table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>39862000</td><td>671.50</td></tr><tr><td>Stainless Steel Finish</td><td>39862800</td><td>921.30</td></tr><tr><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>39862XXX</td><td>1,007.30</td></tr></table> Select Pull-Out Comfort Zone sBox Kitchen Quick Clean			Chrome	39862000	671.50	Stainless Steel Finish	39862800	921.30	AXOR FinishPlus*	39862XXX	1,007.30
Chrome	39862000	671.50											
Stainless Steel Finish	39862800	921.30											
AXOR FinishPlus*	39862XXX	1,007.30											
		Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with swivel spout											
		/ ComfortZone 230 / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360° / normal spray / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters											
		<table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>39860000</td><td>551.60</td></tr><tr><td>Stainless Steel Finish</td><td>39860800</td><td>772.30</td></tr><tr><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>39860XXX</td><td>827.40</td></tr></table> Select AirPower Comfort Zone Quick Clean			Chrome	39860000	551.60	Stainless Steel Finish	39860800	772.30	AXOR FinishPlus*	39860XXX	827.40
Chrome	39860000	551.60											
Stainless Steel Finish	39860800	772.30											
AXOR FinishPlus*	39860XXX	827.40											
		Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with pull-out spout											
		/ ComfortZone 230 / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° / normal spray / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow / MagFit magnetic shower support / quick connect hose / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / temperature limitation adjustable / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters											
		<table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>39861000</td><td>613.00</td></tr><tr><td>Stainless Steel Finish</td><td>39861800</td><td>858.10</td></tr><tr><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>39861XXX</td><td>919.50</td></tr></table> Select Pull-out AirPower Comfort Zone Quick Clean			Chrome	39861000	613.00	Stainless Steel Finish	39861800	858.10	AXOR FinishPlus*	39861XXX	919.50
Chrome	39861000	613.00											
Stainless Steel Finish	39861800	858.10											
AXOR FinishPlus*	39861XXX	919.50											
		Alternative products:											
		/ Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with pull-out spout Eco											
		<table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>39864000</td><td>613.00</td></tr><tr><td>Stainless Steel Finish</td><td>39864800</td><td>919.50</td></tr><tr><td>AXOR FinishPlus*</td><td>39864XXX</td><td>919.50</td></tr></table>			Chrome	39864000	613.00	Stainless Steel Finish	39864800	919.50	AXOR FinishPlus*	39864XXX	919.50
Chrome	39864000	613.00											
Stainless Steel Finish	39864800	919.50											
AXOR FinishPlus*	39864XXX	919.50											

AXOR Citterio



Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout

- / ComfortZone 260
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout Eco

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39850000	511.40
Stainless Steel Finish	39850800	715.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	39850XXX	767.10



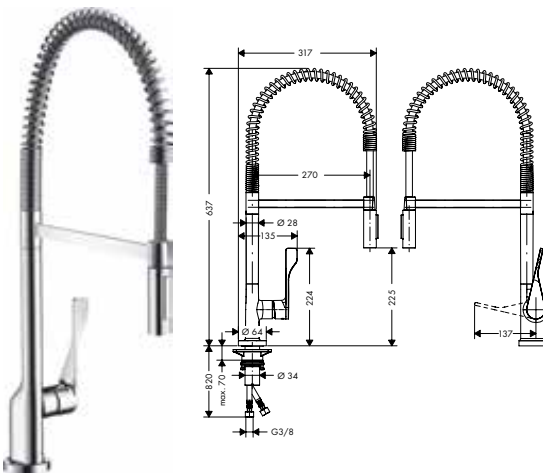
Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with pull-out spray

- / ComfortZone 250
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with pull-out spray Eco

Chrome	39835000	604.20
Stainless Steel Finish	39835800	845.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	39835XXX	906.30



Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range 360°
- / normal and spray jet
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

Alternative products:

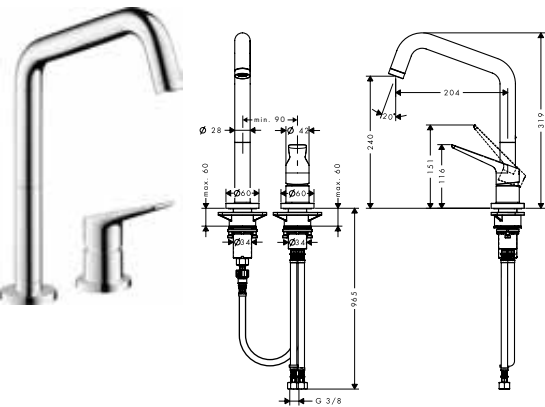
- / Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro Eco

This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.

Chrome	39840000	776.90
Stainless Steel Finish	39840800	1,087.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	39840XXX	1,165.40



AXOR Citterio M



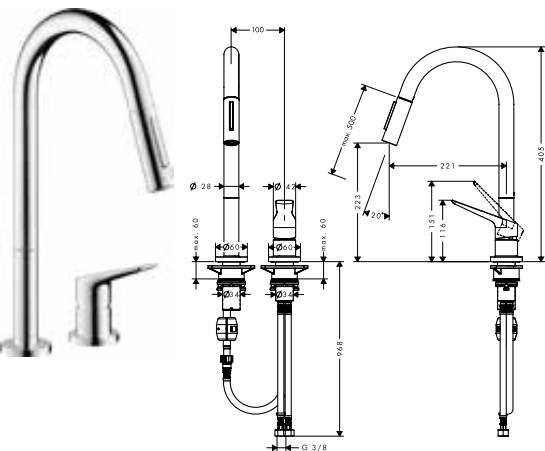
2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout

- / ComfortZone 240
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout Eco

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34820000	463.90
Stainless Steel Finish	34820800	615.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	34820XXX	695.90



2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray

- / ComfortZone 220
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

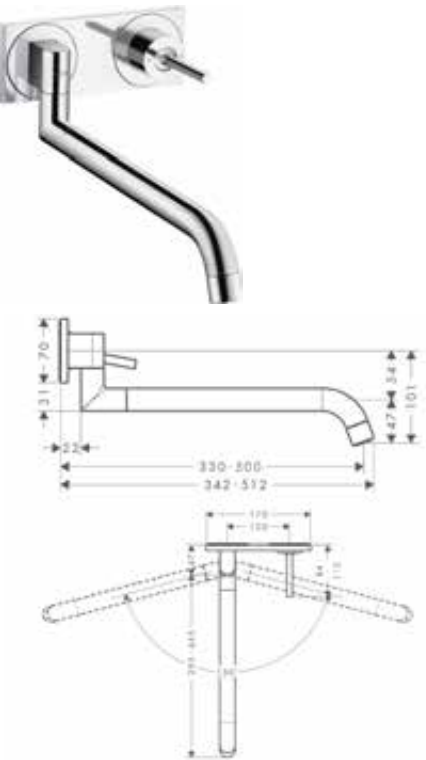
Alternative products:

- / 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray Eco

Chrome	34822000	539.00
Stainless Steel Finish	34822800	729.30
AXOR FinishPlus*	34822XXX	808.50



AXOR Uno



Single lever kitchen mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / with telescopic function (330 - 500 mm)
- / normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: basic set or base unit required
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

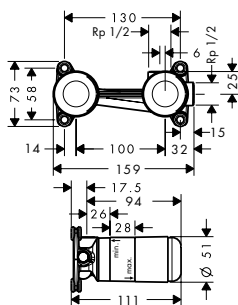
Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

Chrome	38815000	607.80
Stainless Steel Finish	38815800	822.90
AXOR FinishPlus*	38815XXX	911.70

13623180	220.50
----------	--------

13586000	112.80
----------	--------

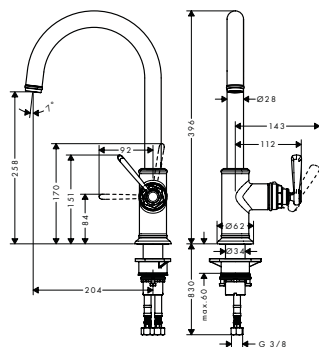


13623180	220.50
----------	--------

- / installation depth: 44 - 72 mm
- / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- / easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- / with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- / with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- / with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

13586000	112.80
----------	--------

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted



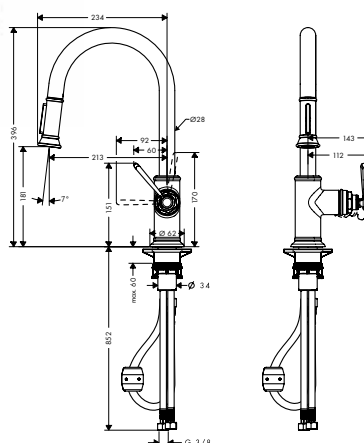
Chrome	16580000	471.50
Stainless Steel Finish	16580800	660.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16580XXX	707.30

- / ComfortZone 260
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / laminar spray
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Chrome	42018000	194.20
Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	252.50

- / Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser



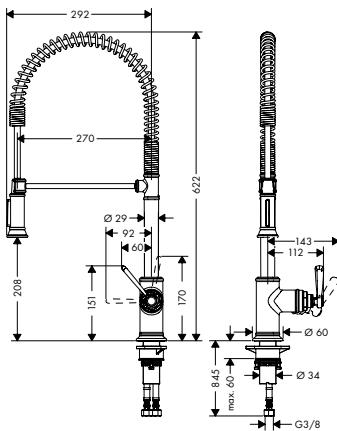
Chrome	16581000	589.30
Stainless Steel Finish	16581800	825.10
AXOR FinishPlus*	16581XXX	884.00

- / ComfortZone 180
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal spray, shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

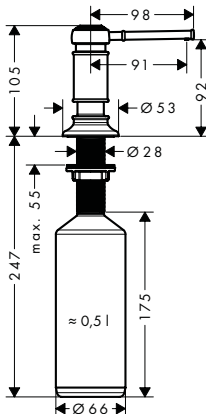


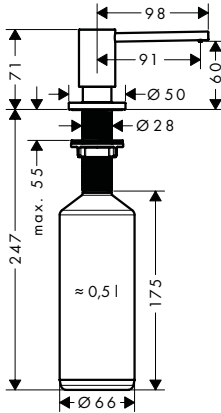
Chrome	42018000	194.20
Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	252.50

- / Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser

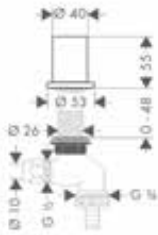
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	16582000	707.30
	Stainless Steel Finish	16582800	990.10
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16582XXX	1,061.00
	 		
Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro			
/ ComfortZone 210			
/ swivel range 360°			
/ normal spray, shower spray			
/ lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter			
/ connection dimension: DN15			
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min			
/ ceramic cartridge			
/ connection type: G 3/8 connections			
/ temperature limitation adjustable			
/ integrated non-return valve			
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.			
Alternative products:			
/ Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro Eco			
Chrome 16585000 707.30			
Stainless Steel Finish 16585800 1,061.00			
AXOR FinishPlus* 16585XXX 1,061.00			
This product is only available in AXOR FinishPlus surfaces via AXOR Signature.			
Optional parts:			
/ Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser			
Chrome 42018000 194.20			
Stainless Steel Finish 42018800 252.50			

Accessories

		liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser		Chrome	42018000	194.20	
				Polished Black	42018330	291.30	
				Chrome	Brushed Black	42018340	291.30
				Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	252.50	
/ suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers / projection 91 mm / material: durable metal construction / non-corroding outlet pipe / filling capacity 500 ml / dosage 2 ml / easy to fill up from the top / for installation in worktops up to 55 mm / easy and save installation without tools needed / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed							

		Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser		Chrome	42818000	73.30	
				Polished Black	42818330	110.00	
				Chrome	Brushed Black	42818340	110.00
				Stainless Steel Finish	42818800	95.60	
/ suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers / projection 91 mm / material: durable metal construction / non-corroding outlet pipe / filling capacity 500 ml / dosage 2 ml / easy to fill up from the top / for installation in worktops up to 55 mm / easy and save installation without tools needed / mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed							

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Kitchen device shut-off valve

- / for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick
- / shaft Ø 27 mm
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension DN15
- / device connection DN20

This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface Polished Gold Optic via AXOR Signature.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10823000	149.00
Stainless Steel Finish	10823800	223.50
AXOR FinishPlus*	10823XXX	223.50

*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

iBox universal	453
Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs	457
Wastes and overflow for bath tubs	459
Wastes for basin / bidet	460
Traps	460

AXOR basic sets and accessories

Technology with a system

The perfection of AXOR continues in the wall and beneath the bath tub or wash basin. Where mixers and showers are installed. With AXOR basic sets, siphons and waste sets. Based on AXOR's many years of know-how. Produced to the highest quality standards.

Basic sets



Basic set for basin mixers
for concealed installation



Basic set for floor-standing
basin and bath tub mixers



Basic sets for rim-mounted and
tile-mounted bath tub mixers



Basic set for rim
and tile mounted sBox bath set



iBox universal basic sets for mixers
and thermostatic mixers for concealed
installation



Basic sets for
thermostatic modules



Basic sets for AXOR ShowerCollection
thermostatic modules



Basic sets for overhead
showers

In addition, AXOR offers accessories for different bathroom applications.

Waste and overflow sets



Inflow, waste and overflow sets
for bath tubs



Waste and overflow sets
for bath tubs



Waste sets
for wash basins/bidets



Traps



iBox universal

The design. The function. The technology in the wall.
For AXOR, perfection extends to all dimensions.
A prime example of this is the iBox® universal. One
basic set. For a variety of concealed-installation
solutions. Uncompromisingly reliable. Consistently
easy to install. Technology. In perfection.

- / A basic set for over 15 different concealed-installation shower, bath tub and thermostat sets
- / Suitable for all AXOR mixers
- / This means that it is still possible to choose an AXOR product after installation

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
thermostatic mixer
for 1 outlet



no.36705000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
thermostatic mixer
for 2 outlets



no.36707000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 outlet



no.36711000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
thermostatic mixer highflow
for 1 outlet
and 1 additional outlet



no.36706000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
valve for 3 outlets



no.36773000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
thermostatic mixer
for 1 outlet



no.36722000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
thermostatic mixer
for 2 outlets



no.36723000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
thermostatic mixer highflow
for 1 outlet



no.36721000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
thermostatic mixer highflow
for 1 outlet
and 1 additional outlet



no.36726000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
valve for 3 outlets



no.36727000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer
for 1 outlet



no.36714000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer
for 2 outlets



no.36715000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer highflow
for 1 outlet



no.36718000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer highflow
for 1 outlet
and 1 additional outlet



no.36716000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
valve for 3 outlets



no.36717000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer
for 2 outlets
with FixFit and porter unit



no.36712000

AXOR Edge
bath mixer



no.46450000
no.46451000
no.46420000
no.46421000

AXOR Edge
shower mixer



no.46650000
no.46651000

AXOR Edge
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.46740000
no.46741000

AXOR Edge
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.46750000
no.46751000

AXOR Edge
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.46760000
no.46761000

AXOR Starck
bath mixer



no.10416000
no.10418000
no.10414000, no.10427000*

AXOR Starck
shower mixer



no.10616000
no.10614000*

AXOR Starck
thermostatic mixer



no.10710000

AXOR Starck
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.10715000

AXOR Starck
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.10700000

AXOR Starck
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.10720000

*lever handles without image

AXOR Starck Organic
bath mixer



no.12415000
no.12416000

AXOR Starck Organic
shower mixer



no.12605000

AXOR Starck Organic
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.12711000

AXOR Starck Organic
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.12715000

AXOR Starck Organic
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.12716000

AXOR Citterio
bath mixer



no.39455000
no.39457000

AXOR Citterio
shower mixer



no.39655000

AXOR Citterio
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.39716000
no.39711000*

AXOR Citterio
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.39705000
no.39700000*

AXOR Citterio
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.39725000
no.39720000*

AXOR Citterio E
bath mixer



no.36455000
no.36457000

AXOR Citterio E
shower mixer



no.36655000

AXOR Citterio M
bath mixer



no.34425000
no.34427000

AXOR Citterio M
shower mixer



no.34625000

AXOR Citterio M
thermostatic mixer



no.34715000

AXOR Citterio M
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.34716000

AXOR Citterio M
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.34705000

AXOR Citterio M
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.34725000

AXOR Urquiola
bath mixer



no.11425000

AXOR Urquiola
shower mixer



no.11625000

AXOR Urquiola
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.11731000

AXOR Urquiola
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.11732000

AXOR Urquiola
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.11733000

AXOR Uno
bath mixer



no.38426000, -820
no.38428000, -820

AXOR Uno
bath mixer



no.45405000, -820
no.45407000, -820

AXOR Uno
shower mixer



no.38626000, -820

AXOR Uno
shower mixer



no.45605000, -820

AXOR Uno
thermostatic mixer



no.38375000

AXOR Uno
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.38715000

AXOR Uno
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.38700000

AXOR Uno
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.38720000

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer



no.16810000, -820
no.16823000, -820*

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.16815000, -820
no.16824000, -820*

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.16800000, -820
no.16801000, -820*

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.16820000, -820
no.16821000, -820

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer



no.16823000, -820

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.16824000, -820

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off valve



no.16801000, -820

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off / diverter valve



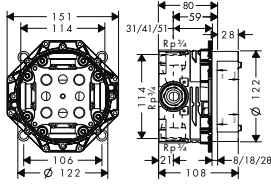
no.16821000, -820

iBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro

**Basic set iBox universal**

01700180

137.30

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

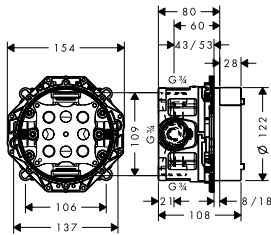
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000

50.40

93171000

35.80

**Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit**

01750180

178.40

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread Rp 3/4
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

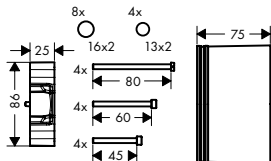
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000

50.40

93171000

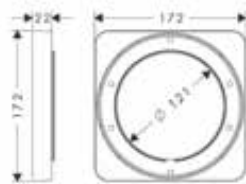
35.80

**Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal**

13587000

50.40

- / extension for basic set
- / extension length: 25 mm

**Extension element**

Chrome

AXOR FinishPlus*

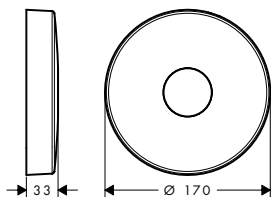
98860000

50.50

98860XXX

75.80

- / for installation between tiles and finish set
- / suitable for all square finish sets for concealed installation with round edges
- / dimension: 172 x 172 mm
- / extension length: 22 mm

**Extension element round 1-hole**

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

AXOR FinishPlus*

14960000

55.90

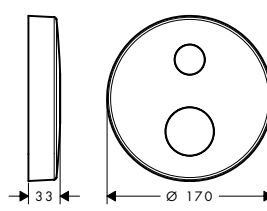
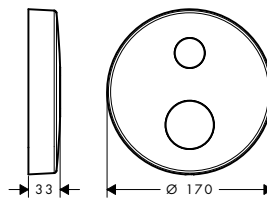
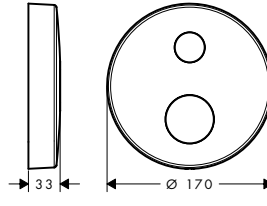
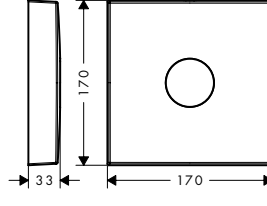
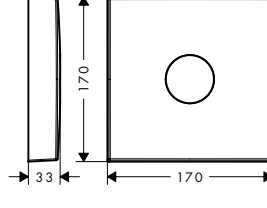
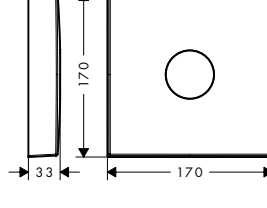
14960820

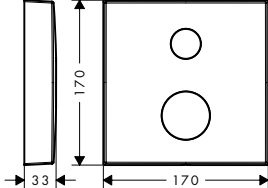
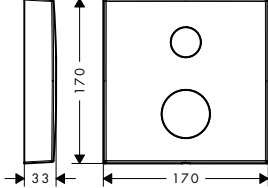
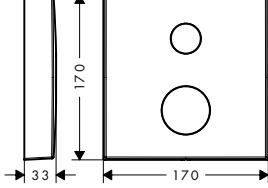
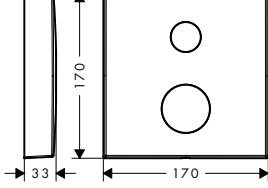
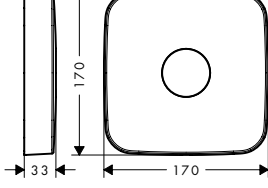
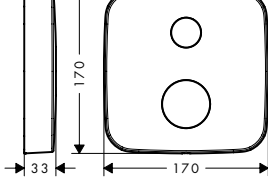
83.90

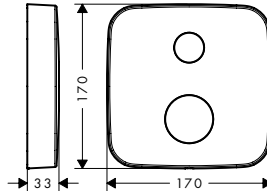
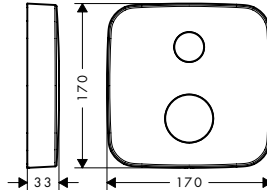
14960XXX

83.90

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm
- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon
- / extension length: 33 mm
- / material: metal escutcheon

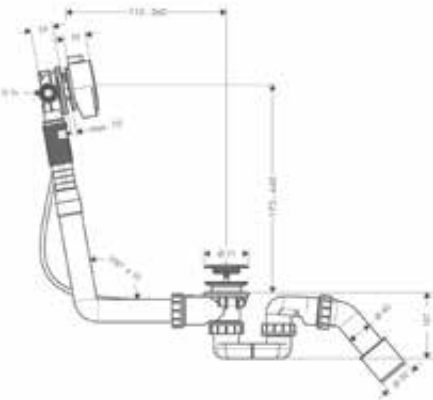
			finish	code no.	Euro
		Extension element round 2-hole / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	14961000 14961820 14961XXX	55.90 83.90 83.90
		Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2 / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	14962000 14962820 14962XXX	55.90 83.90 83.90
		Extension element round 2-hole arrow / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	14963000 14963820 14963XXX	55.90 83.90 83.90
		Extension element square 1-hole / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14964000 14964XXX	68.40 102.60
		Extension element square 1-hole red blue / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14965000 14965XXX	68.40 102.60
		Extension element square 1-hole arrow / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	14966000 14966XXX	68.40 102.60

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Extension element square 2-hole / for situations of limited depth / for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Chrome	14967000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14967XXX	102.60
		Extension element square 2-hole red blue / for situations of limited depth / for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Chrome	14968000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14968XXX	102.60
		Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2 / for situations of limited depth / for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Chrome	14969000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14969XXX	102.60
		Extension element square 2-hole arrow / for situations of limited depth / for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Chrome	14970000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14970XXX	102.60
		Extension element softcube 1-hole / for situations of limited depth / for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Chrome	14971000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14971XXX	102.60
		Extension element softcube 2-hole / for situations of limited depth / for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Chrome	14972000	68.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	14972XXX	102.60

			finish	code no.	Euro
		Extension element softcube 2-hole 0-1-2 / for situations of limited depth / for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome	14973000	68.40
			AXOR FinishPlus *	14973XXX	102.60
		Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow / for situations of limited depth / for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome	14974000	68.40
			AXOR FinishPlus *	14974XXX	102.60
 			Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
				93171000	35.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs

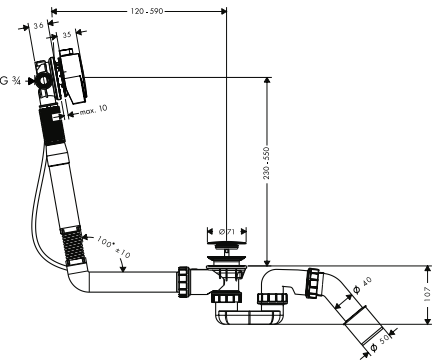


Complete set bath filler,
waste and overflow set
for standard bath tubs

- / consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set
- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
- / bowden cable length 520 mm
- / odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- / supply hose water connection left DN20

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	58307000	299.70
Matt Black	58307670	419.60
AXOR FinishPlus*	58307XXX	449.60

NEW



Complete set bath filler,
waste and overflow set
for special bath tubs

- / consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set
- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
- / bowden cable length 780 mm
- / supply hose water connection left DN20

Chrome	58317000	344.80
Matt Black	58317670	482.70
AXOR FinishPlus*	58317XXX	517.20

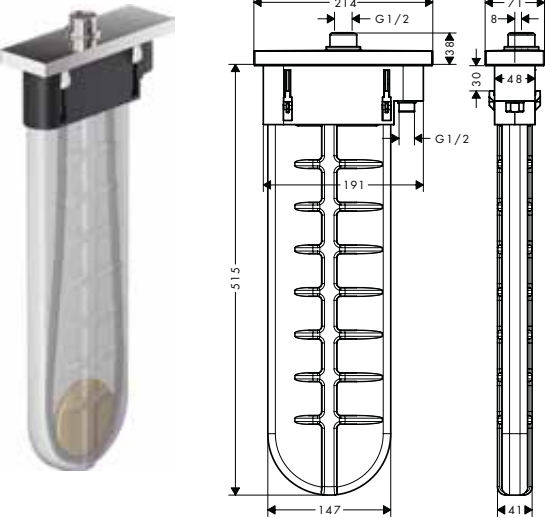
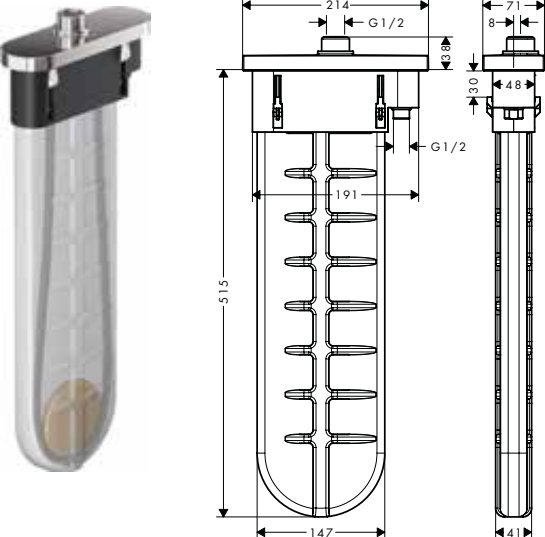
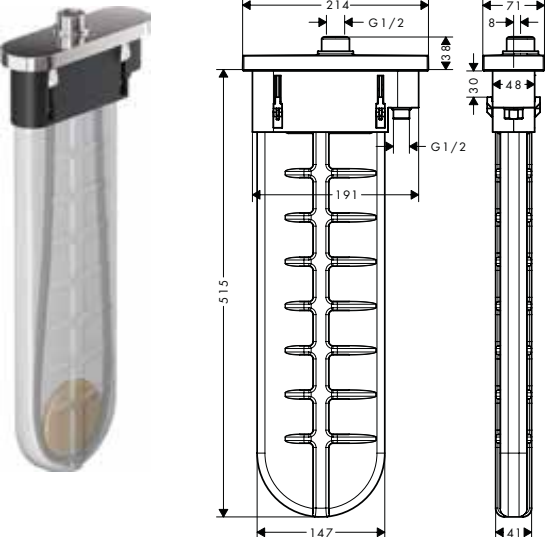
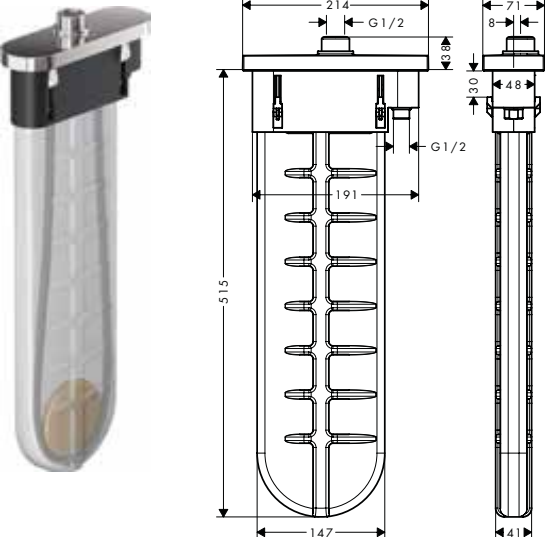
Flexible connection tube
800 mm

- / length 800 mm
- / version: 90° angle

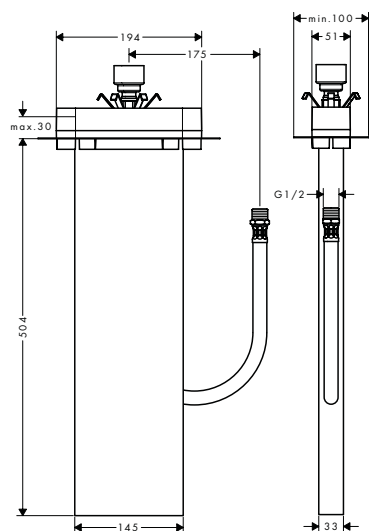
58308000	109.70
----------	--------



*For additional information please refer to the "AXOR FinishPlus" overview.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	sBox Finish set square	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28012000 28012XXX	377.10 565.70
	/ consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon			
	/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation			
	/ 1 function			
	/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance			
	/ no additional maintenance opening required			
	/ bath rim width at least 100 mm			
	/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m			
	Alternative products:			
	/ sBox Finish set oval	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28022000 28022XXX	377.10 565.70
	Required parts:			
	/ sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180	65.00
	Optional parts:			
	/ sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation		28014000	78.10
	/ sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation		28011000	195.00
	/ Rim mounted adapter 25°	Chrome	28071000	28.20
	sBox Finish set oval	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28022000 28022XXX	377.10 565.70
	/ consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon			
	/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation			
	/ 1 function			
	/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance			
	/ no additional maintenance opening required			
	/ bath rim width at least 100 mm			
	/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m			
	Alternative products:			
	/ sBox Finish set square	Chrome AXOR FinishPlus*	28012000 28012XXX	377.10 565.70
	Required parts:			
	/ sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180	65.00
	Optional parts:			
	/ sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation		28014000	78.10
	/ sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation		28011000	195.00
	/ Rim mounted adapter 25°	Chrome	28071000	28.20

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

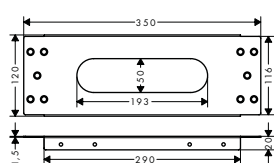


15490180	65.00
----------	-------

- / suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- / 1 function
- / connection thread R ½
- / connection hose length: 600 mm
- / bath rim width at least 100 mm
- / drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)
- / clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- / connection dimension: DN15

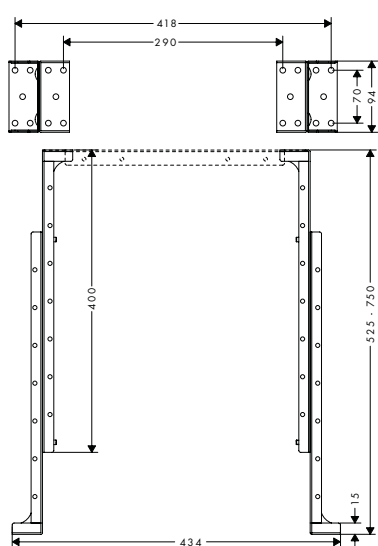
28014000	78.10
----------	-------

- / sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation
- / sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation



28014000	78.10
----------	-------

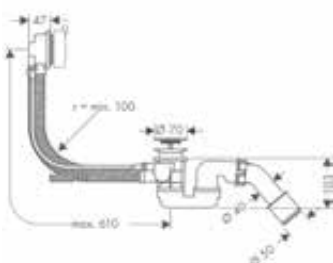
- / dimension: 350 x 120 mm



28011000	195.00
----------	--------

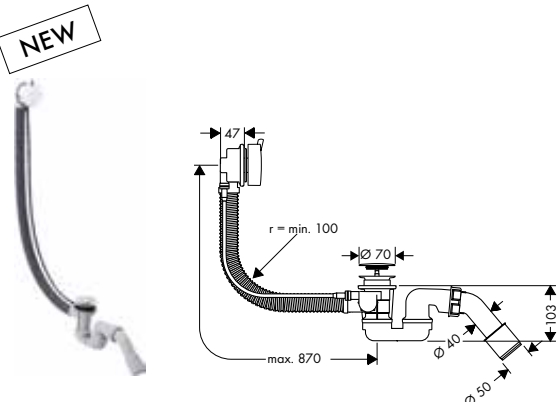
- / maximum mounting height: 750 mm
- / minimum mounting height: 400 mm
- / packaging unit: 2 pieces

Wastes and overflow for bath tubs

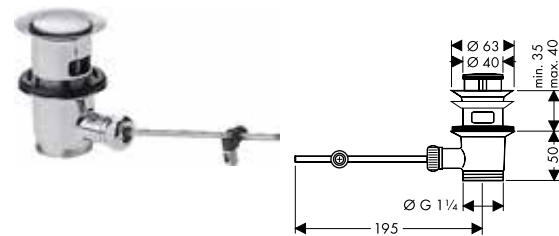


Chrome	58316000	83.00
Matt Black	58316670	116.20
AXOR FinishPlus*	58316XXX	124.50

- / consists of: basic set, finish set
- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for standard bath tubs
- / PE screw connection
- G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm
- / flexible overflow hose
- / bowden cable length 520 mm
- / odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Complete set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs / consists of: basic set, bath tub trap, finish set / suitable for special bath tubs / PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 780 mm	Chrome	58318000	106.30
		Matt Black	58318670	148.80
		AXOR FinishPlus*	58318XXX	159.50

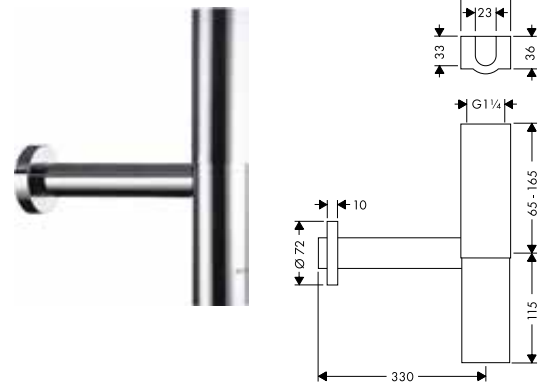
Wastes for basin/ bidet

	Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers / operation via pull-rod / for basins with overflow hole / brass / drain plug material brass / connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome	51302000	76.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51302XXX	114.60

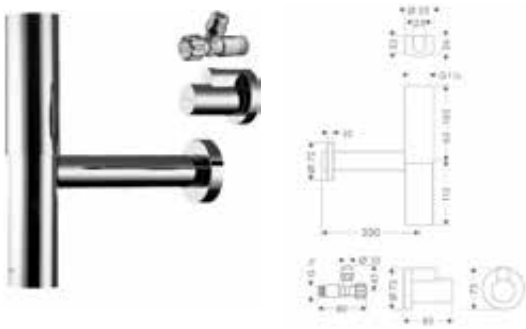
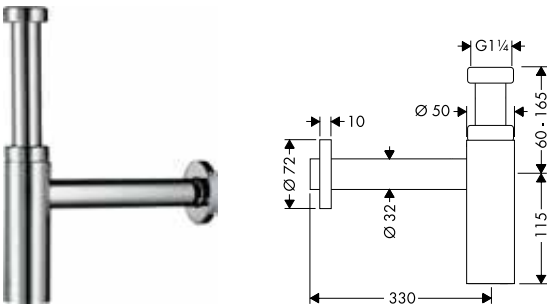
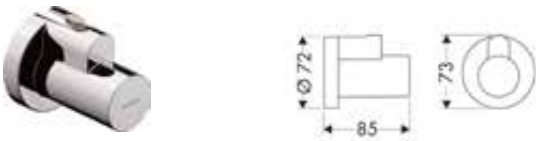
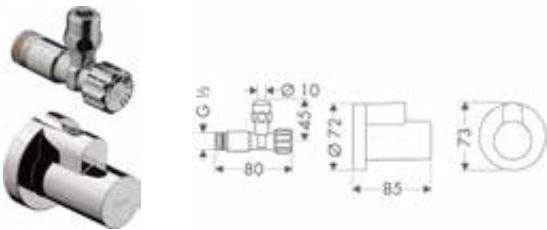
	Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers / operation with pressure plug / for basins with overflow hole / brass / drain plug material brass / connection dimension G 1¼	Chrome	51300000	70.70
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51300XXX	106.10

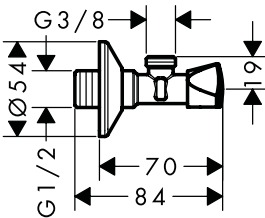
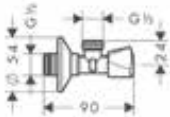
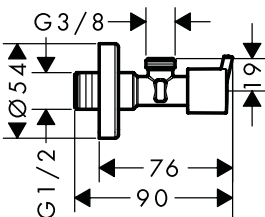
	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome	51301000	45.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51301XXX	68.10

Traps

	Design trap Flowstar / adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1¼	Chrome	51303000	164.90
		Brushed Nickel	51303820	247.40
		AXOR FinishPlus*	51303XXX	247.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	Design trap set Flowstar / consists of: design trap, angle valve, cover / adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4			
	Consisting of: / Design trap Flowstar (# 51303XXX) / Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8 (# 51307000)			
	Design trap Flowstar S / adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4			
	Consisting of: / Design trap Flowstar S (# 51305XXX)			
	Cover / for angle valve / packaging unit: 1 piece			
	Consisting of: / Cover (# 51306000)			
	Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8 / consists of: angle valve, cover / self-sealing connection thread / connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 3/8 / packaging unit: 1 piece			
	Consisting of: / Cover (# 51306000)			
	Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8 / for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers / filter element can be removed and cleaned / self-sealing connection thread / connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 3/8 / packaging unit: 1 piece			
	Consisting of: / Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8 (# 51308000)			

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Angle valve E outlet G 3/8		
		/ self-sealing connection thread / connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 3/8 / main material: brass / material handle and escutcheon: plastic / packaging unit: 1 piece		
		Angle valve E outlet G 1/2		
		/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 1/2 / main material: brass / material handle and escutcheon: plastic / packaging unit: 1 piece		
		Angle valve S outlet G 3/8		
		/ self-sealing connection thread / connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 3/8 / main material: brass / material handle and escutcheon: plastic / packaging unit: 1 piece		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

AXOR / Hansgrohe SE
P.O. Box 1145
77757 Schiltach
Germany
info@axor-design.com

AXOR-DESIGN.COM



AXOR Price Book 2022 EX en-EN · Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement
Form No. 84121094 · 01/22/2.9 · Printed in Germany

